Gc
929.2
L7386ℓ
v.1
1641027

M. L.

REYNOLDS HISTORICAL
GENEALOGY COLLECTION

Gc.

ALLEN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY

3 1833 00854 2992

J. E. Litzenberg (191)

The Litzenbergs in America

vol. 1

A Biographical Record of
George Litzenberg and his wife, Grace Coates
with a preview of their ancestors
and a
Genealogical and Biographical Record
of
Their Descendants
by
J. E. Litzenberg

Centerberg, Ohio
1948

1641027

Copyright 1948
J. L. Litzenberg

Lithoprinted from Author's Typescript
EDWARDS BROTHERS, INC.
Lithoprinters
ANN ARBOR, MICHIGAN
1948

Ss-1359

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Chapter		Page
I	Ancestors of George Litzenberg and Grace Coates, his wife	1
	Part I	
	The Early History of the Litzenbergs in America	1
	Part II	
	The Coates Family in America	7
	Part III	
	The Family of Simon Litzenberg, Sr.	10
II	Part I	
	George Litzenberg (4)	13
	Part II	
	Children of George Litzenberg and Grace Coates (4)	16
III	The Pennington Family	36
IV	The Simon Litzenberg Family	70
V	The John Litzenberg Family	79
VI	The Bottenfield Family	279
VII	The William Litzenberg Family	356
VIII	The Mahannah Family	368
IX	The George Litzenberg, Jr. Family	438
X	The James Kelly Litzenberg Family	442
XI	The Denny Family	465
	Supplement	507
	Appendix	518
	Index	535

PREFACE

Almost everyone has what may be termed a hobby, and I was no exception when I turned, in my latter years, to tracing my ancestral lines. Limited at first to my immediate family, it was gradually broadened, as my interest increased, until it included all descendants of my great grandfather, George Litzenberg and Grace Coates, and their ancestral line back to the time they entered America. Futile, indeed, would have been my efforts had it not been for the fine cooperation of a host of others who gave me not only the records of their own family but of that of others. Especially valuable has been the assistance of Mr. Howard L. Lecky, Maynesburg, Pennsylvania; Charles R. Barker, Lansdowne, Pennsylvania; Miss Sylvia A. Noffsinger, Iowa City, Iowa; Mrs. Clarence Tidrick, Winterset, Iowa; Mrs. Sadie Clevenger, Los Angeles, California; the late Fred Mahannah, DesMoines, Iowa and Colonel Homer L. Litzenberg, U. S. M. C.

This hobby has been the means, not only of furnishing me with a record, but has bound us together by the ties of friendship and fellowship, into one grand family. What greater reward could one wish for their efforts.

When requests began to come in for copies, I would, indeed, have proved myself ungrateful had I not offered to cooperate to the utmost of my ability to make available all the material I had collected together. Trusting that this little volume may prove not only pleasant and profitable, but that it will also bind us closer together by the silver cord of love and good will which shall prove to be a priceless heritage to us all.

J. E. L.

INTRODUCTION

As we enter upon the study of the lives of our ancestors, it is highly proper for us to place ourselves as much as possible in their environment, with their aspirations, convictions and limitations.

It is difficult for us, living as we do in this modern age, to visualize the conditions under which our forefathers lived two hundred years ago, and for many years later; yet, failure to do so, is to deprive us of many of the benefits and enjoyments that should come to us, and, of the vision we should have of the influence they had in the formation and preservation of this great nation of ours, with its constitutional guarantee of our rights and liberties. Let us never forget the debt of gratitude we owe them for the sacrifices, privations and hardships they endured that we might enjoy the blessings and even the luxuries of life.

The LITZENBERGS were pioneers, not in name, but in reality. They built their rude cabins in the forest and cleared the land of its heavy growth of timber, that they might cultivate their stumpy field with the few crude implements which they possessed. The soil was broken with a wooden plow, to the point of which was fastened a piece of iron. Their corn was dropped by hand and covered with a hoe which also remained the principal implement of tillage until the crop was ready for the harvest. Their wheat was sown broadcast and harrowed in with brush taken from the forest. When it was ready for the harvest, it was reaped with a sickle, with the women working side by side with the men. When the grain was cured it was threshed with a flail and cleaned by winnowing in the wind. The wheat and corn were then carried on horseback over forest trails to the nearest watermill, sometimes as far as fifty miles distant, to be ground into flour and meal for use of the family. The baking was done on hot stones from the huge fireplace or in a Dutch oven.

The supply of meat was secured from the forest by trapping and hunting, and included such delicacies as wild pigeons, wild turkey and venison. Their sweets included honey taken from holes in trees where it had been stored by swarms of wild bees, and maple syrup and sugar made from the sap taken from sugar maple trees. The sugar season was the latter part of February and March. The sap was secured by boring holes in the trunk of the tree and inserting in it a piece of an elder bush from which the pith had been removed. To catch the sap a short log was split in halves and each part hollowed out with an axe which made what is called a "sugar trough". The sap was then carried in pails, hung on each end of a yoke to the boiling place; suspended from an overhead pole by means of wooden hooks, were a row of kettles back of which was placed a "backlog" and on the other a "forestick" raised a few inches to give draft to the fire under the kettles. A barrel of sap would make about one gallon of syrup or eight pounds of sugar.

Fruits grew wild in the forest and were gathered in their season and dried for future use. This mode of life made them not only self reliant, but self sufficient.

Their cabins were built of logs taken from the forest and the cracks chinked with strips of timber and dubed with clay, or later with lime mortar. The roof was made of clapboards, rived from oak or pine timber, by means of a frow, and were held in place by weight poles, as nails were made by hand and were too expensive to use. The floor was of earth or of puncheons, smoothed on the upper side with an adz and held in place by boring a hole through them into the sleeper into which wooden pins were driven. A small window was placed on each side for light, and in the more primitive ones greased paper was used instead of glass. The door was made of heavy boards and hung on wooden hinges. It was fastened on the inside with a wooden latch to which was attached a

thong that was passed through a hole in the door above the latch, so it could be lifted from the outside. From this grew the expression, "the latch string is always out", which was recognized as a sign of hospitality. In case of danger, the string was drawn inside, and thus the door was locked. At one end of the cabin was built a huge fireplace. It was made of split logs and lined with stone or bog ore, with a wide hearth of the same material. The chimney was made of sticks rived out of timber and plastered on the inside with clay. On the inside of the fireplace was placed an iron crane called a trammel, hinged at one end so it could be swung out over the hearth, and on which could be hung an iron pot or kettle to be used in cooking. It was swung back in the fireplace when not in use. Household utensils and furniture were limited to a few articles. A "sugar trough" served as a cradle, and because of limited room, trundle beds were a necessity. Their light came from the fireplace, or from a dip which was a small cup or pan of grease in which was placed a wick, one end of which hung over the side and was lighted. This was followed later by tallow candles. The clothing for winter was made from buckskin and furs and from wool which was spun into yarn and woven into cloth by the mother and older daughters. The summer clothing and bedding was made of linen obtained from flax grown on the farm.

Their cooperation was shown by log rollings, corn huskings, apple cuttings and the like which not only lent a helping hand, but added much to the social life. Medical care of the family devolved on the mother who administered teas made from roots, herbs, barks and plants which were not always suited to the requirements of the patient. In religious belief they were divided, and each would contend for his particular faith, with a zeal that betokened his sincerity. But all believed in the one and only living God, the creator and preserver of all things,

and supreme ruler over the destinies of all nations. They believed in the divinity of Jesus Christ as the only begotten Son of God, through whom was their only hope of salvation. For these principles, they braved the terrors of the wilderness and endured its hardships and privations that they might be free to worship the meek and lowly Nazarene.

Necessity led the men to become skilled in woodcraft and the mechanical arts as well as agriculture. Likewise the women displayed their skill in spinning, weaving, knitting and quilting, examples of art, specimens of which have been handed down to this day.

Books, papers and magazines were conspicuous by their absence. Schools supported at public expense were unknown. Private schools, supported by tuition paid by the parents were few and confined to the teaching of reading, writing and the "rule of three". Schools for girls were considered unnecessary and few women could write their own names. Later, debating societies, writing schools, singing schools and spelling bees, not only added to their social life but enhanced their intellectual abilities. But over and above all this, the Church stood supreme. For was it not for this very cause, they had left home and kindred and native land?

Their contact with the outside world was of necessity limited, and for this very reason the home and family ties were much stronger then than they are now. With God-fearing fathers and mothers in those homes, who taught their children obedience to parents and respect for their elders, living far from the giddy whirl of great cities with their temptations and vices, is it any wonder there grew up in this country a race of stalwart men and women who loved freedom and justice and who builded a nation, the like of which the world had never seen before?

The roads over which they moved westward were no more than rocky, stumpy trails through the

unbroken forest. Their route of travel from the Eastern states over the Allegheny mountains was by way of Virginia, following the valley of the Potomac river and over the divide into south-western Pennsylvania. From here on it was down the Ohio river or overland to Ohio. In moving West, the few belongings, together with the wife and smaller children, were bundled into a Conestago wagon, which creaked and groaned as it bumped over the rocks and stumps, while the father and older children walked alongside. At night, they were many times compelled to camp in the forest. The streams were forded, or where too large, were crossed on a ferry. As the tide of emigration flowed on westward, the Conestago wagon was superseded by the "Prairie Schooner" and "ships of the desert", but always the familiar "tar bucket" was suspended under the rear of the wagon.

They were happy because they were free as the air they breathed. All honor to our pioneer fathers and mothers, who were courageous, self-reliant, God-fearing men and women,, living examples of what we should be, if we hope to preserve this great nation of ours, with its lofty ideals and principles of freedom and justice, which they have so wisely builded and entrusted to our care, to be handed down to posterity, a beacon light of hope in a benighted world. Let us prove ourselves worthy of the trust that has been committed into our hands, that the generations to come may rise up and call us blessed, even as we in turn honor our forefathers.

The Author

October 1, 1947

INSTRUCTIONS

In our study of genealogies we find no set rule for the cataloging of their records. While some are complex in the extreme, others are simpler and more understandable, but none seemed to meet fully our requirements, so we formulated a system of our own which, with a few explanations, we believe, will be easily understood, and which we hope will meet with your approval. As the name of a direct descendant of the Litzenberg family is recorded, they are given a number, beginning with Simon Litzenberg, the imigrant, who is number (I), and all reference to them, their wife or husband, or any other person not mentioned elsewhere, are carried under that number. The number in parenthesis appearing after any name in the text or index indicates where their record is found. No reference is ever made to pages. In the heading of each family, the number in parenthesis at the end of the heading indicates where their record is found. The names of the children are given in the records of the parents, but their records are found in the numbers listed below the records of the parents. If the records of these children are short, they are attached to that of the parents. No effort has been made to trace the descendants of Simon Litzenberg (I) save a short record of each of his children, except his son, George Litzenberg (4) which is the common ancestor of us all. The records of him and his children are treated as a unit and are given in the order of their birth. At this point it is necessary for simplification and clarity to divide the descendants into groups, each named for a child of George Litzenberg, Sr. (4) of whom they are the descendants, as the Pennington Family, The John Litzenberg Family, The Mahannah Family, The Bottenfield Family, etc. Instead of the customary one index system, we have used three. The first contains all the names of those born or adopted into the family, with the number

of their generation placed in parenthesis before each name.

The second index contains the names of those who married into the family, the names of the wives appearing twice, one the maiden name, and the other the married name. The maiden name will have an (*) placed before it.

The third index contains all other names found in the record. In all three the number after the name is the record number and <u>not the page</u>.

A careful study of these instructions will enable you, I am sure, to thoroughly understand the record, and to quickly find the information you desire.

J. E. L.

Chapter 1

ANCESTORS OF GEORGE LITZENBERG AND GRACE COATES, HIS WIFE

Part I

The Early History of the Litzenbergs in America

I

SIMON LITZENBERG AND SUSANNAH LITZENBERG, HIS WIFE

The Litzenbergs are of German descent, and there are those of that name who still live in Germany. We are reliably informed that the Litzenberg family seal, brought to this country, is in the possession of Simon Theodore Litzenberg (974), Stewartsville, Missouri.

I

(I) SIMON LITZENBERG was born in Germany April 12, 1718. Every family history begins with a tradition, nor is one lacking in this case. It is related of Simon that having been employed in Germany in a vineyard, he fell out with his employer, gave him a sound thrashing, then fled the country. (Family communication). The exact date of the entry of Simon into this country is not definitely known, but is presumed to be about 1750 A.D.

The following record of Simon Litzenberg and his activities is furnished by Mr. Charles R. Barker of Lansdowne, Pennsylvania and is included by his permission.

Of the relatives of Simon Litzenberg, Sr., we know nothing, although there is the well worn story that three brothers came to this country, one being Simon himself, a second Nicholas of Lehigh County, Pennsylvania, while a third is supposed to have

located somewhere in New York State. In support of this, we quote the following letters:

"There is another branch of the Litzenberg family in Pennsylvania whose ancestor is Nicholas Litzenberg. The latter emigrated from Alsace-Lorain about the middle of the eighteenth century and settled in Lehigh County, Pennsylvania."

"The late Uriah Litzenberg of Allentown, Pennsylvania is supposed to have possessed a manuscript which contained the details of the origin of the family, and proved that Nicholas and Simon Litzenberg were brothers, both emigrating to America in 1750. Unfortunately this manuscript seems to be lost." (Letters from Mrs. P. S. Hazlett of Parksburg, West Virginia, first dated March 13, 1926, and second dated July 14, 1926.)

Of one thing there is no doubt; the family name in the case of both Simon and Nicholas was Litzenberg<u>er</u>. The former signed his Will in German script "Simon Litzenberger" which is proof enough of the original spelling. But seemingly all branches of the family have dropped the final syllable. Much the same thing happened in the family of Nicholas, which had given the name to <u>Litzenberg</u> post office in Lehigh County, Pennsylvania.

The earliest record so far found of the presence in Pennsylvania of Simon Litzenberg, Sr. and his wife, Susannah, is that of the baptism of their daughter, Margaretha, on March 26, 1755 at St. Michael's Evangelical Lutheran Church, Germantown, Pennsylvania. His place of residence at that time is not known and no tax lists available indicate it. St. Michael's ministered to a large body of German families on both sides of the Schuylkill river, and was the "mother church" of St. Paul's in Lower Merion Township, Montgomery County, Pennsylvania, of which Simon himself was a founder in 1765. Until that date, however, most of his children were baptized at St. Michael's.

In 1760 Simon was one of the subscribers to a fund for building a stone wall around the Upper

Burying ground at Germantown.

In 1765 Simon Litzenberger was naturalized as one of a group of "Quaker and other Protestants who scruple to take an oath". His residence at that time was given as Haverford Twp., Chester County, Pennsylvania. (Publications Hugenot Society of London XXIV page 133.) The naturalization was under the Act of Parliament of 1740 which required that all foreign Protestants who had resided in the province seven years or more should be naturalized. (Pennsylvania Archives, 2nd Series, Vol. XVII.)

No record has been found of the purchase by Simon Litzenberg, Sr. of his farm in Haverford. Possibly the deeds were never recorded. The exact position and extent of this farm is shown on accompanying map. (See Appendix.) It is possible that he held it at first as a renter and afterwards purchased it in installments as he was able. The name Simon Litzenberg first appears on the tax list of Haverford Township in 1762. In 1765 he is rated as the owner of two horses and two cows, and the holder of a house and eighty acres of land; in 1774, he owns four horses, two cows, six sheep and one negro servant; by 1780 he was the owner of one hundred acres. In 1768 he is called "cooper". In only one assessment list, that of 1781, is his name spelled with the final er. (Chester County tax lists 1747-63, 1765, 1774, compiled by Gilbert Cope, Pennsylvania Archives, 3rd Series, Vol. XI, pages 3, 158, 279, 449, 697; Vol. XXI, pages 37, 292, 384, 508.)

On October 29, 1765 John Hughes and Sarah, his wife, granted to six men in trust for the Lutheran Congregation of Lower Merion Township, a tract of 66.75 acres there. One of these trustees was Simon Litzenbourier of Haverford - presumably Simon Litzenberg, the peculiar spelling being perhaps due to his way of pronouncing the name. (In the Pennsylvania German dialect of today berger is pronounced barry-er.) The congregation being unable to hold this large tract, the trustees conveyed it, in 1769, to one of their number, Stephen Goodman, who

reconveyed a small portion of it to three trustees of whom Simon was one. The deed recites that "The land so conveyed is to be and remain for the use and benefit of the said religious Society called Lutherians belonging to Merion aforesaid and the adjacent township for them to build, erect and maintain one or more churches -- and also -- a place for burying or interring all such persons as the members of the said religious society may allow." This was the beginning of the congregation now known as St. Paul's at Ardmore, Pennsylvania. (Philadelphia Deed Book I, 14, pages 198-9, Hist. Sketch of St. Paul's Evangelical Lutheran Church, Lower Merion, Montgomery County, Pennsylvania, by Rev. T. T. Titus.)

Besides being a farmer, Simon Litzenberg was a cooper and each of his seven sons, in turn, learned the trade. Such a force of skilled workmen meant a thriving industry, which in time suggested a name for the struggling village, growing up along the Goshen Road -- and so the place became "Coopertown" and the road "Coopertown Road". At one time there was also nearby a "Coopertown Road Station" and a "Coopertown Avenue". The names are now extinct. Coopertown Road exists and is so named today. (1946)

In 1775, Simon Litzenberg, of Haverford, cooper, bought of a neighbor, William Lewis, three acres of land lying on Bow Creek, and on a road extending to Tinicum road, in what was then called Kingsessing township, Philadelphia County. (It is now a part of the City of Philadelphia.) (Philadelphia Deed Book I, 13, page 481.)

No record has been found indicating that Simon Litzenberg served in the Revolutionary War. As he was born in 1718, he must have been near the age limit at the outbreak of the war. However, the interesting story is told of his wife, Susannah, that "she fed a British soldier and he told her to take all the children to the cellar as soon as she heard the first shot fired, which she did and nobody got hurt". (Family communication) Unfortunately for the accuracy of this tale, the scene is supposed to

be laid at Germantown, presumably during that battle, while by that date the family had long been settled in Haverford. However the incident might have happened elsewhere.

The name Sim Litzenberg is found among many others in the accounts of Thomas Tucker and Samuel Cunningham, collectors of excise in Chester County from August 1, 1776 to November 7, 1783. (Chester and its Vicinity by John Hill Martin, pages 179-180.)

Simon Litzenberg, Sr. was born April 12, 1718 and died February 27, 1798. His wife, Susannah, was born August 19, 1730 and died December 9, 1821. They lie buried side by side in the Cemetery of St. Paul's Church at Ardmore, Pennsylvania. (Tombstone inscription - St. Paul's; records from Bible in possession of Misses Elizabeth and Adda Litzenberg, Bryn Mawr, Pennsylvania.)

The Will of Simon Litzenberger (so it was signed) dated August 13, 1794, according to the figures, but following this date, 1793 was written in words, contains a puzzling reference to the testators wife, Dorothy. No where else has any mention been found of such a person; Susannah was certainly the mother of all his children as evidenced by church register and family Bible. Susannah was his widow who survived him many years; Susannah is buried beside him. No explanation offers, beyond the possibility that Dorothy was a pet name. The Will provides that no partition of testators real estate should be made until his youngest child living arrived at full age, or until remarriage of his widow, whichever should last happen. The youngest child, Elizabeth, born in 1780, presumably became of age shortly after her fathers death, but the longevity of the testator's widow postponed the partition of the real estate until 1822, when division was made in accordance with the provisions of the Will, by a board of five neighboring landowners selected by the heirs. The draft accompanying the report of these partitioners, shows that the farm

was divided into fifteen irregular portions to accommodate all. A road was laid out through the entire length of the tract. (See Appendix for map.) (Delaware Courts Will Book A, page 348. Delaware County Deed Book O, pages 655, 657, 663 and 668.) The original draft and the agreement of the heirs are in the possession of Miss Sarah Litzenberg, Ardmore, Pennsylvania. The children of Simon and Susannah Litzenberg are Margaretha, Catherine Margaretha, George, Catharina, John, Jacob, Adam, Simon, Jr., Susannah, William, Phillip and Elizabeth. Children's numbers 2-13.

Part II

THE COATES FAMILY IN AMERICA

Ancestry of Grace Coates, wife of George Litzenberg, Sr. (4)

The name "Coates", also spelled Coats and Cotes, has been a familiar one for many centuries, dating back in England as early as the eleventh century. Many are the Coates families that emigrated to this country, but the one in which we are interested is Moses Coates, who emigrated to America in 1717. Thomas Coates, father of Moses, was of English descent, but being a member of the Society of Friends, was driven out of England because of his religious belief and settled in County of Carlow, Ireland, where Moses Coates was born and where he united with the Quaker Church. He was married in Cashel Friends Meeting, County of Tipperary, Province of Munster, Ireland, March 1, 1715, to Susannah Weldon, daughter of Samuel Weldon of Gullacasane of County Tipperary, Ireland. In 1717 Moses Coates with his wife and eldest son, Thomas, emigrated to America. On October 1, 1717, he produced a certificate from friends at Carlow, Ireland to Haverford, Pennsylvania Monthly Meetings attesting his birth and marriage. He settled in Providence Township, Montgomery County, Pennsylvania. In March, 1731, he purchased one hundred fifty acres of land on the northern side of French Creek at its junction with the Schuylkill River, in Charlestown Township, (now Schuylkill) and erected a dwelling. Previous to this time, Moses Coates had lived about a year on the opposite side of the Schuylkill River from his land. While living there, the Coates' sons would disrobe and by holding their clothing up with one hand, would swim across the river to and from work. During the winter

of 1730 Moses Coates caught, on the island opposite Phoenixville, twenty four beavers. In December, 1731, he purchased three hundred and fifty additional acres of land. On May 16, 1754, Moses Coates purchased six hundred acres of land in Charlestown Township, Chester County, Pennsylvania. He was a man of unusual capacity and more than average education and was a surgeon by profession. He was an influential person in the annals of Chester County. He died in April, 1761 and his wife, November 30, 1772, both are buried in Pikeland Friends burying ground. (For Will see Appendix.)

They had eight children:

1 - Thomas Coates, born December 22, 1716 in Ireland. Married March 21, 1741 to Sarah Miller.

2 - Samuel Coates, born June 5, 1718. Married March 1, 1743 to Elizabeth Mendenhall, daughter of Aaron Mendenhall and Rose Pearson.

3 - Moses Coates, Jr., born November 25, 1719. Married 1st June 8, 1747 to Pricilla Hutchinson; 2nd April 25, 1751 to Elizabeth (Avery) Evans, a widow.

4 - Elizabeth Coates, born January 13, 1722. Died March 16, 1770. Married August, 1743 to John Mendenhall.

5 - William Coates. No dates. Died young and single.

6 - Jonathan Coates, born November 17, 1728, New Providence, Philadelphia County, Pennsylvania. He died May 27, 1807. Married April 22, 1755 to Jane Longstreth, born November 23, 1735. Died May 16, 1795. Daughter of Bartholemew and Jane Longstreth.

7 - Aaron Coates, born 1731. (See record in next paragraph.)

8 - Benjamin Coates, born 1733, died 1801, Married September 22, 1756 to Ann Longstreth (sister of Jane L.) Born November 3, 1737; died June 26, 1824.

AARON COATES (7) mentioned above was the father of Grace (Coates) Litzenberg (4). He was born in 1731 on the home farm of his parents, Moses Coates and Susannah Weldon, where the Phoenix Iron Works now stands in the town of Phoenixville, Pennsylvania, being the first child born on the site of that town. At that time the only neighbors they had, except Francis Buckwalter, were Indians. At night the unbroken forest was made hideous by the howling of the wolves. To keep from being lost, it was necessary to blaze trails through the forest. In these wild surroundings, Aaron grew to manhood and was one of the "seven stout sons" of Moses Coates, having only one sister, Elizabeth. The records of the Gwynedd Monthly Meetings of the Society of Friends (Quakers) show that Aaron Coates and Rachel Eastburn were married in November, 1752. They were both faithful members of that church. From Radnor Monthly Meeting Records: February 8, 1765, Aaron Coates produced a certificate for self, wife and children - Benjamin, Beulah, Grace (4) and Aaron from Uwchlan, dated October 4, 1764. (Coates Genealogy 1715-1906 by Truman Coates.) In 1767 Aaron Coates and family moved to the settlement at Warrington, York County, Pennsylvania. On March 11, 1779, Rachel Coates and two children, Samuel and John, requested a certificate of removal to Philadelphia. (From Radnor Monthly Meetings Records.) This would indicate that Aaron died sometime between 1767 and 1779 at York, Pennsylvania, but the exact date and place of burial is not known, nor is that of his wife. They had a family of six children:

1 - Benjamin Coates, married Mary Ballance.
2 - Beulah Coates, married 1st James Guin. He died and she married 2nd George Foster.
3 - Grace Coates, married George Litzenberg.
4 - Aaron Coates, Jr.
5 - Samuel Coates, married Rebecca Brooke.
6 - John Coates, married Diodemia Griffith.

PART III

THE SIMON LITZENBERG, SR. FAMILY (1)

At this point we believe it would prove of interest to include a short record of the brothers and sisters of our ancestor, George Litzenberg. (This information is given by Charles R. Barker, Lansdowne, Pennsylvania and is used by his permission.)

CHILDREN OF SIMON, SR. AND SUSANNAH LITZENBERG (1)

2

Margaretha, born May 6, 1754; baptized at St. Michael's church, Germantown, Pennsylvania, March 26, 1755; died March 9, 1756.

3

Catharine Margaretha, born November 19, 1756; baptized at St. Michael's church February 13, 1757; died April 18, 1760.

4

George (Johann Georg) born September 22, 1758; baptized at St. Michael's church October 22, 1758; married March 27, 1780 (Swede's Church, Philadelphia) to Grace Coates (Pennsylvania Archives 2nd Series Vol. 8, pages 332 and 438.) See Chapter II.

5

Catharina, born August 28, 1760; baptized at St. Michael's church October 1, 1760; died September 18, 1761.

6

John (Johannes) born September 28, 1761; baptized at St. Michael's church October 11, 1761; married but name of his wife unknown. He served in

the Revolutionary Army as a private in the same company in which his brother, George, was a Lieutenant. He left one child, Margaret, who married 1st Joshua Lainhoff and 2nd John Conory.

7

Jacob (twin) died October 8, 1821, aged 56 years, 8 months and 9 days and left a widow, Margaret.

8

Adam, born January 18, 1765; married 1st January 1, 1789 to Hannah Whiteman; 2nd August 22, 1818 to Mary Danley.

9

Simon Litzenberg, Jr., of Haverford Township, son of Simon, Sr. and Susannah Litzenberg, was born May 25, 1767; baptized at Lower Merion July 19, 1767. On November 5, 1789 he married Elizabeth Grim who was born January 15, 1770. (Records Second Prsb. Ch., Philadelphia, M. S. Copy, page 307.) He was made one of his father's executors and was one of the three trustees who bought a small plot of ground in Lower Merion in 1809 for the German Lutheran congregation there. (Montgomery County Deed Book 26, page 91.)

In 1813, he bought a house and two tracts of land, containing together about forty seven acres, lying along the West Chester road in Newton Township, just to the East of Newton Square. He added to this farm, in the following years, about two acres more and probably went to live upon his new land about this time. Besides being a farmer, he was a drover and was one of the first to drive cattle to the Philadelphia market from West of the Susquehanna River.

(Delaware County Deed Book L, pages 231, 577 - Family Com.)

After the settlement of his father's estate, he bought out in part (in 1823) the interests of his

brother, George (4) and of the heirs of his brother, Phillip. (Delaware County Deed Book S, page 314, K2, page 76.)

In 1830 he sold about two thirds of his own interest in the same estate to his son, John. (Delaware County Deed Book R, page 708.) He died June 20, 1831, aged 64 years, (tombstone St. Paul's Cemetery) leaving ten sons, each of whom he required to learn a trade and for each of whom he had provided a substantial start in life (Family communication). Elizabeth, wife of Simon Litzenberg, died January 17, 1839, aged 69 years. (tombstone St. Paul's Cemetery.)

10

Susannah, born June 13, 1769; baptized at Lower Merion July 29, 1769; married Joshua Vaughn. She left one son, Thomas.

11

William, born about 1771; died unmarried on September 10, 1808, aged 38 years.

12

Phillip, born November 13, 1775; baptized at Lower Merion April 14, 1776; married Jane _____.

13

Elizabeth, born October 16, 1780; baptized at Lower Merion March 14, 1781; married Samuel Wright. (Records St. Michael's Ev. Lutheran, Germantown, Pennsylvania, M. S. copy, pages 318, 357, 416, 427, 1075, 1082, 1084, Records St. Paul's Ev. Lutheran Church, Ardmore, Pennsylvania (original) Bible Records, Delaware Deed Book O, pages 655, 657, 663, 668, Interments in Upper German Burying Grounds, pages 385, 386.)

Chapter II

Part I

GEORGE LITZENBERG (4)

SECOND GENERATION
4

(2) GEORGE LITZENBERG, third child and eldest son of Simon and Susannah Litzenberg, was born in Germantown, Pennsylvania, September 22, 1758. Here he grew to manhood. His father being a cooper, he was taught the trade as were each of his six brothers. Tradition has it that because of the thriving business they did, the place where they lived was called Cooperstown. The French and Indian War raged in the Colonies during his early life. As he approached manhood, the American Revolution broke out. With the war raging all around him, naturally he would be taking an active part. In a claim for a pension dated May 15, 1840 (National Archives, Pension Claim R 6 388) he states he served three months under Capt. Hugh Jones and Col. Paskel and was on active duty while the British were in Philadelphia and was serving at that time under Capt. William Brooks. On May 10, 1780 he was commissioned a Lieutenant in First Company, Sixth Battalion, Chester County, Pennsylvania Militia, under command of Lt. Col. Caleb Davis, Major William Brooks and Capt. John Lindsay. He re-enlisted in 1781 and again in 1782. (Pennsylvania Archives 5th Series, Vol. 5, pages 704, 717, 731, 739, 759 and 761.)

On March 27, 1780 he was married in Swede's Church in Philadelphia to Grace Coates, born in 1759 (Pennsylvania Archives, 2nd Series, Vol. 8, page 434) It would seem that stubborn resistance was made to the marriage of these two young people because of religious belief, but love prevailed even if he was

Lutheran and she a Quaker. Under date of March 8, 1781 at the Haverford Monthly Meeting, we find the following action taken, "Grace Litzenberg, late Coates, having accomplished her marriage out of order is disowned on minutes." (Haverford Monthly Meeting R.S. 364, page 547.) After their marriage, they appear to have lived in Radnor Township, Chester (Now Delaware) County, Pennsylvania, for they were paying taxes there. Again in his pension claim he says, "After the peace, he moved to Winchester, Virginia where he resided for thirteen years then moved to Greene County, Pennsylvania (Pension Case No. R6 388, Pension Record, National Archives, Washington, D. C.) Tax records show he lived here until 1804 when he moved to West Bethlehem Township, Washington County, Pennsylvania. He remained here until 1810, when on October 29, of that year, he purchased one hundred twenty five and one half acres of land in Cumberland Township, Greene County, Pennsylvania, of Levi Miller for $1500.00. This is the south half of a tract of two hundred fifty acres and 138 perches of land warranted December 15, 1781 by Thomas Adamson and known as Adamson's Grove. This tract joined the land of John Swan. Mr. Adamson devised this farm by Will dated February 2, 1790 to his two sons, James and John. On October 18, 1791, they divided this farm, James taking the south half of one hundred twenty five and one half acres, and on March 29, 1805 sold to Levi Miller. (See appendix.) (D. B. Vol. I, pages 111 and 112, Greene County, Pennsylvania.) Tax listing shows Mr. Litzenberg and his wife lived here until her death July 4, 1835. After her death, he made his home with his son, William, in Jefferson Township, Greene County, Pennsylvania. On September 24, 1835 he sold this farm to his son, George, Jr. for $2400. (D.B. 8, pages 520-521 and D. B. 7G, page 720, Greene County, Pennsylvania.) This farm is known as the Morgan Young farm and is now owned (1947) by William Hartley. (See appendix.) Mr. Litzenberg died May 10, 1841, leaving a Will and making his son, William,

his Executor. (See Appendix.) He is buried beside his wife in the Horn Cemetery by Trinity Lutheran Church in West Bethlehem Township, Washington County, Pennsylvania. They had eleven children, viz: Margaret, Rachel, Simon, John, Mary, William, Susannah, George, Jr., James Kelly, Rebecca and Wesley. Children's numbers 14-24.

Chapter II

Part II

CHILDREN OF GEORGE LITZENBERG AND GRACE COATES (4)

THIRD GENERATION

14

(3) MARGARET LITZENBERG, eldest daugher of George Litzenberg and Grace Coates, is supposed to have been born in Chester County, Pennsylvania, September 14, 1780, and was baptized in St. Paul's Evangelical Lutheran Church, Ardmore, Pennsylvania, January 14, 1781 and it mentions her parents as Georg Litzenberger and wife Kreis (Grace), and Jacob Carols and wife as sponsors. (Church records.) Her parents moved to Winchester, Virginia when she was eight or nine years old. No further mention is made of Margaret until 1836 when her father states in his Will "my estate be equally divided among my children except my daughters, Margaret and Rebecca, each of them having received from me what I consider a full share of my estate". No hint is given whether she was married or not, but evidently she was living at that time or she would not have been mentioned. We are still in hopes we may learn more about her in the future.

15

(3) RACHEL LITZENBERG, was born May 12, 1782. She was the second child of George Litzenberg, Sr. and Grace Coates. She was no doubt born in Chester County, Pennsylvania and was baptized in St. Paul's Evangelical Lutheran Church, Ardmore, Pennsylvania, July 27, 1783. Parents: "George Litzenberger and wife Grace". Sponsors: "Simon Litzenberger and wife, Barbara Carl". She moved with her parents to Winchester, Virginia, when about seven years old.

She was married at Winchester to Levi Pennington. (Family communications.) After their marriage, they lived in Greene County, Pennsylvania. They were divorced and she married John Craft. His first wife was ____ Hibbs. He is buried on the Old Craft Homestead near Khedive, Pennsylvania. She died April 6, 1870 and is buried beside her daughter and husband, Hamilton and Mary (Pennington) Fletcher in the Hewitt Cemetery, Rices Landing, Pennsylvania. She had two children by the first marriage, Jacob and Mary. Children's numbers 25-26.

16

(3) SIMON LITZENBERG, eldest son of George Litzenberg and Grace Coates, was born in Radnor Township, Chester (now Delaware) County, Pennsylvania, in 1784. He was taught the trade of cooper by his father. He moved with his parents to Virginia about 1790 and to western Pennsylvania about 1800, living in West Bethlehem Township, Washington County, Pennsylvania, until his marriage to Ann Haiden (Heaton), daughter of Myles and Margaret Heaton (Haiden). Mr. Heaton was a soldier in Capt. Ferley's Company of Pennsylvania Militia. (Pennsylvania Archives, Series VI, Vol. 2, pages 10-13.) He was born in 1737 and died December 15, 1816. He had six children, James, Myles, Jr., Sarah, Ann, Elizabeth and Olivia. The tax listings of Simon Litzenberg shows that he lived in West Bethlehem Township, Washington County, Pennsylvania from 1810 to 1819 inclusive. The Will of his father-in-law, made in 1815, seemed to indicate that Simon was living on his farm at that time. He was one of the executors of that Will. (W.B. 3, pages 76-77, Washington County, Pennsylvania.)

In 1820 he purchased one hundred thirty seven acres of land in Cumberland Township, Greene County, Pennsylvania, where he lived until 1829 when he sold the farm and moved to Morgan Township, Knox County, Ohio. On October 13, 1829, Simon and Ann Litzenberg and John F. McLain and wife, Phoebe Swan, purchased of Richard and Mary Douglas the North west quarter

of the 1st Quarter of the 5th Township (Morgan) and 12th Range, U. S. Military Land, containing one thousand acres, for $4000.00. It was known as the Sam Smith Prairie Farm. (D. B. H, page 328, Mt. Vernon, Knox County, Ohio.) On November 13, 1830, Simon Litzenberg and John F. McLain divided this farm by Quit Claim Deeds to each other, McLain taking the west side of five hundred forty eight acres, (D. B. I, page 38, Mt. Vernon, Knox County, Ohio.) and Simon took the east side of four hundred seventy four acres. (D. B. I, page 100, Mt. Vernon, Knox County, Ohio.) This was and still is one of the best farms in Knox County. The old brick house (possibly built by him) in which he lived, is still in fine condition and stands on State Route 586 just South of the Sycamore Road. In December, 1837, Simon sold two hundred one and one half acres of land to John Sellers for $3623.00 "lawful money of the United States". (D. B. S, page 325, Mt. Vernon, Ohio.) On April 6, 1854, he sold to his son, Hervey Miles Litzenberg, one hundred thirty four and four-fifths acres of his farm for $5000.00 (D. B. QQ, page 186, Mt. Vernon, Ohio.) On January 1, 1855, Simon sold the balance of his farm containing one hundred thirty one acres, to his daughter, Grace Ann and her husband, Henry Barnes, for $3650.00. (D. B. RR, page 315, Mt. Vernon, Ohio.) After the death of his wife, August 2, 1870, he lived with his eldest daughter, Grace Ann Barnes, in Mt. Vernon, Ohio. He died May 18, 1877 and is buried beside his wife on the lot of his son-in-law, Henry Barnes, in Mound View Cemetery, Mt. Vernon, Ohio. They had seven children, Hiram, Grace Ann, William, Morgan H., Elizabeth, Olivia and Hervey Miles. Children's numbers 119-125.

17

(3) JOHN LITZENBERG, second son of George Litzenberg, Sr. and Grace Coates, was born in Radnor Township, Chester (now Delaware) County, Pennsylvania, June 13, 1786. When a child, his parents moved to Virginia and about 1800 to Washington County,

Pennsylvania, where he grew to manhood. He, like his father, was a cooper by trade and a farmer by occupation. He lived in West Bethlehem Township, Washington County, Pennsylvania until his marriage, March 14, 1808, to Nancy Ann Prong, born November 7, 1786 in Washington County, Pennsylvania. (Bible records.) She was the daughter of Christopher and Elizabeth Prong. Mr. Prong's farm of one hundred forty seven acres, known as "Prong's Quarry" was on the line between Washington and Greene Counties, Pennsylvania. He was of German descent and signed his Will, made February 26, 1809, in German script, "Stopfel Prong". Mr. Prong was a soldier in the American Revolution in Capt. Thomas Craig's Company in the 2nd Pennsylvania Battalion under the command of Col. Arthur St. Clair, Joseph Wood, Anthony Wayne and Gen. Gates in their campaign in the vicinity of Ticonderoga, New York. (Pennsylvania Archives Series 5, Vol. 2, pages 93-96.) He was a farmer by occupation. He died December 12, 1809, aged 52 years and 10 months and is buried in the Horn Cemetery at Trinity Lutheran Church near Zollarsville, Pennsylvania. His widow married again, but to whom we have no record. His Will reveals the names of his ten children as follows: Margaret, Susannah, Ann (Nancy Ann), Catherine, Sarah, Christina, Mary, Elizabeth, Rachel and Ulian. (W. B. Vol. 2, page 201, Washington, Pennsylvania.) (See Appendix.) The Quit Claim Deed made in the sale of his land by the children gives the names of those married:

Catherine married Frederick Shyette,
Margaret married Peter Bricker,
Elizabeth married Samuel Braden,
Susannah married Adam Hewitt,
Mary married John Conkey and
Nancy Ann married John Litzenberg. (D. B. 3D, page 54, Deed Frederick and Catherine Shyette, Washington, Pennsylvania.)

After his marriage, John Litzenberg lived as a tenant farmer in Greene County, Pennsylvania, until 1815. He then moved to East Bethlehem Township,

Washington County, Pennsylvania, until 1825 when, on September 21st of that year, he purchased seventy acres of land of Amos and Casandra Day for $603.00 This farm was partly in Washington and partly in Greene County, Pennsylvania. (For copy of deed, see Appendix.) (Deed Book 2 I 34, pages 398-399, Recorders Office, Washington, Pennsylvania.) The family moved here at once, but the enjoyment of living in a home of her own was of short duration for the wife, for she fell sick and died December 22,, 1826. The place of her burial is now known. On July 17, 1828, Mr. Litzenberg married Eleanor Hedges, widow of Jester Hedges. She was born June 6, 1775. John was appointed guardian of her children which were as follows: Charles, Jacob, William, Absolom, Jester, Jr., Mary, Nancy and Rebecca. (Orphan's Court Docket No. I, page 272, Washington, Pennsylvania.) They lived on the farm he had purchased until they sold it June 30, 1835 for $935.71 and moved to Knox County, Ohio. On November 3, 1835,, he purchased of John Brice and Anna, his wife, and William Stanbury and Mary, his wife, one hundred sixty five acres of land for $520.00 "current money of the United States", and on the same day purchased of John Brice twenty five acres for $84.00. These two parcels comprise lots 12 and 16 of S. W. Quarter (3) Twp. 5 (Milford) Range 14, U. S. Military Land. (Deed Book O, pages 492-493, Mt. Vernon, Ohio.) Here he erected his cabin and began clearing the land. The stones on which the cabin rested are to be seen where he placed them more than one hundred years ago, being on the north-west side of the Johnstown Road, one half mile south-west of Myers Corners in Milford Township. On February 9, 1841, he purchased of Celadon Symmes, executor of Celadon Symmes, deceased fourteen and sixteen hundredths acres adjoining his farm, for $84.96. (Deed Book W, pages 371-372, Mt. Vernon, Ohio.) The hardships and privations of pioneer life proved too much for a man of his age and in the autumn of 1840, he took sick and

died March 7, 1841. (For settlement of his estate, see Appendix.) After his death, the widow lived with her son, Absolom Hedges, in Milford Township, until her death on February 5, 1861. Both are buried in the Patterson cemetery, one mile West of Lock on the Knox-Licking County line. Mr. Litzenberg had eleven children by the first wife: George, Sarah, William, Simon, James, Susan Ann, John, Jr., David Wallace, Lovina, Hamilton and Wesley. Children's numbers 136-146.

18

(3) MARY LITZENBERG was born in Radnor Township, Chester (now Delaware) County, Pennsylvania, May 17, 1788. She was the daughter of George Litzenberg, Sr. and Grace Coates (4). When a babe, her parents moved to Virginia and some years later to West Bethlehem Township, Washington County, Pennsylvania, where she grew to womanhood. She was married November 28, 1808 to Adam Bottenfield. He was born at Harpers Ferry, Virginia, May 18, 1786. It is believed he was the grandson of Hans Adam Battenfield, who with Johannes Battefelt, came to America on August 28, 1750 on the ship "Two Brothers", Capt. Thomas Arnot. (Pennsylvania German Pioneers by Strassburg, Vol. 1, page 438.) The spelling of both names is with an a instead of an o. The writer was acquainted with families some of whom spelled the name with an a and the others with an o, yet it is conceded that they all are descendants of a common ancestor. The "field" and "felt" are modifications as is found in many other names.

Adam Bottenfield was the second child and eldest son of John Bottenfield, born September 27, 1755, and Barbara Hill (or Hammond) born May 17, 1757. They moved from Virginia to Greene County, Pennsylvania, about 1790. They had eight children, vix:

1 - Susannah married Peter Miller
2 - Adam married Mary Litzenberg (18)

3 - John married Marie Mary Woodruff
4 - Magdalene married George Zellers.
5 - Christena married William Litzenberg (19)
6 - Samuel married Margaret Mitchell
7 - Catherine married John Gass
8 - Barbara married Aaron Heaton.

John Bottenfield died February 2, 1804 and his wife, Barbara, in 1850. Both are buried in the family Cemetery on the Old Bottenfield Homestead in Morgan Township, Greene County, Pennsylvania. The John Bottenfield farm consisted of land:

(1) The "Content" deeded by Daniel Wilson to John Bottenfield in 1796.

(2) The "Exeter" patented by the United States to Samuel Bell in 1800, deeded by Samuel Bell to John Bottenfield in 1801.

(3) "Leonard's Flat" patented by the United States to Jesse Leonard in ____, deeded by Jesse Leonard to Adam Wise in 1783, by Adam Wise to Daniel Arnold in 1790, by Daniel Arnold to John Bottenfield in 1798. These three pieces comprised one hundred thirty seven acres and fifty four perches and were deeded by Barbara Bottenfield to Adam Bottenfield (18) in 1809 for the sum of $1101.50 in United States currency. This deed was signed thus

her
Barbara X Bottenfield
mark

(Information gotten from County records at Waynesburg, Greene County, Pennsylvania in 1892, by Lyman S. Bottenfield (758).

With this information, there is no doubt but Adam remained at home, and upon his marriage he purchased the Bottenfield Homestead and always lived there where all his children were born. It is said that Mary taught her husband to read and write. They were farmers, which occupation they continued to follow until, on January 27, 1862, he was accidently killed by a log rolling over him while working in the timber. He was buried in the family

burying ground on the farm. Both he and his wife were influential members of the Church of Christ at Clarksville, Greene County, Pennsylvania, where he was an elder. After the death of her husband, Mrs. Bottenfield moved to Iowa where most of her children had moved and were living around South English. She died at the home of her son, John Bottenfield, at Columbus Junction, Iowa, March 29, 1876. Their family consisted of ten children, Mary Ann, Rachel, Maria, Lucinda, Isaac, Margaret, John, George, William C. and Adam, Jr. Children's numbers 728-737.

19

(3) WILLIAM LITZENBERG was born at Winchester, Virginia on April 7, 1790 (Family Bible). The 1850 census shows he was born in Virginia. When a boy-his parents moved to Washington County, Pennsylvania. He was taught the coopers trade by his father. He was also a farmer and Mr. Howard L. Leckey says he was an attorney and held several offices in the County (Greene County, Pennsylvania). In 1821 he became a member of the Masonic Lodge. On Sunday before Christmas, 1811, he married Christena Bottenfield, daughter of John Bottenfield and Barbara Hill and a sister to Adam Bottenfield (18) She was born at Harpers Ferry, Virginia on October 29, 1791 and went when a babe to Greene County, Pennsylvania. After their marriage, William and Christena settled on a farm of one hundred fifty eight acres which he had purchased in Jefferson Township, Greene County, Pennsylvania. After the death of his mother in 1835, they made a home for his father until his death in 1841. His father, in his Will, made him sole executor of his estate. Naturally, having made a home for the father and been his executor, the Litzenberg Family Bible and the Family Seal fell to him and are now in the possession of his grandson, Simon Theodore Litzenberg, Stewartsville, Misshouri (975). Having decided to go West, he sold his farm and on April 1,

1843, William with his family, took a flatboat at Millsboro, Washington County, Pennsylvania, and traveled on the Monongahela River to Pittsburgh, where they boarded the steamer Manhattan and went down the Ohio River to Cairo, then up the Mississippi to St. Louis. There they boarded the steamboat, Iowa and went up the Missouri River and landed at Weston, Missouri on May 1, 1843, after being on the water one month. (Family communication) He lived there one year, then moved to Stewartsville, Missouri, settling in South Washington Township, DeKalb County. Here they lived the rest of their lives. Mr. Litzenberg, being a cooper, engaged in making barrels, taking them down the river to New Orleans where they were filled with molasses and brought back to be sold. At one time he owned two steamers, one a freighter and the other a passenger boat. His daughter, Rebecca, often accompanied him on the River and sometimes acted as pilot. She claimed to know the River as well as her Father. (Family communication)

William died February 17, 1868 and his wife November 25, 1862. Both are buried on the lot of his son-in-law, Thomas L. King, in the Presbyterian Cemetery, Stewartsville, Missouri. They had eleven children, John B., James, George, Sintha, Mary, Hiram, Rebecca, Harriet, Simon, William and Lucinda. Children's numbers 961-971.

20

(3) SUSANNAH LITZENBERG, daughter of George Litzenberg and Grace Coates, was born at Winchester, Virginia on July 18, 1793 and the United States Census of 1850 also shows the happy event occurred in Virginia. When a child, her parents moved to Washington County, Pennsylvania. Here she met and married John Mahannah, born January 20, 1797. He was the son of Robert Mahannah and grandson of John Mahannah (Communication W. F. Horn). They lived in Pennsylvania until 1830 when they moved to Morgan Township, Knox County, Ohio, where Susannah's

brother, Simon Litzenberg (16) had moved the previous year. Mr. Mahannah was a charter member of the Pleasant Hill Christian Church organized September 24, 1832, situated on the Mt. Vernon-Martinsburg Road (Hill's History, Knox County, Ohio 1881, page 547.) On January 31, 1837, Mr. Mahannah purchased of William and Henry Delafield and Clarence C. Palmer two hundred forty acres of land in Hilliar Township, Knox County, Ohio for $480.00. This included all of Lot 6 and the north half of Lot 15 of Secion 4, Township 5, Range 15. (Deed Book Q, pages 457-458, Mt. Vernon, Ohio.) With the assistance of his four sons, he began to clear the land of the heavy growth of timber with which it was covered. They constructed a mill race and put in a water mill for sawing lumber and grinding meal and flour, it being one of the first in Hilliar Township. Portions of the mill race are still to be seen West of the residence on the estate of Claude B. Oliver (313), the mill being located at the foot of the hill near the residence. Black walnut logs were sawed into weather boarding and other lumber. There are houses in the vicinity that were sided with this lumber that are practically as good as when built one hundred years ago. The inside finish of the writer's home is made from some of this walnut lumber.

On February 6, 1837, John Mahannah and Susannah, his wife, sold to Matilda Wrightman, fifteen acres for $25.00, being the east part of Lot 15, Section 4, Township 5, Range 15. (Deed Book S, pages 96-97, Mt. Vernon, Knox County, Ohio.) On March 13, 1857, they sold to Eli M. Hollister, forty acres of land for $1100.00, being the north east quarter of Lot 6, Section 4, Township 5, Range 15. (Deed Book VV, pages 345-346, Mt. Vernon, Ohio) On September 1, 1859, Mr. Mahannah sold the balance of his farm to Rollins Long for $5830.00. (Deed Book XX, pages 216-217, Mt. Vernon, Ohio)

On February 5, 1860, Mrs. Mahannah died and is buried on Lot 42S in the Centerburg Cemetery (old

part). They had six children, Grace Ann, John Quincy, Clark, Mary Ellen and Esborn Coates. Children's numbers 979-984.

Following the death of his wife, Mr. Mahannah moved to Stauntontown, Morrow County, Ohio, also called West Liberty, where he purchased a grocery. Here he met and married in 1860, Margaret Julian, daughter of John Julian who laid out the town of Stauntontown in 1836. Jesse Staunton, a soldier of the War of 1812, was the first settler in it, hence its name. In 1863 Mr. Mahannah sold his grocery and moved to Marshall County, Indiana and the following year to North English, Iowa where he died July 13, 1868. He is buried in the cemetery at North English. After his death, the widow returned to Morrow County, Ohio. She married for her second husband, James Dawson and lived at North Lewisburg, Ohio until her death. Mr. Mahannah had three children by his last marriage:

1 - Susan, born at Stauntontown, Ohio, 1861. She lived in San Francisco and has been missing since the earthquake there.

2 - Lincoln Colfax Mahannah, born April 4, 1863, Marshall County, Indiana. Returned to Morrow County, Ohio with his mother. He west west in 1893 and since that time has lived in Iowa, Oklahoma, New Mexico and lastly in Headrick, Oklahoma where he had been postmaster since 1923.

3 - Sadie Mahannah was born in 1865 at North English, Iowa. She died in Colorado. (Communication from L. C. Mahannah)

21

(3) GEORGE LITZENBERG, JR. is the son of George Litzenberg, Sr. and Grace Coates. He was born in Winchester, Virginia in 1796. (1850 census) His parents moved to Pennsylvania and in 1804 were in West Bethlehem Township, Washington County, Pennsylvania, where they lived until 1810 when they moved to Cumberland Township, Greene County, Pennsylvania. Here George met and married Rebecca

Swan, born in 1795. She was the daughter
Swan and granddaughter of John Swan, son c
Swan, son of John Swan, son of Robert Swan
landed in Boston in 1650 A. D. Rebecca's
father was a Captain in the Revolutionary
sylvania Archives). He was born in Loudou
Virginia in 1721. He was in what is now C
Township, Greene County, Pennsylvania as e
1767, and settled there with his family in
He was married in 1743 to Elizabeth Lucas,
March 11, 1723 in Virginia. He died Decem
1799 and his wife October 17, 1805. Both
in the Swan Cemetery, Greene County, Penns
His will is found in W. B. 1, page 23, Gre
Pennsylvania. Richard Swan, father of Reb
born in 1753 and died February 11, 1822.
married Martha VanMeter, born in 1755 and
er 24, 1836. She was the daughter of Henr
Martha VanMeter who came with the Swans, H
and Hughes families in 1774 and establishe
ment near the present town of Carmichaels
built a fort, called VanMeter Fort, as ref
the Indians. Henry VanMeter received a pa
1765 for the land on which he settled, fro
Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, signed by Be
Franklin as President of the Council. It
on sheepskin. It is in the possession of
Randolph (64) of near Dry Tavern, Greene C
Pennsylvania. Prior to 1800, Henry VanMet
structed a house of fine sandstone, quarri
than one hundred yards from where the hous
A fine grade of fire clay, secured just a
farther away, was used in laying up the st
This house was in a fine state of preserva
destroyed by a cyclone in June, 1944. In
ends of the building were two portholes, t
which the men would shoot in defending the
and families against the Indians. At one
when attacked, eleven men, beside women an
gathered in the house and fought off their
Henry VanMeter was one of the leading citi

his time, and men of prominence were entertained in his home. His daughters wore calico dresses on Sunday and state occasions. This calico came from England and cost one dollar a yard. Homespun was generally worn in those days and few could afford calico dresses. Rebecca (Swan) Litzenberg was one of twelve children as follows:

1 - Hannah Swan
2 - Thomas Swan married Susannah Seaton
3 - Mary Swan married John Priskett
4 - Elizabeth married 1st George Allfree, 2nd Isaac Soefell
5 - John Swan died at the age of nineteen
6 - Richard Swan married Sarah McCullough
7 - Samuel married Susannah Vaun
8 - Sarah married Thomas Hughes
9 - Ann married Thomas Burson
10 - Martha married David McLain
11 - Rebecca married George Litzenberg
12 - Rachel married Samuel Vansickle

(Notes from Washington Observer 4th Section, Washington, Pennsylvania.)

After their marriage George and Rebecca Litzenberg settled in Cumberland Township, Greene County, Pennsylvania where the parents of both lived, for in 1818 we find him paying tax on personal property in that township. In 1823 he purchased one hundred fifty one acres of land in the same township. They lived on this farm until they sold it to Charles Swan, the younger, for $2200.00. Deed dated March 20, 1829. (Deed Book 6, page 50, Waynesburg, Greene County, Pennsylvania) It would appear that at this time George and family moved to the farm of his father, George Litzenberg, Sr. in the same township, for we find him paying taxes on it instead of his father and he no doubt was caring for his parents in their old age. No deed was executed for this land until after the death of his mother, but there must have been an understanding, for on September 24, 1835, a deed signed by his father alone, was executed by George Litzenberg to George Litzen-

berg, Jr. for one hundred twenty five and one half acres for $2000.00. (Deed Book 7G, page 722, Waynesburg, Greene County, Pennsylvania) On the same day, September 24, 1835, George Litzenberg, Jr. and Rebecca, his wife, executed a deed to George Reynolds for this farm for $2400.00. (Deed Book 7G, page 720, Greene County, Pennsylvania) He immediately moved to Knox County, Ohio, where on February 15, 1836 he purchased of Paul Platt and wife, eighty six and fourteen hundredths acres of land, being the eastern part of Lot 15, Section 2, Township 5, (Milford) Range 14. (Deed Book P, pages 38-39, Mt. Vernon, Knox County, Ohio) On December 28, 1836, he purchased of John H. Freeman and wife, seventy five acres, being Lot 9, of the south west quarter of Township 5, Range 14 for $480.00. (Deed Book Q, page 320, Knox County, Ohio) On December 31, 1836, he purchased of John Bightwell and wife, forty two acres in Section 15, Township 5, Range 14. (Deed Book Q, page 70, Knox County, Ohio) These tracts all lie in one body and here Mr. Litzenberg established his home.

In the summer of 1840, First Milford Church of Christ (Disciple) was organized with twenty three charter members, among them being George Litzenberg and Rebecca, his wife,(21) John Litzenberg, Sr. (17) and wife Eleanor, John Litzenberg, Jr. (142) and wife Mary and Van Simmons and wife, Nancy (Bell) Simmons, who donated a lot on the corner of their farm on which to build a house of worship. Soon after this church was organized, a log meeting house was built where meetings were held until 1853 when the house was destroyed by fire. The following year they built a new house of worship in which the members still worship (1946). George Litzenberg solemnized marriages as early as 1841. The record of his ordaination as Elder is as follows:

March 27, 1843

"To whom it may concern, this is to certify that the bearer hereof, George Litzenberg is an ordained Elder of the Disciple Congregation of

Milford Township, Knox County, Ohio to labor in word and doctrine and is in good standing in said church. Dr. William Hayes, Evangelist, Van Simmons, deacon." (Record, Probate Court Office, Mt. Vernon, Ohio)

On December 1, 1843, George Litzenberg and wife, Rebecca, sold to John Litzenberg (142) the seventy five acre tract, now owned by F. W. Chapman (320). (Deed Book AA, pages 212-213, Knox County, Ohio) On June 4, 1844, he sold the balance of his farm, one hundred twenty eight and fourteen hundredths acres, to David Weaver, now owned by J. M. Sesser. (Deed Book Z, page 442, Mt. Vernon, Knox County, Ohio) On November 29, 1843 he purchased sixty eight and twenty five hundredths acres in Beinnington Township, Licking County, Ohio of Johnson Thurston. This farm is one mile east of Lock on the county line between Knox and Licking counties, where the road crosses Licking Creek. On this farm was a mill for sawing lumber, which he and his sons operated. The old mill race is still traceable. On July 14, 1854, he sold the last of his land and with his sons, John and Andrew and their families, moved to Iowa. John settled near North English, but where George, his father, settled, where he and his wife died or where they are buried is not known, but he visited near North English as late as 1870. They had three children, John, Martha and Andrew. Children's numbers 1202-1204.

22

(3) JAMES KELLY LITZENBERG was born in Greene County, Pennsylvania in 1799 (1850 U. S. Census). He was the son of George Litzenberg and Grace Coates. He lived with his parents in West Bethlehem Township, Washington County, Pennsylvania from 1804 until 1810 when they moved to Cumberland Township, Greene County, Pennsylvania. About 1820 he married Jane Simonton, born in 1803. She was the daughter of Thomas Simonton. After their marriage they lived in Cumberland Township, Greene County, Pennsylvania, as tax listings for 1823 to 1830 inclusive, clearly

show. In 1830, he and his family moved with his sister, Susannah Mahannah (20) and her husband to Pleasant Township, Knox County, Ohio, near where his brother, Simon Litzenberg (16) had moved the previous year. Here he continued to live and follow his occupation of farming. Both he and his wife became charter members of the Pleasant Hill Christian church when it was organized on September 24, 1832, which was located on the Mt. Vernon-Martinsburg Road. In 1835 he was elected trustee of the church. In 1850, gold having been discovered in California, with glowing accounts coming back of riches being acquired in a short time, Mr. Litzenberg decided to try his fortune in mining the precious metal in the Golden State. Leaving his wife and children to conduct the farm work, he traveled overland to California. He was returning home by way of Cape Horn, and had gotten as far as New York when he wrote home saying, "He was on his way home with plenty for all". In the Department of Pensions, The National Archives, Washington, D. C., is found the following letter. "L. C. Waldo, Commissioner of Pensions, George Litzenberg, late of Greene County, Pennsylvania, desc. made application for a pension under October, 1832, but he failed to establish his claim; the children of the late applicant has been informed a pension may yet be established. I have therefore most respectfully asked that Mr. Alex. Ray of this city may be allowed to make an examination of the papers filed in the case.

Washington City May 3/53.

Yours Resp.

J.R Litzenberg."

Evidently this letter was written by James Kelly Litzenberg and that he was in Washington D. C. at the time, either permanently or temporarily. The letter "R" is easily accounted for as being a slip of the pen as the same thing occurred occasionally in his tax listings in Knox County, Ohio from 1830 to 1850. That was the last ever heard from him. What became of him will always remain

one of the mysteries of the pioneer mining days of the "California Gold Rush of 1849". The widow, heart broken, moved with her four younger children to Mt. Gilead, Morrow County, Ohio, where her eldest son, Thomas, lived. She died there June 26, 1858 (tombstone date) and is buried in the cemetery at Mt. Gilead, alone on a lot with the exception of a little grandchild. They had seven children, Thomas, George, William Denny, Sarah Jane, Lahamana, Louisa and Amanda. Children's numbers 1212-1218.

23

(3) REBECCA LITZENBERG, born in Greene County, Pennsylvania, March 6, 1801. She was the youngest daughter of George Litzenberg, Sr. and Grace Coates. In childhood she lived in West Bethlehem Township, Washington County, Pennsylvania, until 1810 when her parents moved to Cumberland Township, Greene County, Pennsylvania. On February 10, 1820 she married William Denny who was born October 27, 1793. He was the son of John Denny, born in London, England February 8, 1762 and came to America in 1781. He enlisted as a private in the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment in the American Revolution. In his native land he was a tailor by trade, but in America he followed farming as his occupation and was quite successful, owning at the time of his death, a considerable estate. In 1787 he married Hannah Blackledge, a Quaker lady, born December 19, 1769. They lived in Greene County, Pennsylvania. He died March 29, 1847 and his wife July 12, 1850. They had thirteen children:

1 - Thomas Denny, born August 3, 1788 and died May 28, 1864
2 - Mary Denny, born August 8, 1789
3 - Rebecca Denny, born February 16, 1791
4 - Ann Denny, born March 16, 1792
5 - William Denny, born October 27, 1793
6 - James Denny, born April 16, 1795
7 - John Denny, born June 2, 1797 - died young
8 - Hannah Denny, born April 3, 1799, married

Timothy Ross

9 - George Denny, born February 23, 1801

10 - Rachel Denny, born February 2, 1803, married Harvey Woodruff

11 - Robert Denny, born November 12, 1804, married Perry Hecksenbaugh

12 - Joseph Denny, born December 6, 1806, married 1st Elizabeth Myers, 2nd Mrs. Mary Taylor. He died February 13, 1893

13 - Joel Denny, born August 24, 1810

William Denny's first wife was Rachel Woodruff, whom he married in October, 1815. She was born in 1798 and was the daughter of Meeker and Mary (Bell) Woodruff. Rachel died January 25, 1817 leaving one child, Meeker Woodruff Denny, born December 1, 1816. He married Jane Luse, born May 28, 1820,, by whom he had four children, viz:

1 - Hannah Buckingham Denny, married Joseph Walker Phelan. They had one child, Jane Denny Phelan who married George Brent Drake

2 - Benjamin Bell Woodruff Denny married Alice Milvin

3 - Mary Woodruff Denny

4 - Eleazor Luse Denny married Louise Inghram. They have three children:

a - Mary Inghram Denny married Charles Arthur Weaver

b - Josephene Denny

c - Helen Denny married Willis George Howard. They are divorced.

Rebecca Litzenberg, the subject of this record, was the second wife of William Denny. After their marriage, it appears they always lived in or near the town of Jefferson, Pennsylvania. She died February 10, 1844 and is buried in the Presbyterian cemetery at Jefferson, Pennsylvania beside her husband's first wife. The following is a copy of a letter dated January 1, 1869 and written by Enoch Harvey Denny of Jefferson, Pennsylvania, eldest child of William and Rebecca (Litzenberg) Denny to his sister, Hannah (Denny) Colony of Tiffin, Iowa,

and now in the possession of Grace (Alt) Schifflett, Grinnell, Iowa.

It contains the following record taken from the Bible of William and Rebecca Denny:

Marriages

William Denny married Rachel Woodruff October 5, 1815
William Denny married Rebecca Litzenberg February 10, 1820

Births

William Denny born October 26, 1793
Rebecca Denny born March 6, 1801
M. W. Denny (Meeker Woodruff) born December 1, 1816 (he is only child by 1st marriage)
E. H. (Enoch Harvey) Denny born February 25, 1821
Joel Denny born August 23, 1822
Rachel Denny born October 29, 1823
Morgan Denny born October 25, 1825
Mary C. Denny born August 8, 1827
Hannah Denny born August 7, 1829
John Denny born April 22, 1831
Grace Ann Denny born February 2, 1833
George L. Denny born September 28, 1834
Benjamin W. Denny born September 17, 1836
William Denny born March 19, 1839
Simon Denny born March 2, 1841

Deaths

Rachel Denny (Meeker's mother) June 25, 1817
Joel Denny died September 19, 1822
Morgan Denny died October 19, 1827
Rebecca Denny died February 10, 1844
William Denny died August 15, 1845
William Denny, Jr. died October 10, 1845
Simon Denny died October 15, 1845
Rachel Denny died November 9, 1845.

The letter continues:

"After Rebecca's death, William Denny took his family to visit his brother, Joseph, in Missouri. It was a long boat trip. They had a fever and the

two little boys, William and Simon, died on the boat and were buried in the river. The father, William, died in Missouri from the fever contracted on the boat, and is buried there. They were very homesick and went to Ohio."

Thus it appears that misfortune followed this family, when five of its members died in less than two years. According to the records, the father having died in Missouri first, evidently the two little boys, Simon and William, died on the return trip. Where the child, Rachel, died and is buried is not known. While not definitely known, it is likely that all returned to Pennsylvania and later four of the children, Mary Cretia, Hannah, John and Grace Ann went to Knox County, Ohio, where it is definitely known they lived and were cared for by relatives until their marriage. The others, Enoch Harvey, George L. and Benjamin W. all grew to manhood in Greene County, Pennsylvania and married there.

Letters of Administration for the settlement of the estate of William Denny were granted September 18, 1845. (W. B. 2, page 223, Estate No. 1181, Greene County, Pennsylvania.) The sale of his real estate, being Lot 1 and part of Lot 3 in Jefferson, Pennsylvania, was on October 18, 1845. (Orphan's Court Docket P, page 305, Greene County, Pennsylvania.) They had twelve children, Enoch Harvey, Joel, Rachel, Morgan, Mary Cretia, Hannah, John, Grace Ann, George L, Benjamin W., William and Simon. Children's numbers 1264-1275.

1641027

24

(3) WESLEY LITZENBERG, youngest child of George Litzenberg, Sr. and Grace Coates, was born in West Bethlehem Township, Washington County, Pennsylvania, May 7, 1806. He died in February, 1808 and is buried in the Horn Cemetery, Zollarsville, Washington County, Pennsylvania.

CHAPTER III

THE PENNINGTON FAMILY

CHILDREN OF LEVI PENNINGTON AND RACHEL LITZENBERG (15)

FOURTH GENERATION

25

(4) JACOB PENNINGTON, only son, was born May 26, 1803. While no data shows definitely where he was born, all information available seems to indicate he was born in Greene County, Pennsylvania. He grew to manhood there and married Christena Areford, who was born January 3, 1804. They lived in Greene County, Pennsylvania after their marriage. He died January 17, 1848 and his wife, September 7, 1845. They are buried on the Frank Randolph farm in Jefferson Township, Greene County, Pennsylvania. They had ten children, Fletcher, John, Mary Ann, Elizabeth, George Litzenberg, Rebecca, Rachel, Jacob, Catherine and Sarah. Children's numbers 27-36.

26

(4) MARY PENNINGTON, only daughter, was born in Greene County, Pennsylvania, October 29, 1806. On March 4, 1824 she was married to Hamilton Fletcher, born in 1796. After their marriage they always lived in Greene County, Pennsylvania, where he followed the occupation of farming. After the death of her brother, Jacob, she cared for at least three of his children, Fletcher (27) Rachel (33) and Sarah (36). Mary's husband died during the cholera epidemic, September 24, 1845 while she survived him until January 20, 1891. Both are buried in the Hewitt Cemetery, Rices Landing, Greene County,

Pennsylvania. They had no children.

CHILDREN of JACOB PENNINGTON and CHRISTENA AREFORD
(25)

FIFTH GENERATION

(27)

(5) FLETCHER PENNINGTON, eldest child, was born in Cumberland Township, Greene County, Pennsylvania, March 26, 1826 where he grew to manhood. After the death of his parents he lived with his aunt Mary Fletcher (26) until he went west, first to Chicago then to Fulton County, Illinois. He was married June 5, 1855 to Sarah Elizabeth Groenendyke of Fairview, Illinois. After their marriage they lived in Cuba, Illinois until 1878 when they moved to a farm near Liberty, Kansas where he died December 27, 1882. He was a carpenter by trade. He was a fine Christian man and respected by all. His wife died March 20, 1915. They had six children, George A., Mary Rebecca, Lena, Ellen M., Alpheus N. and Bruce Eugene. Children's numbers 37-42.

28

(5) JOHN PENNINGTON was born in Cumberland Township, Greene County, Pennsylvania, August 26, 1827. He married and later deceased, leaving three children who went west. There were two girls, names unknown, and a son:

a(6) William Pennington, who went west to the Black Hills and never returned.

29

(5) MARY ANN PENNINGTON was born August 6, 1829 in Cumberland Township, Greene County, Pennsylvania, where she grew to womanhood. She was married to Asa Morris. They moved from Pennsylvania to Fulton, Illinois and settled on a farm where he followed the occupation of farming. They had six children:

a(6) Mordicai Morris

b(6) Asa Morris, Jr.
c(6) Jacob Morris
d(6) Elizabeth Morris
e(6) Susan Morris
f(6) Mary Morris

30

(5) ELIZABETH PENNINGTON was born in Cumberland Township, Greene County, Pennsylvania, May 31, 1831. She was married to Robert Anderson. They moved from Pennsylvania to Illinois near Cuba. Their children were:

a(6) Albert Anderson
b(6) George Anderson
c(6) Elizabeth Anderson

31

(5) GEORGE LITZENBERG PENNINGTON was born in Cumberland Township, Greene County, Pennsylvania, July 15, 1833. He lived on a farm until his marriage May 5, 1859, by the Rev. C. W. Baker, to Malinda Jane Horner, born November 19, 1840 in Fayette County, Pennsylvania, beside the Monongahela River. She was one of a family of fourteen children, and was a sister to Hiram S. Horner (156). She was the daughter of William Horner and Miss Swively, and a granddaughter of William Horner, Sr., who moved to Fayette County from Maryland. Miss Horner's father was a wagoner on the National Pike and for many years made trips over the mountains to Baltimore. He was kicked to death by a horse near Uniontown, Pennsylvania. After their marriage, Mr. Pennington and his wife always lived in Carmichaels Borough, Greene County, Pennsylvania. He was a mortician, cabinet maker and carpenter. His wife died September 27, 1917, and he March 3, 1920. Both are buried in the cemetery at Carmichaels. They had eleven children, Charles Edgar, Edwin Fletcher, William Bowers, Mary Frances, infant, Elizabeth May, George Nelson, Emma Jane, John Laidley, Jesse A. and Anna Viola.
Children's numbers 43-53.

32

(5) REBECCA PENNINGTON was born in Cumberland Township, Greene County, Pennsylvania, January 11, 1835. She died of cholera August 31, 1845.

33

(5) RACHEL PENNINGTON, daughter of Jacob Pennington and Christena Areford, was born in Cumberland Township, Greene County, Pennsylvania, near Carmichaels, October 16, 1836. After the death of her mother in 1845, she made her home with her uncle and aunt, Hamilton and Mary Fletcher (26) until her marriage August 12, 1855 to Lewis Young, son of Abram Young and Hannah Rose. He was born near Zollarsville, Washington County, Pennsylvania, April 7, 1834. They owned a farm near Carmichaels, Cumberland Township, Greene County, Pennsylvania, where they resided and followed his occupation of farming. He died August 18, 1904 and his wife, August, 1918. Both are buried in the Hewitt cemetery near Rices Landing, Pennsylvania. They had six children, Harvey Denny, Mary Minerva, Emmaline, Hannah Louella, Leonidas Laidley and Theodore. Children's numbers 54-59.

34

(5) JACOB PENNINGTON, JR. was born in Cumberland Township, Greene County, Pennsylvania, July 13, 1839. He was married to Frances Horner, sister of Hiram S. Horner (156) and Malinda Jane (Horner) Pennington (31). She was born in Fayette County, Pennsylvania, near the Monongahela river. They lived in Carmichaels, Greene County, Pennsylvania, where he was engaged in the Life Insurance business. He was a soldier in the Civil War in Co. F. 55 Ill. Vol. Inf. Mr. Pennington died September 10, 1897. Both he and his wife are buried in the cemetery at Carmichaels, Greene County, Pennsylvania. They had three children:

a(6) Cory Pennington

b(6) Alice Pennington, married Charles

Arrison of Fayette County, Pennsylvania
c(6) Gilbert Pennington

35

(5) CATHERINE MARGARET PENNINGTON was born in Cumberland Township, Greene County, Pennsylvania on October 27, 1841. She was the daughter of Jacob Pennington and Christena Areford. After the death of her parents, she was cared for by her aunt, Mary Fletcher (26). She was married October 14, 1862 to R. C. F. (Clark) Randolph, born July 27, 1838. He was the son of Isaac Randolph and Sarah Adamson. Catherine and her husband lived in Greene County, Pennsylvania. He died in September, 1911 and his wife, July 29, 1930. They are buried in the cemetery at Jefferson, Pennsylvania. They had five children, Effie F., Sadie F., Frank F., Emma F., and Wilbert F. Children's numbers 60-64.

36

(5) SARAH PENNINGTON, youngest child of Jacob Pennington and Christena Areford, was born in Cumberland Township, Greene County, Pennsylvania on December 31, 1845. Her parents died when she was a very small child and she was cared for by her aunt, Mary (Pennington) Fletcher (26) until her marriage, about 1869, to George W. Yoders, born June 7, 1847. He was the son of Jacob Yoders and Phoebe Gordon. After their marriage they lived in Greene County and later moved to Washington County, Pennsylvania. They followed the occupation of farming. She died April 11, 1909 and her husband in February, 1911. They are buried in the cemetery at Washington, Pennsylvania. They had eight children, Alvaretta, Elja A., Flora, Mary, Olive, Martin S., Irvin Gordon and Nanny Cora.
Children's numbers 65-72.

CHILDREN of FLETCHER PENNINGTON and
SARAH ELIZABETH GROENENDYKE (27)

SIXTH GENERATION

37

(6) GEORGE A. PENNINGTON was born in Cuba, Illinois in August, 1856. He died while young.

38

(6) MARY REBECCA PENNINGTON was born in Cuba, Illinois on September 26, 1858. She is deceased.

39

(6) LENA PENNINGTON was born in Cuba, Illinois on January 26, 1861. She is deceased.

40

(6) ELLA M. PENNINGTON was born in Cuba, Illinois on February 21, 1863. When she was fifteen years of age, her parents moved to a farm near Liberty, Kansas. She was married in December, 1883, to James Luther Dewlen, Jr. of Covington, Indiana. He was born at Danville, Illinois on October 5, 1861. He was the son of James Luther Dewlen, Sr. After their marriage, they lived on farms near Liberty and Independence, Kansas. His occupation was farming. He died January 22, 1932 and is buried at Liberty, Kansas. They had six children, Sarah Elfreda, Earl C., Luther E., Otis Glenn, Verne L. and Lawrence W.
Children's numbers 73-78.

41

(6) ALPHEUS N. PENNINGTON was born in Cuba, Illinois on May 24, 1869. When he was nine years old, his parents moved to Liberty Kansas, where he grew to manhood. He was a farmer and oil operator. He died February 11, 1938. He never married.

42

(6) BRUCE EUGENE PENNINGTON, youngest child, was born in Cuba, Illinois on April 17, 1873. When he was five years old, his parents moved to a farm near Liberty, Kansas. He married Harriet Newell Marvel, born in Pottawatomie County, Kansas on December 10, 1873. Mr. Pennington died in 1936 and is buried in the cemetery at Winfield, Kansas. They had four children, Fletcher Eugene, Rachel Alma, Mary Louise and Frances.
Children's numbers 79-82.

CHILDREN of GEORGE LITZENBERG PENNINGTON
and MALINDA JANE HORNER (31)

SIXTH GENERATION

43

(6) CHARLES EDGAR PENNINGTON was born in Carmichaels Borough, Pennsylvania on March 10, 1860. He was a florist and plantsman and was a member of the Pennington Greenhouse Firm of Carmichaels, Pennsylvania. He never married, but made his home with his two sisters, Mary F. (46) and Anna V. (53). He died December 28, 1931 and is buried in the cemetery at Carmichaels, Cumberland Township, Greene County, Pennsylvania.

44

(6) EDWIN FLETCHER PENNINGTON was born in Carmichaels Borough, Greene County, Pennsylvania, on November 10, 1861. He attended the public schools of his native town and later the University of Tennessee, from which he was graduated with both the Degree of M. D. and D. D. S., following which he was a member of the faculty of that Institution of Learning for a number of years. He later settled in his native town of Carmichaels, where he practiced his profession of dentistry. He married Nellie Crow, daughter of Dr. George Crow. Dr. Pennington died in August, 1929 and is buried in

the cemetery at Carmichaels, Pennsylvania.

45

(6) WILLIAM BOWERS PENNINGTON was born in Carmichaels Borough, Greene County, Pennsylvania on July 27, 1863. He married Ella Strathern, daughter of James Russell Strathern (48). He was a carpenter by trade. It would seem they lived at Braddock, Pennsylvania, as their two children were born there. He died in February, 1906 and is buried at Carmichaels, Pennsylvania. They had two sons:

a(7) Edwin Pennington, deceased.

b(7) William A. Pennington. He was a graduate of the University of Pittsburgh, with the degree of D. D. S. He was married to Elizabeth Gardner. They lived at Bobtown, Pennsylvania, where he had a fine practice. He died about 1942-3. They had one son:

1a(8) Scott Allen Pennington

46

(6) MARY FRANCES PENNINGTON was born in Carmichaels Borough, Pennsylvania on September 26, 1865. She was educated in the public schools of Carmichaels and Greene Academy of the same place, which was the first institution of higher learning West of the Allegheny mountains. She also attended Waynesburg College at Waynesburg, Pennsylvania. She chose teaching as her profession and taught her first school in 1886. Since then, she has taught more than thirty three years, twenty of which was in her native town of Carmichaels, where she now resides. She has and still continues to take an active interest in church work and in anything else that is for the betterment of the community in which she lives.

47

(6) Infant PENNINGTON was born January 26, 1867 and died in February, 1867. It is buried in

the cemetery at Carmichaels, Pennsylvania

48

(6) ELIZABETH MAY PENNINGTON, daughter of George Litzenberg Pennington and Malinda Jane Horner, was born in Carmichaels Borough, Greene County, Pennsylvania on March 5, 1868. She was married to James Russell Strathern, born in Scotland on June 9, 1843. He was the son of Thomas Strathern, born in Lanarkshire, Scotland on July 24, 1815. He was married in Scotland on January 19, 1838, to Helen Russell, born in Linlithgoshire, Scotland on January 1, 1814. They came to America in 1849. He was a Christian minister and preached at Braddock, Turtle Creek and Library, Pennsylvania. He died April 4, 1893, his wife having deceased April 19, 1881. They had seven children, John, Margaret Orr, James Russell, Alexander, Alen, William Newton and Samuel B.

After their marriage, Mr. Strathern lived in Braddock and Carmichaels. His wife died in February, 1906 and is buried in the cemetery at Carmichaels, Pennsylvania. He died February 28, 1931. They had one child:

a(7) J. Howard Strathern, born September 12, 1900. He was married September 16, 1943 to Madeline Frederick, born September 25, 1907.

49

(6) GEORGE NELSON PENNINGTON was born in Carmichaels Borough, Pennsylvania on August 20, 1870. He was a florist and plantsman for the Pennington Greenhouse firm of Carmichaels, Pennsylvania, of which he was a member. He was a member of the Carmichaels band and organist in the Methodist Church at that place for many years. He was very active in the civic affairs of his community. He never married. He died October 30, 1920 and is buried in the cemetery of his native town.

50

(6) EMMA JANE PENNINGTON was born in Carmichaels Borough, Greene County, Pennsylvania on July 26, 1872. She was the daughter of Malinda Jane Horner and George Litzenberg Pennington. She was married on December 22, 1897 to Frank Orr, born at Tridelphia, West Virginia, son of Thomas Orr, Civil War Veteran. After their marriage, Mr. Orr and family lived at Hazelwood, Pennsylvania. He was a carpenter by trade. Mrs. Orr died July 15, 1905 and her husband on December 20, 1930. They are buried in the cemetery at Carmichaels, Greene County, Pennsylvania. They had four children, Thomas, George, Dorothy and Charles. Children's numbers 83-86.

51

(6) JOHN LAIDLEY PENNINGTON, son of George Litzenberg Pennington and Malinda Jane Horner, was born at Carmichaels, Greene County, Pennsylvania on October 31, 1874. He was a tailor by trade. He died August 14, 1898 and is buried in the cemetery at Carmichaels, Greene County, Pennsylvania. He never married.

52

(6) JESSE ALBERT PENNINGTON was born in Carmichaels Borough, Greene County, Pennsylvania on July 1, 1877. From the public schools of his native village, he entered the University of Pittsburgh, then known as the Western University of Pennsylvania and was graduated with honors in the class of 1902, with the degree of D. D. S. The last two years of his college course, he was made one of the instructors of the dental college and after his graduation, was made Superintendent of that department. He established an office in Pittsburgh, where he has since practiced his profession. On October 21, 1909, he married Gertrude Linton, daughter of Mahlon Linton and Elizabeth Cleaver of Centerville, Washington County, Pennsylvania. Dr. and Mrs. Penning-

ton are active members of the Bethel Presbyterian church, of which he is an elder. Dr. Pennington began his professional studies early in life in the office and under the direction of an older brother, Edwin F. Pennington, M. D. (44) and values very highly the early instruction received from him. He has taken a number of post graduate courses and has lectured and held clinics before various professional bodies and in connection with his general practice, is much interested in X-ray and oral diagnosis. He has always taken an active interest in everything that has for its purpose the advancement of his profession. He is a member of the American Dental Association, the Pennsylvania Dental Society, the Odontological Society of Western Pennsylvania and the Academy of Dentistry of which he was the first president. Fraternally, he is a member of the Psi Omega Dental Society, of which he is a past Grand Master of Duquesne Alumni Chapter. He is affiliated with Sojourners Lodge No. 693, Free and Accepted Masons; Pennsylvania consistory of the Scottish Rite, 32nd Degree; Syria Temple, Ancient Arabic Order Nobles of the Mystic Shrine. He is also a charter member of the Waynesburg, Pennsylvania Chapter of the Sons of the American Revolution through the right of his great-great grandfather, George Litzenberg (4). With all his varied interests, he still takes time for the promotion of the civic, educational and recreational activities of his community and the city of Pittsburgh. He resides in the Pittsburgh suburb of South Hills. They have three children, Jesse Albert, Jr., Elizabeth Linton and Gertrude Ann. Children's numbers 87-89.

53

(6) ANNA VIOLA PENNINGTON, youngest child of George Litzenberg Pennington and Malinda Horner, was born in Carmichaels Borough, Greene County, Pennsylvania on November 17, 1879. After attending the public schools of Carmichaels, she entered

college at California, Pennsylvania and was graduated from that institution in the class of 1900. She also attended the University of Pittsburgh. She began teaching in 1900, and with the exception of five years, has taught continuously until the present time (1946), mostly in her home town and the adjoining township of Cumberland. No one can measure the influence of a life so devoted to her profession in training the youth for future citizens of our country. Miss Pennington has also taken a very active part in all the civic and religious affairs of her community. She resides with her sister, Mary F. (46), in the Pennington homestead in Carmichaels, Pennsylvania.

CHILDREN of RACHEL PENNINGTON
and LEWIS YOUNG (33)

SIXTH GENERATION

54

(6) HARVEY DENNY YOUNG was born in Cumberland Township, Greene County, Pennsylvania, about 1856. He married Mary Morris, daughter of his aunt, Mary Ann Morris (29). When a young man he went to Fiatt, Fulton County, Illinois. While there he was engaged in the farm implement business and was also postmaster. Later he had a shoe store. He moved to California about 1918. He had two children by the first wife:

a(7) Mabel Young, married a Mr. Wilson
b(7) Lela Young

About 1920 he married a second time. He died at San Bernardeno, California on July 27, 1925. He had three children by the last wife:

c(7) Frances Young
d(7) Ethel May Young
e(7) Harold Young

55

(6) MARY MINERVA YOUNG was born on a farm in

Cumberland Township, Greene County, Pennsylvania on February 2, 1857. In 1879, she married James Hamilton Kerr, born December 3, 1849 on a farm in Cumberland Township, Greene County, Pennsylvania. He was the son of James Shannon Kerr of Ohio, and Ellen Lowrie. After their marriage, they lived on his father's farm in Cumberland Township, Greene County, Pennsylvania where he followed farming until his death on June 6, 1884. He is buried in the Hewitt cemetery near Rices Landing, Greene County, Pennsylvania. They had one child, Margaret Elizabeth. Child's number 90.

Mrs. Kerr married for her second husband, Jonah Randolph Bayard, born on the home farm of his mother, between Rices Landing and Jefferson, Greene County, Pennsylvania, in June, 1841. He was the son of Samuel Bayard and Mary Randolph. He was a farmer. He died in February, 1896, his wife surviving him until August 11, 1941. They are buried in Mt. Olivet cemetery, Frederick, Maryland, where Francis Scott Keys, that wrote the Star Spangled Banner, is buried. They had one child, Sarah Mosalle. Child's number 91.

56

(6) EMMALINE YOUNG was born August 12, 1859 on the Young Homestead in Cumberland Township, Greene County, Pennsylvania where she always lived. She died January 8, 1915 and is buried in the Hewitt cemetery, Rices Landing, Greene County, Pennsylvania.

57

(6) HANNAH LOUELLA YOUNG was born on the Homestead farm in Cumberland Township, Greene County, Pennsylvania on November 19, 1863. She was educated in the public schools and the State Teachers College of California, Pennsylvania. She taught school four terms. She was married October 20, 1886 to Cyrus Field Stockdale, born September 6, 1858 on a farm near Allenport, Allen Township, Washington County,

Pennsylvania, which was owned and on which lived, his grandparents, Thomas Stockdale and Amy Allen. His father, Robert Stockdale, was also born on this farm, April 19, 1801 and died there December 15, 1878. He was married first, November 6, 1825, to Deborah Allen, who died March 15, 1850. They had eight children. He married second Dorcas Price, by whom he had three children, viz: Joseph Snyder, Cyrus Field and Martin J. Cyrus F. was a student at State Teachers College, California, Pennsylvania and a graduate of Eastman's Business College, Poughkeepsie, New York. He was bookkeeper and store manager for the Braznell Coal Company of Washington County, Pennsylvania. He died December 11, 1936 and is buried in Hawes cemetery. They had four children, Lewis Cleveland, Henry Stanley, Esther Aline and Doris Marjorie.
Children's numbers 92-95.

58

(6) LEONIDAS LAIDLEY YOUNG was born in Cumberland Township, Greene County, Pennsylvania in March, 1868. He was named for Dr. Leonidas Laidley. He married Sarah Elizabeth Cozard, daughter of Alexander Cozard and Kathryn Gable. She was born at Sugar Grove, Greene County, Pennsylvania on April 10, 1866. After their marriage, they settled on the Homestead farm of his father and later moved to Stockdale, Pennsylvania where they built a new home. In 1904, they moved back to the home farm in Cumberland Township, Greene County, Pennsylvania about two miles from Carmichaels, to care for his mother, his father having died that year. They lived there until the death of his wife on June 30, 1918. His mother died the same year. He died on December 28, 1923. They had two children, Arleigh Theodore Gable and Mildred Louella.
Children's numbers 96-97.

59

(6) THEODORE GABRIEL YOUNG, youngest child of

Lewis Young and Rachel Pennington, was born in Cumberland Township, Greene County, Pennsylvania on March 15, 1874. He was a graduate of Eastman Business School at Poughkeepsie, New York. He was a born musician, playing both the piano and violin. He died March 22, 1899.

CHILDREN of CATHERINE PENNINGTON
and R. C. F. (CLARK) RANDOLPH (35)

SIXTH GENERATION

60

(6) EFFIE F. RANDOLPH was born in Greene County, Pennsylvania on March 17, 1867. She was married in September, 1885 to Aaron W. Bonnell, born March 17, 1854. They were farmers by occupation. He died in May, 1933. They had four children:

a(7) Olive Bonnell, deceased
b(7) Randolph Bonnell, married Ethel Dow
c(7) Isa Bonnell, married Boyd Bell
d(7) Iva Bonnell, married Robert Crouse.

61

(6) SADIE F. RANDOLPH was born in Greene County, Pennsylvania on April 1, 1869. She was married May 31, 1918 to J. A. Bonnell, born July 21, 1869. He was a ship carpenter and caulker by trade. They now live (1946) on the Homestead farm of her father in Jefferson Township, Greene County, Pennsylvania, where they follow the occupation of farming.

62

(6) FRANK F. RANDOLPH was born in Greene County, Pennsylvania on November 21, 1872. He was married in January, 1900 to Victoria Price, born January 21, 1878. They live on what is now known as the Fanny Horner farm in Jefferson Township, Greene County, Pennsylvania, where he pursues farming. They had two children:

a(7) Gradon Randolph, died in July, 1935

b(7) Elizabeth Randolph, married Eli Thistlethwaite.

63

(6) EMMA F. RANDOLPH was born in Greene County, Pennsylvania on February 6, 1876. She was married on December 8, 1898 to W. G. Willis, born April 30, 1863. He died in March, 1927. They had six children:

a(7) Hershel Willis, married Helen Titus
b(7) Roy Willis, married Viola Steel
c(7) George Willis, married Della Bonnell
d(7) Russell Willis, married Rosella Faux
e(7) Kate Willis, deceased
f(7) Elizabeth Willis, married Neal Rogers

64

(6) WILBERT F. RANDOLPH was born in Greene County, Pennsylvania on March 17, 1881. He was the youngest child of R. C. F. (Clark) Randolph. He was married September 1, 1909 to Gertrude Bonnell, born March 2, 1888. They live on a farm in Cumberland Township, Greene County, Pennsylvania where he is engaged in farming. They have two children:

a(7) Marjorie Randolph, married Kenneth Nichols
b(7) Kenneth Randolph served in the Army in World War II. He married Ellen Durr. They have a son:
1b(8) Wilfred Randolph, born September 4, 1946.

CHILDREN of SARAH PENNINGTON
and GEORGE W. YODERS (36)

SIXTH GENERATION

65

(6) ALVARETTA YODERS was born in Pennsylvania on October 19, 1870. She married Frank Sprowls. She died April 20, 1902. Her husband is also deceased.

66

(6) ELJA A. YODERS was born in Pennsylvania in 1871. He was married in 1893 to Ella Lyons. He died September 23, 1894. They had one child:

a(7) Hazel Yoders who married Carl Carlson. They live at Grosse Point Farms, Michigan

67

(6) FLORA YODERS was born in 1873 and died in 1879.

68

(6) MARY YODERS was born in Washington County, Pennsylvania on December 29, 1875. She was married September 21, 1899 to Charles E. Moninger, also born in Washington County, Pennsylvania, on August 5, 1878. He is the son of Jacob Moninger and Elizabeth Fife. They lived in Washington for a while, then moved to Lansing, Michigan where they now reside. He is sales manager for the Clay Equipment Company of Cedar Falls, Iowa. They have three children, Jacob Howard, Jeanette and Paul Herbert. Children's numbers 98-100.

69

(6) OLIVE YODERS was born in Greene County, Pennsylvania on March 14, 1879. She was married June 28, 1905, to William Austin Watson, born July 5, 1869. He is the son of Charles Watson and Mary Shipe. They live in Washington, Pennsylvania. They had a son and an adopted daughter:

a(7) William A. Watson, Jr., born October 26, 1915, died March 25, 1916.

b(7) Esther (Yoders) Watson, daughter of Martin S. Yoders (70), born September 26, 1917. She was married March 21, 1940 to John Howard Sadler. They were divorced and she married March 13, 1945, Albert Ferdinand Barker, born January 11, 1904. He is the son of John Albert Barker and Josephene Wanner.

70

(6) MARTIN S. YODERS, son of George W. Yoders and Sarah Pennington, was born in Greene County, Pennsylvania on November 29, 1880. He was married in 1906 to Esther McDaniel, daughter of Andrew Jackson McDaniel and Mary Ophiel. She was born in Washington, Pennsylvania in 1882. She died in 1917 and is buried in the cemetery at Washington, Pennsylvania. In 1920 Mr. Yoders married Winnie Grim, born in May, 1897. She died in August, 1931. They had no children. In 1931, he married Zella Clemens, born July 10, 1907. She was the daughter of Barnette E. Clemens and Alice Karn. Mr. Yoders was employed as Chief Clerk for the Pennsylvania Railroad at Cannonsburg, Pennsylvania. He is now retired and lives at Buffalo Village, Pennsylvania. There were six children by the first wife, Ruth, John Elja, Martin A., Irwin G., Edwin Pennington and Esther (b69). Children's numbers 101-105.

71

(6) IRVIN GORDON YODERS, son of George W. Yoders and Sarah Pennington, was born in Pennsylvania. He married Jessie Frayer. They had two sons:

a(7) Glessner G. Yoders. He was in the Engineer Corps in Worl War II

b(7) George Melvin Yoders. He was in the Army in World War II and was killed in France on April 22, 1945.

72

(6) NANNY CORA YODERS, the youngest child, was married to Edward W. Swan. They had a daughter:

a(7) Sarah Lenore Swan

CHILDREN of ELLEN M. PENNINGTON
and JAMES LESTER DEWLEN (40)

SEVENTH GENERATION

73

(7) SARAH ELFREDA DEWLEN was born August 21,

1884. She died November 14, 1885 and is buried at Liberty, Kansas.

74

(7) EARL C. DEWLEN was born June 24, 1887. He married Hattie Edith Sanford. He is a farmer and they live near Independence, Kansas. They have three children:

a(8) Evelyn Naomi Dewlen. She married a Mr. Beal. They live at Coffeyville, Kansas

b(8) James Lyle Dewlen, lives at Riverside, California

c(8) Edwin Earl Dewlen, lives at Coffeyville, Kansas

75

(7) LUTHER E. DEWLEN was born October 5, 1891. He married Viola Sanford. They live on R. F. D. 2, Coffeyville, Kansas, where he follows the occupation of farming. They have two children:

a(8) Warren Eugene Dewlen, born June 25, 1918. He served two years in England in World War II in the 8th Air Force as Radio Communications officer and when discharged, held the rank of Major. He was married April 16, 1942 to Frances Gonder. They have a son:

1a(9) Barry Eugene Dewlen, born September 19, 1946.

b(8) Ellen Isabelle Dewlen, born October 25, 1920. She was married August 12, 1941 to Eugene Fuller Cathers. He was in the service in World War II for two years, in the U. S. Engineers, one of which was on Okinawa. He was discharged with the rank of Seargent.

76

(7) OTTIS GLENN DEWLEN was born November 4, 1896. He served in the U. S. Army in World War I

and died in action September 26, 1918 and is buried in the Argonne Forest in France. His mother was permitted to go with the Gold Star Mothers and visit his grave in July, 1933.

77

(7) VERNE L. DEWLEN was born September 23, 1899 at Coffeyville, Kansas. He was married at Independence, Kansas on May 21, 1921 to Eunice Cotner, born at Anness, Kansas on July 29, 1900. She is the daughter of George M. Cotner and Myrtle Armstrong. Mr. Dewlen is an oiler at Sinclair Refining Company, Coffeyville, Kansas where they reside. They have two children:

a(8) Virginia Lee Dewlen, born at Independence, Kansas on April 23, 1923. She was married March 6, 1943 to Virgil T. Johnson of Marion, Illinois. She was a 2nd Lieutenant as Registered Nurse and her husband a 1st Lieutenant in the Air Force in World War II. He was overseas two years and five months. Both were discharged in November, 1945. He is in school at Chicago and she is nursing as a Surgery nurse (1946).

b(8) Larry Verne Dewlen, born at Coffeyville, Kansas on September 17, 1939.

78

(7) LAWRENCE W. DEWLEN, youngest child, was born August 27, 1903. He married Ethel Wanda Harvey. They live at Chester, Pennsylvania where he is car inspector for the Sinclair Company.

CHILDREN of BRUCE EUGENE PENNINGTON
and HARRIET NEWELL MARVEL (42)

SEVENTH GENERATION

79

(7) FLETCHER EUGENE PENNINGTON was born October 27, 1901. He was graduated from Southwestern College, Winfield, Kansas in the class of 1925. He is

a teacher in the public schools of Denver, Colorado where he now resides (1946). He was married to Mildred Ferguson. They have three children:

a(8) Olive Harriet Pennington, born December 4, 1927

b(8) Marian Ruth Pennington, born August 8, 1930

c(8) Marvel Ann Pennington, born July 12, 1937

80

(7) RACHEL ALMA PENNINGTON was born November 8, 1903. She was graduated from Southwestern College, Winfield, Kansas, in the class of 1925 and studied voice and singing in Chicago, Illinois. She has made two extended tours with U. S. O. Entertainment units in World War II. She was married to Joseph V. VanCleve. They have one child:

a(8) Mary Frances VanCleve

81

(7) MARY LOUISE PENNINGTON was born June 28, 1908. She attended college two years, then taught school two years before her marriage to Ralph T. Howard. They live in Mt. Hope, Kansas where he is engaged in the oil business. They have two children:

a(8) Sarah Howard

b(8) Jerry Howard

82

(7) FRANCES PENNINGTON was born January 26, 1911. She was engaged in secretarial work until her marriage to Forest E. Hilbert. He is a chemist for an oil company. They live in Casper, Wyoming. They have one child:

a(8) John Nathan Hilbert

CHILDREN of EMMA JANE PENNINGTON
and FRANK ORR (50)

SEVENTH GENERATION

83

(7) THOMAS ORR was born December 20, 1898. He was married November 19, 1921 to Margaret Kelly, daughter of Charles Kelly. She was born February 22, 1902. They lived in Tridelphia, West Virginia, where he was employed as a steel worker. He died as a result of an accident on July 16, 1942. He is buried at West Alexander, Pennsylvania. They had seven children:

a(8) Thomas Orr, Jr., born September 1, 1922
b(8) William Orr, born January 4, 1924
c(8) Donald Orr, born September 14, 1925
d(8) Dorothy Ann Orr, born March 17, 1927
e(8) Audrey Jean Orr, born June 5, 1928
f(8) Jack Orr, born November 27, 1929
g(8) George Orr, born January 21, 1932

84

(7) GEORGE ORR was born at Hazelwood, Pennsylvania on July 22, 1900. He never married but lived with his sister Dorothy (85) at Carmichaels, Pennsylvania, where he was manager of the Pennington Brothers Greenhouse. He died June 8, 1940 and is buried at Carmichaels, Pennsylvania.

85

(7) DOROTHY ORR, only daughter of Frank Orr and Emma Jane Pennington was born April 26, 1902. She was married October 12, 1927 to Clarence Davidson, son of Robert Allison Davidson and Louella Crago. He was born August 11, 1905 and is present manager of the Pennington Brothers Greenhouse at Carmichaels, Pennsylvania where they reside. They have three children:

a(8) Mary Louann Davidson, born March 15, 1930
b(8) Margaret Emily Davidson, born January 25,

1932
c(8) Georgia Jane Davidson, born February 6, 1933

86

(7) CHARLES ORR was born at Hazelwood, Pennsylvania on February 18, 1904. He was married November 12, 1924 to Pearl Armstrong, born November 4, 1905. She is the daughter of John Armstrong and Viola Snedeker. Mr. Orr and family live at Elm Grove, West Virginia where he is a government employe. They have three children:

a(8) Mary Odel Orr, born August 24, 1926
b(8) Richard Orr, born July 15, 1928
c(8) Sarah Orr, born September 24, 1931

CHILDREN of JESSE ALBERT PENNINGTON
and GERTRUDE LINTON (52)

SEVENTH GENERATION

87

(7) JESSE ALBERT PENNINGTON, Jr. was born in Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania on September 28, 1910. He is a graduate with the degree of D. D. S. In World War II, he was commissioned Lieutenant Colonel in the Dental Corps, U. S. Army Reserves and entered active duty July 15, 1941, serving as Battalion Plans and Training officer, Medical Replacement Center, Camp Lee and Camp Pickett, Virginia. He was on duty overseas for two years with the 25th General Hospital, including the battles of Normandy, Northern Frances, Ardennes and the Rhineland. He was separated from active duty February 11, 1946. He is the holder of American Defense Ribbon, American Theater, E. T. O. Ribbon with battle stars and Victory Medal, World War II. He was married May 31, 1941 to Evelyn White of Bradenton, Florida, born September 20, 1910. They live at 1113 East End Dr., Pittsburgh 18, Pennsylvania. They have a daughter:

a(8) Lynn Pennington, born November 9, 1943

88

(7) ELIZABETH LINTON PENNINGTON was born in Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania on January 29, 1914. She was married July 10, 1940 to William C. Booth, D. D. S., born June 30, 1910. He served in World War II, entering active duty October 29, 1942 and was commissioned First Lieutenant, Army Dental Corps and attached to Army Air Force. He was stationed at Miami Beach, Florida, Atlantic City, New Jersey and Scott Field, Illinois. He was separated from the service at Patterson Field, Ohio on February 6, 1946 with the rank of Major. They live at 492 Parkview Drive, Mt. Lebanon, Pittsburgh 16, Pennsylvania. They have two daughters:

a(8) Linda Pennington Booth, born June 28, 1942
b(8) Elizabeth Linton Booth, born March 16, 1946

89

(7) GERTRUDE ANN PENNINGTON, youngest child of Jesse Albert Pennington and Gertrude Linton, was born in Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania on September 2, 1916. She was married April 5, 1941 to Graydon Smith, born September 8, 1915. He is an attorney. He served in World War II, entering active duty in the U. S. Navy on October 3, 1942. He served in the Pacific Theater of operation on attack cargo ship and in 3rd Naval District on Intelligence duty. He was relieved of active duty on November 12, 1945. They reside with his parents, R. D. 1, Library, Pennsylvania.

They have two children:

a(8) Ann Smith, born November 14, 1944
b(8) Graydon Thomas Smith, born March 22, 1947

CHILD of MARY MINERVA YOUNG
and JAMES HAMILTON KERR (55)

SEVENTH GENERATION

90

(7) MARGARET ELIZABETH KERR, only child of

Mary Minerva Young and James Hamilton Kerr, was born near Carmichaels, Greene County, Pennsylvania on July 18, 1880. She was married July 18, 1902 to James Alfred Mundell, born November 18, 1870. His father, Abner Breckenridge Mundell, was born at Ceylon, Pennsylvania, July 13, 1841 and died July 23, 1914. His mother, Anna Speers Stirling, was born at Eckard Mines, near Frostburg, Maryland, April 19, 1850, shortly after the arrival of her parents from Scotland. She died in December, 1929. Both parents are buried in Hannah's cemetery at Sugar Grove church, between Carmichaels and Mapletown, Greene County, Pennsylvania. Margaret's husband was one of four brothers, three teachers and one a minister. She died July 2, 1903 and her husband, November 19, 1927. They are both buried in Hewitts cemetery, Rices Landing, Greene County, Pennsylvania. They had one child, Margaret Virginia. Child's number 106.

CHILD of MARY MINERVA (YOUNG) KERR
and JONAH RANDOLPH BAYARD (55)

SEVENTH GENERATION

91

(7) SARAH MOSELLE BAYARD was born in Rices Landing, Pennsylvania on October 5, 1893. She graduated from the public schools at that place, then moved to Jefferson, Greene County, Pennsylvania and was graduated from the High School at that place, in the class of 1914. She then taught four terms of school before graduating from Southwestern State Normal School at California, Pennsylvania. Afterward, she taught school five years and worked in an office two years. She was married August 26, 1921 to Paul Burlen Rosencrantz of Jamestown, New York, born July 13, 1879. He was the son of Elof Rosencrantz and Christena Wilhelminia Burlen, both born in Sweden. Mr. Rosencrantz was educated in

the public schools of Jamestown, New York and had two years in preparatory school. For the most of his life, he was engaged in the hardware and furniture business. He died May 5, 1935. Mrs. Rosencrantz lives in Frederick, Maryland. They have six children, Paul Burlen, Bayard Burlen, Mary Moselle, Patricia Minnie Faith, Ivor Elof Burlen and John F. Randolph Burlen.
Children's numbers 107-112.

CHILDREN of HANNAH LOUELLA YOUNG
and CYRUS FIELD STOCKDALE (57)

SEVENTH GENERATION

92

(7) LEWIS CLEVELAND STOCKDALE was born September 15, 1887. He was educated in the public schools of Stockdale, Pennsylvania, the State Teachers College, California, Pennsylvania, the University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Michigan and the School of Forestry, Missoula, Montana. He is employed in the Division of Forestry, United States Department of Agriculture. He was married at Anaconda, Montana on September 10, 1912 to Lucy Stephens, daughter of Dr. H. S. and Katherine Stephens. They have two children, Louis Stephen and Katherine Louella.
Children's numbers 113-114.

93

(7) HENRY STANLEY STOCKDALE was born September 20, 1891. He was educated in the public schools of Stockdale, Pennsylvania, the State Teachers College, California, Pennsylvania and graduated from the Carnegie Institute of Technology with the degree of B. S. He is a Manufacturers Sales Engineer.
He was married October 19, 1917 to Bessie M. Smith, born September 19, 1891. She is the daughter of Thomas Smith and Mary Bruce. They have two children, Ruth Mary and Robert Bruce. Children's numbers

115-116.

94

(7) ESTHER ALINE STOCKDALE was born at Stockdale, Pennsylvania and was educated in the public schools of her native town and the State Teachers College at California, Pennsylvania. She taught four terms of school, but her career as a teacher was cut short by her death August 15, 1917. She is buried in the Hawes cemetery.

95

(7) DORIS MARJORIE STOCKDALE was born March 6, 1897. She is a graduate of Allegheny College, Meadville, Pennsylvania and the University of Pittsburgh. She was a teacher for seven years in the Normal College at California, Pennsylvania. She was married to Giovanni I. Giarvini, born in Italy, in April, 1897. He came to America when seventeen years of age. He is a graduate of Pennsylvania State College, the University of Pittsburgh and Harvard University. They have two children:

a(8) Toni Giarvini
b(8) Catherine Virginia Giarvini

CHILDREN of LEONIDAS LAIDLEY YOUNG
and SARAH ELIZABETH COZARD (58)

SEVENTH GENERATION

96

(7) ARLEIGH THEODORE GABLE YOUNG was born on the home farm of his father in Cumberland Township, Greene County, Pennsylvania on June 24, 1894. He is married and lives on a farm near Waynesburg, Pennsylvania.

97

(7) MILDRED LOUELLA YOUNG was born in Stockdale, Pennsylvania on February 11, 1901. In 1904, she moved with her parents to her grandfather Young's

farm in Cumberland Township, Greene County, Pennsylvania where she lived until the death of her mother in 1918. She then made her home with her aunt, Hannah Louella Stockdale (57), until her marriage. She attended the public schools in Cumberland Township, Greene County, Pennsylvania, completing a three year course in 1919 and the additional year at Charleroi, Pennsylvania High School in 1920. She was graduated from the California, Pennsylvania Teachers College in 1923. She then taught Arithmetic Departmental work in the Monessen public schools, Monessen, Pennsylvania. She was married in the Washington Avenue Presbyterian Church, Charleroe, Pennsylvania on February 11, 1925, to Preston A. Ditty. He is the son of Scott B. Ditty of New Bethlehem, Pennsylvania. He is a graduate of New Bethlehem high school and has his B. S. degree from California Teachers College, California, Pennsylvania and his Masters degree from the University of Pittsburgh. After their marriage, they settled in Monessen, Pennsylvania, where he taught Physical Education. In 1943 they moved to Mt. Lebanon, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, where he was football coach and taught Physical Education. In 1944 they moved to Meadville, Pennsylvania, where he is Supervisor of Physical Education and director of all sports. They have two daughters, MildredAnn and Kathryn Louise.
Children's numbers 117-118.

CHILDREN of MARY YODERS
and CHARLES E. MONINGER (68)

SEVENTH GENERATION

98

(7) JACOB HOWARD MONINGER was born in Washington, Pennsylvania on August 4, 1900. He is a high school graduate and, by trade, an electrician. He lives with his parents in Lansing, Michigan

99

(7) JEANETTA MONINGER was born in Washington, Pennsylvania on November 7, 1903. She is a High School graduate. She was married in Lansing, Michigan on February 27, 1932, to Arthur William Christopherson. They have two children:

a(8) Charles Arthur Christopherson, born April 9, 1942

b(8) Mary Carl Christopherson, born May 23, 1944.

100

(7) PAUL HERBERT MONINGER was born in Washington, Pennsylvania on August 18, 1908. He is a High School graduate. He was married in Lansing, Michigan on June 30, 1935 to Ethel Walker. They live in Lansing. They have a son:

a(8) David Lawrence Moninger, born November 10, 1942.

CHILDREN of MARTIN S. YODERS
and ESTHER McDANIEL (70)

SEVENTH GENERATION

101

(7) RUTH YODERS was born in Washington, Pennsylvania on March 3, 1907. She is a graduate of Washington High School and Business College. She married Ivan James Sargent, born in Washington, Pennsylvania on September 22, 1905. He is the son of Isaac Jackson Sargent and Cynthia Bell Pettit. He is a graduate of Washington and Jefferson College, Washington, Pennsylvania and also has his Masters Degree from the University of Pittsburgh. They live at McDonald, Pennsylvania where he is Supervisory Principal of the Public Schools.
They have two children:

a(8) Ivan James Sargent, Jr., born October 27, 1930 at Washington, Pennsylvania

b(8) Charlotte Ruth Sargent, born December 2,

1934 at Washington, Pennsylvania

102

(7) JOHN ELJA YODERS was born in Washington, Pennsylvania on June 3, 1909. He was graduated from the Washington High School in the class of 1928. He is a painter by trade. He is linotype operator and makeup man on the Washington Reporter and The Observer, local newspapers of Washington, Pennsylvania, where he has always resided. He married Virginia Claire Harvey, born October 19, 1912 in Washington, Pennsylvania. She is the daughter of Howard E. Harvey and Edith Irene Ross. Mr. and Mrs. Yoders are members of the First Christian Church of Washington. They have two children:

a(8) John Elja Yoders, Jr., born November 11, 1934

b(8) Jean Claire Yoders, born October 16, 1942.

103

(7) MARTIN A. YODERS was born in Pennsylvania. He married Lena Decovish. They live in Washington, Pennsylvania. They have two children:

a(8) Marcia Lee Yoders

b(8) Phyllis Ann Yoders

104

(7) IRVIN G. YODERS is the son of Martin S. Yoders and Esther McDaniel. He married Margaret Fish. They live in Washington, Pennsylvania.

105

(7) EDWARD PENNINGTON YODERS was killed by an automobile when eight years old.

CHILD of MARGARET ELIZABETH KERR
and JAMES ALBERT MUNDELL (90)

EIGHTH GENERATION

106

(8) MARGARET VIRGINIA MUNDELL was born at Rices Landing, Greene County, Pennsylvania on June 6, 1903. Her mother died before she was a month old. She is a graduate of the public schools of Stockdale, Pennsylvania and the State Normal School of California, Pennsylvania in the class of 1921. Following this, she taught for five years in the public schools. She was married at Lock No. 4, Pennsylvania on August 22, 1925 to James Kerr Gilmer, born October 31, 1905 at Marine Row, Fayette County, Pennsylvania. He is the son of Edward Joseph Gilmer, Sr., born August 25, 1874 and Catherine Marie Kerr, born May 24, 1862 at Motherwell, Glasgow, Scotland. She died in October, 1939. Mr. and Mrs. Gilmer live at Frederick, Maryland. He is a brick and stone mason. They have one child:

a(9) Wesley Kerr Gilmer, born at Stockdale, Pennsylvania on July 26, 1926. He graduated from Parking School, Frederick, Maryland; Richard Montgomery Junior High and Damascus High School, Damascus, Maryland. He entered the Army in 1944. He was at Oahu, H. I. and was slightly wounded at Okinawa. He was a corporal and was stationed at Tokyo, Japan in (1946).

CHILDREN of SARAH MOSELLE BAYARD
and PAUL BURLEN ROSENCRANTZ (91)

EIGHTH GENERATION

107

(8) PAUL BURLEN ROSENCRANTZ was born in Stockdale, Pennsylvania on November 27, 1922. After three years in High School, he quit to help on the farm; his father having died when he was fourteen years of age. He entered the Army in World War II, in the Air Force and is attached to an M. P. Unit in Luzon, P. I. (1946).

108

(8) BAYARD BURLEN ROSENCRANTZ was born on the Homestead Farm near Frederick, Maryland on September 19, 1926. He finished high school in June, 1944. He entered the U. S. Army in World War II on December 13, 1944.

109

(8) MARY MOSELLE ROSENCRANTZ was born on the Homestead Farm near Frederick, Maryland on May 5, 1928. She was graduated from the Frederick High School in June, 1945 and then entered State Teachers College, Towson, Maryland.

110

(8) PATRICIA MINNIE FAITH ROSENCRANTZ was born on the farm of her parents near Frederick, Maryland. She was graduated from the Frederick High School in June, 1946.

111

(8) IVOR ELOF BURLEN ROSENCRANTZ was born on the Homestead Farm near Frederick, Maryland on June 13, 1932.

112

(8) JOHN F. RANDOLPH BURLEN ROSENCRANTZ, youngest child, was born on the farm of his parents near Frederick, Maryland on September 2, 1934.

CHILDREN of LEWIS CLEVELAND STOCKDALE
and LUCY STEPHENS (92)

EIGHTH GENERATION

113

(8) LEWIS STEPHEN STOCKDALE was born in September, 1913. He was educated in Leland Stanford University and Great Lakes Naval Training School. He was an Ensign in the Navy and was killed in action aboard the Oklahoma at Pearl Harbor, Sandwich

Islands on December 7, 1941.

114

(8) KATHERINE LOUELLA STOCKDALE, only daughter, was married at Berkley, California on January 10, 1937 to Thatcher Eugene Gentry. They have a daughter:

a(9) Lucy Ann Gentry.

CHILDREN of HENRY STANLEY STOCKDALE
and BESSIE M. SMITH (93)

EIGHTH GENERATION

115

(8) RUTH MARY STOCKDALE was born at Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania on July 13, 1919. She was educated in the Bellevue Grade School and Dormont High School of Pittsburgh. She was graduated from Duke University, Durham, North Carolina, with the degrees of B. S. and M. A. She was married at Durham, North Carolina on May 30, 1942 to John N. McClure, Jr. of Palmetto, Florida. He is a graduate of Duke University with the degrees of B. A. and M. D. He is serving with the U. S. Navy as a doctor (1946). They have a son:

a(9) John Neil McClure III, born at Durham, North Carolina on September 3, 1944.

116

(8) ROBERT BRUCE STOCKDALE was born in Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania on April 12, 1921. He was educated in the Dormont public schools, Dormont, Pennsylvania and is a graduate of Pennsylvania State College with a B. S. degree. He is a Mechanical Engineer. He served as Warrant Officer in the U. S. Army Engineers in World War II. He was married at Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania on March 2, 1945 to Margery Carlson of St. Paul, Minnesota. She was a Wave in the U. S. Navy in World War II.

CHILDREN of MILDRED LOUELLA YOUNG
and PRESTON A. DITTY (97)

EIGHTH GENERATION

117

(8) MILDRED ANN DITTY was born in Dundas Hospital, Monessen, Pennsylvania on November 20, 1925. She was graduated from the Monessen High School in 1941, being valedictorian of her class. She was graduated from Allegheny College on June 17, 1946, with honors in English.

118

(8) KATHRYN LOUISE DITTY was born in Dundas Hospital, Monessen, Pennsylvania on February 7, 1930. She is a Junior in Meadville, Pennsylvania High School (1946).

CHAPTER IV

THE SIMON LITZENBERG FAMILY

CHILDREN OF SIMON LITZENBERG AND ANN HAIDEN (16)

FOURTH GENERATION

119

(4) HIRAM LITZENBERG was born in West Bethlehem Township, Washington County, Pennsylvania on August 30, 1811. While there is little doubt of his being the eldest child of Simon Litzenberg and Ann Haiden, there is a remote possibility of his being Simon's youngest brother. He moved to Ohio in 1829. On August 29, 1833 he married Mary Swan who was born in 1811. She was the daughter of Charles Swan and Margaret Barclay and a granddaughter of Col. Charles Swan and Sarah VanMeter, daughter of Henry VanMeter. They settled on a farm in Morgan Township, Knox County, Ohio, but their married life was of short duration, for Hiram sickened and died July 23, 1835.

They had one son, Charles Swan Litzenberg. Child's number 126.

On July 11, 1837, the widow married Hiram Brown for her second husband. He was born December 31, 1801.

They had five children, viz: Charles, Hiram, Jr., Hugh, Fanny and Anna.

120

(4) GRACE ANN LITZENBERG, eldest daughter of Simon Litzenberg and Ann Haiden, was born in West Bethlehem Township, Washington County, Pennsylvania on October 8, 1813. When sixteen years of age, she moved with her parents to Knox County, Ohio. She was married October 30, 1837 to Henry Barnes, Jr., born in Franklin County, Pennsylvania on December 4,

1807. He was brought to Ohio in 1817, by his father, Henry Barnes, Sr., who located in Coshocton County, Ohio. In 1833, he moved to Martinsburg, Ohio where he lived with his brother until his marriage. They settled on a farm in Morgan Township, Knox County, Ohio near her father, where they resided until 1873 when they sold out and moved to Mt. Vernon, Ohio, where they passed the remainder of their lives. He died March 19, 1891 and she July 21, 1901. They are buried on block 16, Lot 78, Mound View Cemetery, Mt. Vernon, Ohio.

They had three children, Melissa A., Hiram Payson and Charles Emmett. Children's numbers 127-129.

121

(4) WILLIAM LITZENBERG, son of Simon Litzenberg and Ann Haiden, was born in West Bethlehem Township, Washington County, Pennsylvania and moved with his parents to Ohio in 1829. He married and had at least one child.

a(5) Charles Litzenberg

122

(4) MORGAN H. LITZENBERG, son of Simon Litzenberg and Ann Haiden, was born in West Bethlehem Township, Washington County, Pennsylvania. He was brought by his parents, to Morgan Township, Knox County, Ohio in 1829, where he grew to manhood. He was a doctor and began the practice of his profession at Martinsburg, Ohio. Later he moved to Cheviot, Ohio. He was married to Kate Wood, a sister to the wife of Thomas A. Hendricks, ex-governor of Indiana and candidate for Vice President of the United States in 1876. Dr. Litzenberg was a charter member of Pleasant Hill Christian Church, organized September 24, 1832 at Pleasant Grove, located at the junction of the Gambier and Mt. Vernon-Martinsburg Roads, Knox County, Ohio.

They had four children:

a(5) Thomas Litzenberg

Three others, all deceased.

123

(4) ELIZABETH LITZENBERG, daughter of Simon Litzenberg and Ann Haiden, was born in Cumberland Township, Greene County, Pennsylvania. She was brought, by her parents, to Knox County, Ohio in 1829 where she grew to womanhood. She was married in Knox County on August 26, 1840 to George B. Sturges.

124

(4) OLIVIA LITZENBERG was the youngest daughter of Simon Litzenberg and Ann Haiden. She was born in Cumberland Township, Greene County, Pennsylvania on December 14, 1825. When about four years of age, her parents moved to Morgan Township, Knox County, Ohio. Here she lived on a farm until her marriage on October 31, 1853 to John Graham by James Anderson. On April 13, 1884, they bought one hundred thirty seven and one half acres of land for $4175.50 and moved upon it. This farm is located in Knox County, Ohio in sections 3 and 8, Township 5, (Milford) Range 14. (Deed Book 53, pages 28-29, Mt. Vernon, Ohio.) Here they followed the occupation of farming. The wife died January 31, 1907. After her death, Mr. Graham lived with his son, Harry, until his death, August 30, 1916. They are both buried on Lot 22, Block 14, Mound View Cemetery, Mt. Vernon, Ohio.

They had two children: Elinora and Harry. Children's numbers 130-131.

125

(4) HERVEY MILES LITZENBERG was the youngest child of Simon Litzenberg and Ann Haiden. He was born in Cumberland Township, Greene County, Pennsylvania on March 6, 1828. The following year his parents moved with him to Morgan Township, Knox County, Ohio. Here in this new country, he grew to manhood, working on the farm of his father. On

April 6, 1854, he purchased of his father, one hundred thirty five acres of land for $5000.00, it being the north part of his father's home farm. On the same date, his father sold one hundred thirty one acres from the south part of his farm, to his daughter, Grace Ann and her husband, Henry Barnes, Jr., (120) for $3650.00. (Deed Book AA, page 186 and Deed Book RR, page 213, Mt. Vernon, Ohio.) On April 3, 1855, he married Elizabeth Veatch, born in Morgan Township, Knox County, Ohio on April 25, 1827. She was the daughter of Peter Veatch and Thankful Letts. Mr. Veatch is credited with having erected the only stone house in Morgan Township and it is still in a fine state of preservation. Mr. Litzenberg and his wife settled on his farm, he having erected a frame dwelling across the road from the brick residence of his father, on the Mt. Vernon-Martinsburg Road. Here their two children were born. On November 8, 1860, they sold their farm to James Campbell for $6345.00. (Deed Book YY, pages 188-189, Knox County, Ohio.) They moved to Delaware County, Ohio, near Berkshire. On November 20, 1861, he enlisted in Company I (Capt. Purdy) 82nd Regiment, O. V. I. for three years. On January 24, 1862 he was commissioned 2nd Lieutenant to date from December 21, 1861. He was commissioned a 1st Lieutenant on September 15, 1862 to rank from July 23, 1862 vice Costman and was commissioned Captain September 15, 1862 to date from July 23, 1862 vice Manis resigned. He was killed in action at the second battle of Bull Run on August 29, 1862. (The sword he carried when killed is in the possession of J. E. Litzenberg, (191) Centerburg, Ohio, as also is his silk sash.) He was wrapped in his rubber blanket and buried in the dooryard of the farmhouse beside which he was killed. In November of that year, his body was brought to Knox County, Ohio by his brother, Morgan H. and buried in the Owl Creek Cemetery in Morgan Township. In November, 1898, at the request of his wife and children, his remains were disinterred and buried in North Lawn Cemetery, Utica,

Ohio. After his death, the wife with her two children, returned to Utica, Licking County, Ohio, where they resided until her death on August 3, 1899. She is buried beside her husband.

Their children are Harriet and Kate Morgan. Children's numbers 132-133.

CHILD of HIRAM LITZENBERG
and MARY SWAN (119)

FIFTH GENERATION

126

(5) CHARLES SWAN LITZENBERG was born in Morgan Township, Knox County, Ohio on July 29, 1834. As a young man, he went to Mt. Pleasant, Iowa and when the Civil War broke out he enlisted in the 4th Iowa Cavalry and served from 1861 to 1865. On March 11, 1868, he married Elizabeth Henry, born December 2, 1839. She was the daughter of Richard Henry and Jane Culbert, who were married September 4, 1837. Mr. Litzenberg died September 28, 1911 and his wife, December 2, 1916. They are buried at Indianola, Iowa.

They had five children:

a(6) Ollie Litzenberg
b(6) H. H. Litzenberg, born 1872 in Indianola, Iowa
c(6) Charles Swan Litzenberg, Jr.
d(6) C. C. Litzenberg
e(6) Dottie Litzenberg

CHILDREN of GRACE ANN LITZENBERG
and HENRY BARNES, JR. (120)

FIFTH GENERATION

127

(5) MELISSA A. BARNES, the eldest child, was born in Morgan Township, Knox County, Ohio, in 1838. She always remained in the home, never having

married. She died July 23, 1872 and is buried beside her parents in Block 16, Lot 78, Mound View Cemetery, Mt. Vernon, Ohio.

128

(5) HIRAM PAYSON BARNES was born in Morgan Township, Knox County, Ohio on March 31, 1841. He belonged to the "Squirrel Hunters" in the Civil War. He was graduated from Kenyon College, Gambier, Ohio in 1868. He was a Presbyterian minister, his mother having persuaded both him and his brother, Charles, to enter the ministry. He was graduated from the Lane Theological Seminary in 1872. His first pastorate was in East Cleveland, Ohio. The other churches he served were Windham, Clyde and Alliance, Ohio. In 1898 he was made Moderator of the General Assembly of the Presbyterian church when it met in Los Angeles, California.

On August 19, 1873, he married Julia Almira Huntington of East Cleveland, Ohio. She was born at Akron, Ohio on August 6, 1845. She was one of a family of eight. Her father, Dr. Winslow Tracy Huntington was born at Bozrah, Connecticut on August 25, 1807; he married June 1, 1830, Almira Carson of Pittsfield, Massachusetts. His wife died in February, 1838 and on July 12, 1840 he married for his second wife, a widow, Julia (Swift) Babcock, daughter of Chief Justice Swift of Windham, Connecticut, author of Digest of Connecticut Laws. Mrs. Barnes paternal grandparents were Elijah Huntington, born December 10, 1777 in Norwich, Connecticut, who married Lucretia, daughter of Elisha and Alice (Tracy) Liffingwold, born November 14, 1782.

Mr. Barnes died at St. Petersburg, Florida on January 22, 1917 and his wife at Columbus, Ohio on June 18, 1927. Both are buried at Dresden, Ohio.

They had two children, Emily Melissa and Henry Huntington. Children's numbers 134-135.

129

(5) CHARLES EMMET BARNES was born in Morgan

Township, Knox County, Ohio, where he grew to manhood. He, like his brother, Hiram Payson (128) was also educated for the ministry in the Presbyterian church. He married Rose Robinson of Akron, Ohio. Both are deceased.

They had two children:

a(6) Charles Robinson Barnes, who died in California some years ago.

b(6) Grace (Barnes) Shinnick of Cleveland, Ohio

CHILDREN of OLIVIA LITZENBERG
and JOHN GRAHAM (124)

FIFTH GENERATION

130

(5) ELINORA GRAHAM was born in Knox County, Ohio in 1856. She died February 3, 1864 and is buried on the lot of her parents in Mound View Cemetery, Mt. Vernon, Ohio.

131

(5) HARRY GRAHAM was born in Knox County, Ohio in 1862. When two years of age, his father moved to a farm in Milford Township, Knox County, Ohio which he had purchased. Here Harry grew to manhood. On March 10, 1885, he married Sadie Jackson. They settled on his father's farm near Five Corners. After the death of his mother in 1907, they cared for his father in his declining years. Near the close of their lives, they sold the Homestead farm and moved to Mt. Vernon, Ohio, where they lived until the close of life. He deceased November 13, 1921 and his wife, June 14, 1927. Both are buried on the lot of his father in Mound View Cemetery, Mt. Vernon, Ohio. They had no children.

CHILDREN of HERVEY MILES LITZENBERG
and ELIZABETH VEATCH (125)

FIFTH GENERATION

132

(5) HARRIET LITZENBERG was born in Morgan Township, Knox County, Ohio on April 5, 1856. When she was about four years of age, her parents moved to Delaware County, Ohio, near Berkshire. After the death of her father in 1862, the widowed mother moved to Utica, Licking County, Ohio. Here she grew to womanhood and was educated in the Utica Public Schools. She never married, but continued to live in the home until her death, May 1, 1906. She is buried beside her parents in North Lawn Cemetery, Utica, Ohio.

133

(5) KATE MORGAN LITZENBERG was born in Morgan Township, Knox County, Ohio on April 21, 1859. When she was about one year old, her parents moved on a farm in Delaware County, Ohio, near Berkshire. Her father having been killed in the second battle of Bull Run in 1862, the widowed mother returned to Utica, Ohio which was near their former home. Here, Kate, as she was always known, grew to womanhood and was educated in the Public Schools of the town. She never married, but chose teaching as her profession, which she followed for thirty seven years in succession in her home town, never having taught anywhere else - a record of which anyone could be justly proud. After the death of her mother and sister, she continued to live in the old home. She always engaged in every activity that was for the betterment of the community. She was of a sunny disposition and commanded the respect of everyone, especially those who were her former pupils.

She died in a hospital in Newark, Ohio on August 21, 1942 and is buried beside her parents and sister in North Lawn Cemetery, Utica, Ohio.

CHILDREN of HIRAM PAYSON BARNES
and JULIA ALMIRA HUNTINGTON (128)

SIXTH GENERATION

134

(6) EMILY MELISSA BARNES was born at Windham, Ohio on May 14, 1880. On August 16, 1910, she married Alfred Barron Callen, born in Columbus, Ohio on September 23, 1879. He was the son of George Callen and Alvira Eleanor Hoover, both of Barnesville, Ohio. Mr. and Mrs. Callen are photographers and artists. They reside in Monterey, California, having moved there from New York City. They have one child:

a(7) William Callen, married July 15, 1942 to Grace Virginia Bell of California. He served in the Army in World War II.

135

(6) HENRY HUNTINGTON BARNES was born in the home of his grandparents, Henry Barnes, Jr. (120), at Mt. Vernon, Ohio on June 2, 1886. He died May 31, 1896 in Dresden, Ohio and is buried beside his parents at that place.

CHAPTER V

THE JOHN LITZENBERG FAMILY

CHILDREN of JOHN LITZENBERG and NANCY ANN PRONG (17)

FOURTH GENERATION

136

(4) GEORGE LITZENBERG, eldest child, was born in Greene County, Pennsylvania on December 25, 1808. On November 23, 1831, he married Catherine Emery, born in 1815. She was the daughter of Jonas Emery and Susan Morris and granddaughter of Asa Morris and Susan Heard. After their marriage, George and his wife lived in the northeastern part of Greene County, Pennsylvania. On March 30, 1841, he bought of Daniel and Anna Ullom, seventy and one half acres of land in Center Township, Greene County, Pennsylvania, for $500.00; on November 2 of the same year, he sold it to Henry Church. In the autumn of 1840, George and his family moved to Knox County, Ohio where he cared for his father in his last sickness during the fall and winter of 1840-41, for which he received $10.00. (Estate of John Litzenberg, Knox County, Ohio.)

After the death of his father on March 7, 1841, George, with his brother, John Litzenberg, (142) bought out the other heirs of their father's estate and on November 28, 1843, they sold the farm of two hundred acres to Johnson Thurston for $2500.00. (Deed Book AA, page 197, Mt. Vernon, Ohio.)

Sometime in the winter of 1843-44, George died and is believed to have been buried in the Patterson Cemetery, one mile west of Lock, Ohio, although no stone marks his last resting place.

They had two children: John and Susan. Children's numbers 147-148.

After the death of her husband, Catherine, with her two children returned to Greene County, Pennsylvania and on September 28, 1847 she married Swan Lucas, born April 27, 1805. Mr. Lucas had married for his first wife, February 26, 1833, Parmelia Emery, a sister of Catherine, who died January 17, 1847. After their marriage, Catherine and her husband moved to Tyler County, West Virginia and in 1853 returned to Greene County, Pennsylvania. In 1864, they moved to Indianola, Warren County, Iowa where they lived the rest of their lives. He died in 1881 and she in May or June, 1901. They are both buried in the cemetery at Indianola, Iowa.

They had the following children: Martha P., who died young; Benjamin Franklin, who married Lillie Haynes; William P., who married Effie Bundy and Mary Catherine who married George Bundy.

137

(4) SARAH LITZENBERG, eldest daughter of John and Nancy Ann (Prong) Litzenberg (17) was born in Greene County, Pennsylvania on May 19, 1810. On September 1, 1828, she married Jacob Williams, also a native of Pennsylvania, born May 24, 1803. The same year they were married they moved to Miller Township, Knox County, Ohio, being the first Litzenbergs to emigrate to that county.

On May 13, 1834, they purchased eighty acres of land in Miller Township of Thomas and Mary Clark for $725.77 "United States Money", it being the west half of the north-west quarter of Section 7, Township 5, Range 13, U. S. Military Lands. (Deed Book M, pages 379-380, Knox County, Ohio.)

The country at that time was covered with a heavy growth of timber and it was necessary to clear it and farm among the stumps until they rotted out many years afterward. The soil was stirred with crude implements and the crops cultivated with a hoe and single shovel plow. The grass was mown with a scythe and raked with a handrake and handled with a pitch fork made by a local blacksmith. The

grain was reaped with a sickle and threshed with a flail and cleaned by tossing in the wind or with a fanning mill. "A good Irishman with a flail on a cold day could beat out from 12 to 18 bushels of wheat in a day." These were the conditions under which Jacob and Sarah labored to provide a living for themselves and a growing family. But the Grim Reaper entered their home and on April 22, 1839, the wife sank to rest, leaving her husband and six little children, the eldest being only nine and the youngest less than three weeks. The father fought bravely on keeping the family together until 1846 when the eldest child and only daughter, was married. He then placed the remaining children among relatives for about two years. In 1848, he again gathered them in the home, but on March 26, 1852, he too passed away and was buried beside his wife and two sons in the Miller Cemetery located on an adjoining farm in Miller Township, Knox County, Ohio. Their six children were: Mary Ann, Morgan, John, Adam, Albert and Thadeus. Children's numbers 149-154.

138

(4) WILLIAM LITZENBERG, son of John and Nancy Ann (Prong) Litzenberg (17) was born at Clarksville, Greene County, Pennsylvania on November 25, 1811. On March 10, 1835, he married Charlotte Rush, also of Greene County, Pennsylvania, born May 31, 1811. She was the daughter of James Rush who had a family of ten children. Their names all appear in deed of James Rush heirs to John D. Smith, as follows: Abigail Cox, widow; Mary Cox and Christopher Cox; Nancy Cox and Moses Cox; Rachel Rush; Pricilla Rush; Sarah Ann Allman and Fletcher Allman; Elizabeth Crawford and George Crawford; Charlotte Litzenberg and William Litzenberg; Samuel Rush and William Rush. (Deed Book 10, pages 518-519, Waynesburg, Pennsylvania.)

After their marriage, they moved to Washington County, Pennsylvania where on May 3, 1841, they

purchased one hundred nine acres of land of Phillip and Phoebe Hupp for $3587.93; they always lived here, with the exception of two years, until 1865. (Deed Book 3B, pages 99-100, Washington County, Pennsylvania.) This farm is on the north side of Ten Mile Creek, two miles west of Millsboro. This is part of the farm of Everett Hupp (father of Phillip) who settled on this piece in 1766, he being the first settler in Washington County, Pennsylvania. Mr. Hupp received a patent for his land from the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania and known as "Hupps Regard" and also a patent from Virginia, known as "Hupps Bottom". He built his cabin on the part bought by Mr. Litzenberg. Some of the stones which formed the chimney of his early cabin are still to be seen where he placed them nearly one hundred and eighty years ago.

On June 7, 1843, William purchased twenty three acres adjoining him from the same persons as his first purchase, for $419.29. (Deed Book 3B, pages 326-327, Washington County, Pennsylvania.) This farm remained in his possession until he sold it to his daughter, Elizabeth, and eldest son, John, August 14, 1862 for $50.00 per acre. (Deed Book Vol. 4E, page 274, Washington County, Pennsylvania.) This farm is now owned by the Besco Coal Company.

On May 1, 1846 Mr. Litzenberg's wife died and was buried in the Cox Cemetery in Morgan Township, Greene County, Pennsylvania.

They had four children: Pricilla, Elizabeth, John and James R. Children's numbers 155-158

On December 16, 1846, he married Amelia Teagarden for his second wife. She was a native of Pennsylvania and was born September 23, 1813.

On March 26, 1859, he purchased of the Joel Hancock heirs, one hundred eighty acres of land in East Bethlehem Township, Washington County, Pennsylvania, for $9000.00. It would appear that he lived here until he sold it on September 6, 1865, to John C. Flannikin and others for $40,000.00. (Deed Book 5, page 588.) It was bought for the

purpose of developing oil but none was found and the company failed. It is now owned by the Vesta Coal Company and, together with the farms adjoining, is one of the largest if not the largest coal mine in the United States. Coal is run out on the level and loaded into barges on the Monongahela River and floated down to Pittsburgh and as far south as New Orleans. The old "farm house", a two story brick structure with its two immense fireplaces in either end and the "Pennsylvania Bank Barn" are still standing in the midst of the little mining town of Vestaburg, mute reminders of the glories of the past.

On December 29, 1859, Mr. Litzenberg's second wife passed away and was buried beside his first wife in the Cox Cemetery.

They had four children: Henry L., Margaret, Mary Olive and Sarah. Children's numbers 159-162.

On November 6, 1860, he married for his third wife, Mary Ann Elizabeth Long, born _____ 16, 1830.

Immediately after selling his farm in 1865, he moved to Iowa near Mt. Pleasant. Here he purchased three hundred acres of land, it being Section 35 in Merion Township, Henry County, and engaged in farming and the raising of fine Durham cattle.

He was a man of excellent business ability and yet ever ready to lend a helping hand to those in need. "Many a poor man attributes his success in life to the timely aid lent him by Mr. Litzenberg when he needed a friend and he fully realized, a friend in need is a friend indeed." In early life he was a Whig but always was a Democrat after 1860.

He died February 16, 1893 and his last wife ___. Both are buried in the Forrest Home Cemetery, Mount Pleasant, Iowa.

They had four children: William, Jr., Ellen, Ada and Benjamin. Children's numbers 163-166.

139

(4) SIMON LITZENBERG, son of John and Nancy Ann (Prong) Litzenberg (17), was born in Greene County, Pennsylvania on October 24, 1813. He moved with his

parents to Washington County, Pennsylvania in 1815 and to Knox County, Ohio in 1835. On June 12, 1836, he married Christena Ann Kisor, daughter of John Kisor and Elizabeth Bolton. (See Appendix) She was born in Morgan Township, Knox County, Ohio on December 13, 1817. Her father was a native of Virginia but moved to Knox County, Ohio in 1809-1810 with his sister Polly (Kisor) Craig and his widowed mother, Mary Kisor. Christena Ann was a charter member of the Pleasant Hill Christian Church, organized September 24, 1832.

Simon Litzenberg and his wife began their married life with little of this worlds goods. She related to the writer that when they began keeping house, they had no chairs, so her husband walked across the fields to a nearby cabinet maker and purchased one, carrying it home, and putting it down, she sat on it while he sat on the floor. Happiness in the home is not measured by riches, but by love and devotion and self-sacrifice of its members. Any nation composed of such courageous, self-sacrificing, self reliant citizens is a great nation, regardless of its size; for vast domain, immense wealth, populous cities, powerful armies and navies, numerous colonies and fine educational institutions do not constitute a great nation. But a nation whose citizens entertain lofty ideals, courageous convictions, respect for the rights of others, fear God and love their fellow man, is, and will remain great.

It appears that shortly after their marriage, Simon and wife moved to Pennsylvania, where they remained about one year and then returned to Knox County, Ohio where they lived until 1845, when they moved to Mercer County, Illinois and two years later moved to Hancock County, Ohio, six miles north west of Findlay. The year 1850 was a sad one for this family. On August 20th, they lost their young son, David; then the father sickened of a fever and died October 16, 1850. The following year, their little son, William, was taken by the Grim Reaper. All

were laid to rest in the nearby cemetery of Indian Green, now on State Route 186, five miles north of Findlay, Ohio. Christena Ann now found herself in a new country with five small children. With courage and determination, she faced the future and reared to honorable manhood her five sons, a record of which any mother may well be proud.

She had seven sons: John, James, Reuben, David, William, Joseph and Doctor Franklin. Children's numbers 167-173.

On August 31, 1854, Christena Ann married John Whistelman. Two children were born to them: Ellen, who died in infancy and George, born September 24, 1859. They lived on a farm two miles west of Findlay, Ohio. On May 4, 1885, her second husband passed away. She then made her home with her son, George, on the home farm until her death, August 21, 1909. She was laid to rest beside her second husband in Maple Grove Cemetery, Findlay, Ohio.

140

(4) JAMES LITZENBERG, son of John and Nancy Ann (Prong) Litzenberg (17), was born June 22, 1815 in Greene County, Pennsylvania, near Clarksville. He moved with his parents to Washington County, Pennsylvania before he was a year old. Here he grew to manhood and in February, 1838, he married Harriet Way, born November 30, 1817, daughter of Francis Way and Lydia Clark. James was a farmer by occupation; it appears they always lived near Jefferson in Greene County, Pennsylvania. He was living in Morgan Township of that county, when on April 1, 1858, he purchased one hundred sixteen acres of land of William Heaton for $3800.00. This farm later became the homestead of John and Pricilla (Litzenberg) Rose (155).

Harriet died on April 1, 1857.

They had six children: Lydia, Benjamin Franklin Way, Mary Ellen, Hannah Jane, Arabella and Amelia. All born in Morgan Township, Greene County, Pennsylvania. Children's numbers 174-179.

On April 26, 1858, James married Rhoda Ann Calvert, born in 1832. She died November 11, 1859 and fifteen days later, November 26th, James was called to his last rest. He and his two wives are buried in the Old Baptist Cemetery at Jefferson, Pennsylvania.

He had one child by the last wife: Sarah Jane. Child's number 180.

141

(4) SUSAN ANN LITZENBERG, daughter of John and Nancy Ann (Prong) Litzenberg (17), was born in Washington County, Pennsylvania on February 21, 1817. In 1825, she moved with her parents to West Bethlehem Township, Washington County, Pennsylvania, where her father had purchased a farm. In 1835, she moved with her father and his family, to Milford Township, Knox County, Ohio. On March 21, 1839, she married Joseph Jackson, also born in Pennsylvania on September 6, 1817, but moved to Milford Township, Knox County, Ohio with his father, George P. Jackson. His mother was Elizabeth Crawford, and they had a family of fourteen children. After his mother's death, his father, born in 1782, married for his second wife, Mary Hobbs, by whom he had five children.

On June 8, 1839, Joseph and Susan Ann purchased eighty acres of land in Liberty Township, Knox County, Ohio for $200.00, it being the east half of Lot 4, of the south west quarter of Township 6, Range 14, U. S. Military Lands. (Deed Book JJ, page 387, Mt. Vernon, Ohio.) Here they made their home until his death, January 10, 1851.

They had three children: John, Mary and Elizabeth. Children's numbers 181-183.

On November 17, 1853, Susan Ann married for her second husband, John Jackson, a brother to her first husband, who had also moved to Knox County with his father. John was born November 17, 1826. He purchased of his father a seventy five acre tract of land covered with timber, in Liberty Township, Knox

County, Ohio, where they established their home and where they always lived. Being very industrious and of good business ability, they acquired considerable land.

They were jolly people; both were hospitable and charitable; everyone received a royal welcome into their home. More than one orphan rose up and called them blessed because they made for them not only a home, but bestowed upon them a mother's love and a father's care when their own father or mother or both, had been taken away from them in early childhood by death.

Mr. Jackson passed away at his home on January 12, 1902 and his wife at the home of their daughter, Ellen (Jackson) McKinstry (185), on April 5, 1912. She, with her two husbands, are buried in Friendship Cemetery, Liberty Township, Knox County, Ohio.

They had two children: Edward and Ellen. Children's numbers 184-185.

142

(4) JOHN LITZENBERG, son of John and Nancy Ann (Prong) Litzenberg, (17) was born in East Bethlehem Township, Washington County, Pennsylvania on February 1, 1819. He received a meager education in the common schools of his day. In 1835, he moved with his father and stepmother and their family, to Milford Township, Knox County, Ohio.

On January 2, 1840, he married Mary Myers, a native of Milford Township, born November 30, 1821, probably the first child born in the south half of the township. She was one of a family of twelve children. Her parents, Frederick Myers and Mary Riffy were of German descent and moved from Woodstock, Virginia to Licking County, Ohio in 1820, and the following year to Milford Township, Knox County, Ohio, where he traded a five horse team and wagon for one hundred acres of forest land, being Lot 14 in the south west quarter of the township, and was the first lot sold in the south half of the township.

John and wife Mary were charter members of the First Milford Church of Christ; both remained faithful members of that congregation until death. He was a deacon in the church for many years. He served as Justice of the Peace in his township for a number of years.

On December 1, 1843, he purchased of George and Rebecca Litzenberg (21), seventy five acres of land for $1000.00, being Lot 9 in the southwest quarter of the township (Deed Book AA, pages 212-213, Mt. Vernon, Ohio). Here he lived for more than half a century. He added other land and became one of the substantial farmers of the township.

On August 14, 1853, his wife died and is buried in the Patterson Cemetery, one mile west of Lock, Ohio.

They had five children: William, Frederick Van, Lewis Jefferson, George Nelson and Leroy. Children's numbers 186-190.

On March 18, 1855, Mr. Litzenberg married Abigail Ellen Kisor, a native of Knox County, Ohio, born April 3, 1830 in Pleasant Township. Her father, John Kisor (See Appendix) was a native of Virginia, born in 1782 and moved with his sister, Polly (Kisor) Craig and widowed mother, Mary, to Morgan Township, Knox County, Ohio, prior to 1810. Tradition has it that two brothers, Christobel and Frederick, and two other sisters came at the same time.

John Kisor married Elizabeth Bolton on November 15, 1811. She was a native of Pennsylvania, being born there on June 30, 1792 and died in Knox County, Ohio on May 19, 1874. She was the daughter of James Bolton, born October 4, 1764, died February 14, 1840, and Christena Bolton, born February 21, 1771, died February 6, 1854. John Kisor died August 4, 1862. All are buried in the Hopewell Cemetery, Pleasant Township, Knox County, Ohio.

Abigail Ellen Kis(e)or was of a family of ten children, namely: Asenith Kisor married Zephaniah Dawson, John married Elizabeth Thomas, Anna married John Hayes, Christena Ann married Simon Litzenberg

(139), David married Margaret Braddock, Reuben married Mary Buckingham, Amaziah married Mary Denny (1267), James married Lovina Litzenberg (144), Abigail Ellen married John Litzenberg (142) and Emma, who died young.

After their marriage, Mr. Litzenberg and his second wife lived on his farm until 1895, when they rented the farm and moved to Centerburg, Ohio, where his wife died on August 29, 1897. After her death, he lived with his three children near Centerburg. He died at the home of his son, John Elmer, on September 14, 1901 and is buried beside his second wife in the cemetery at Centerburg, Ohio. (Old part)

He had one son by the second wife, John Elmer (J. E.). Child's number 191.

143

(4) DAVID WALLACE LITZENBERG, son of John and Nancy Ann (Prong) Litzenberg (17) was born in Washington County, Pennsylvania on October 14, 1820. In 1825 he moved with his parents to a farm his father had purchased in West Bethlehem Township, in the same county. In 1835, he again moved with his father and family, to Milford Township, Knox County, Ohio. Here he met and married Ruth Debold, born March 17, 1826, daughter of Levi Debold. They lived in Milford and Liberty Townships, Knox County, Ohio until after the Civil War. He enlisted on May 2, 1864, in Company A, 142, Ohio National Guards. Shortly after the close of the War, he moved to Union County, Ohio, near Richwood, where he lived until 1875, when he purchased a farm one mile south of Oakwood, Paulding County, Ohio, where they spent the rest of their lives. This farm is now owned by his grand-daughter, Ruth Ann (Hill) Whiting (330). Mr. Litzenberg always followed farming as his occupation. He was a powerfully built man and an expert in cradling grain; none could excel and few equal him in that art.

His wife died October 17, 1887 and he passed away March 8, 1899. Both are buried in the cemetery

at Oakwood, Ohio.

They had two children: John and Lovina. Children's numbers 192-193.

144

(4) LOVINA LITZENBERG, youngest daughter of John and Nancy Ann (Prong) Litzenberg (17), was born in Washington County, Pennsylvania on September 5, 1822 and moved to West Bethlehem Township, same county, in 1825, where her father had purchased a farm. In 1835, they moved to Milford Township, Knox County, Ohio.

On September 1, 1839, she married James Kisor, born in Pleasant Township, Knox County, Ohio on January 3, 1816. He was a son of John Kisor (See Appendix) and a brother to Abigail Ellen (Kisor) Litzenberg (142), Christena (Kisor) Litzenberg (139) and Amaziah Kisor, husband of Mary Cretia Denny (1267).

They lived in Knox County, Ohio and on December 8, 1843, they bought twenty four acres of land of John Litzenberg (142), being the north part of Lot 9 in the northwest quarter of Milford Township, in the same county. On January 13, 1846, they sold this farm to Absolom Hedges and moved to Hancock County, Ohio, where they lived until 1850; they then returned to Knox County, then moved to Johnson County, Iowa in 1856 and a year later, to Mahaska County, Iowa. They lived here and in the adjoining county of Powsheik, the remainder of their lives.

They were fine, Christian people. While they endured the hardships and privations of pioneer life in two states (Ohio and Iowa) and while he was handicapped by being a cripple, their outlook on life was always cheerful and none knew them but to love and respect them. Lovina died June 15, 1897 and her husband, April 14, 1901. Both are buried in the cemetery at Union Mills, Mahaska County, Iowa.

Their children are: Elizabeth, Morgan L., John H., Esborne Coates, Mary Ellen, Charles Torrence,

Eliza Ruth and Margaret Jane, (twins) Andrew Jackson and Amanda Lucy. Children's numbers 194-203.

145

(4) HAMILTON LITZENBERG, son of John and Nancy Ann (Prong) Litzenberg (17), was born in West Bethlehem Township, Washington County, Pennsylvania on September 23, 1824. He died there on November 13, 1825. The place of burial is unknown.

146

(4) WESLEY LITZENBERG, son of John and Nancy Ann (Prong) Litzenberg (17), was born in West Bethlehem Township, Washington County, Pennsylvania on December 8, 1826. His mother died when he was two weeks old. He was cared for by his older brothers and sisters. On April 28, 1851, he married Milla Debold, a sister to the wife of his brother, David Litzenberg (143).

He followed the occupation of farming and lived in Liberty Township, Knox County and Morrow County, Ohio. Their married life was of short duration, as he died about 1855 - the exact date is not known and he is supposed to be buried in the Patterson Cemetery, one mile west of Lock, Ohio, where his father and stepmother are buried, but no stone marks his grave.

They had three children: Susan, John and Pricilla. Children's numbers 204-206.

The widow married for her second husband, Stephen Reynolds, September 20, 1860. They had at least two children, Douglas and Alexander. Milla died October 11, 1905 and is buried with her second husband in the cemetery at Rich Hill in Hilliar Township, Knox County, Ohio.

CHILDREN of GEORGE and CATHERINE
(EMERY) LITZENBERG (136)

FIFTH GENERATION

147

(5) JOHN LITZENBERG was the only son of George and Catherine. He was born in Greene County, Pennsylvania. In the fall of 1840, he moved with his parents to Milford Township, Knox County, Ohio. After the death of his father in 1843-44, he returned, with his mother and little sister, to Pennsylvania. After the marriage of his mother in 1847, it is supposed he accompanied her and his stepfather to Tyler County in what is now West Virginia. In 1853, they returned to Greene County, Pennsylvania. He enlisted in the Civil War and was said to have been killed in the battle of Shiloh.

148

(5) SUSAN LITZENBERG, only daughter of George and Catherine (Emery) Litzenberg (136), was born in Pennsylvania and moved to Milford Township, Knox County, Ohio, in the fall of 1840. In 1844, she returned with her brother and widowed mother, to Greene County, Pennsylvania. After her mother's marriage in 1847, the family moved to Tyler County, Virginia (now West Virginia). In 1853, they returned to Greene County, Pennsylvania. She married Norbert Sarazon. They lived practically all their lives in St. Louis, Missouri. He was a mechanic in the employ of the Liggett and Myers Tobacco Company. Tragedy seemed to follow Susan's footsteps. Her husband, daughter, granddaughter and son all followed each other in untimely deaths. She then moved to Indianola, Iowa, where her widowed mother lived. Upon the death of her mother in 1901, she returned to St. Louis. The date of her death and place of burial is unknown. She had a daughter, name unknown, and a son, Norbert Sarazon, and granddaughter, Susan (Suzy). Children's numbers 207-208.

CHILDREN of JACOB WILLIAMS
and SARAH LITZENBERG (137)

FIFTH GENERATION

149

(5) MARY ANN WILLIAMS, eldest child and only daughter of a family of six children, was born in Miller Township, Knox County, Ohio on October 18, 1829. Her mother died when she was nine years of age and the father, wishing to keep the family together, continued to keep house and this burden and caring for the smaller children, fell on her young shoulders. This continued until her marriage, July 16, 1846, to Benjamin Wells Lewis.

They lived first in Miller, then Liberty Township, Knox County, Ohio. At the outbreak of the Civil War, her husband enlisted in the Union Army in Co. C, 32nd Ohio Reg. He died of a fever at Cheat Mountain, West Virginia in January, 1862. Mary Ann continued to live in Liberty Township, remaining a widow until her death, November 12, 1895. She is buried in Friendship Cemetery, Liberty Township, Knox County, Ohio.

They had six children: Amanda, Albert, Mary Catherine, John O., Leafy Ellen and Benjamin Wells, Jr. Children's numbers 209-214.

150

(5) MORGAN WILLIAMS, son of Jacob Williams and Sarah Litzenberg (137), was born in Miller Township, Knox County, Ohio on March 7, 1831. He was hurt in a fall when a young man and died May 7, 1852 and is buried in the Miller Cemetery, Miller Township, Knox County, Ohio.

151

(5) JOHN WILLIAMS, second son of Jacob Williams and Sarah Litzenberg (137), was born in Miller Township, Knox County, Ohio on May 30, 1833. He remained

at home until he was thirteen years of age, when his father discontinued housekeeping for two years, during which time he made his home with his Uncle John Litzenberg (142); he then returned to his father.

On April 23, 1857, he married Margaret Ann Hixenbaugh. She was born May 16, 1832. He followed farming as his occupation, owning a small farm in the northeast part of Lot 1, Milford Township, Knox County, Ohio. He was an excellent shot with a rifle and was familiarly known to his friends as, "Turkey John" because of his love of hunting wild turkeys. He also loved to hunt squirrel and foxes. His quiet, easy manner made him highly successful in this, his favorite recreation. After the death of his wife, March 15, 1895, he broke up housekeeping and made his home with his brother, Adam Williams (152), in Brandon, Ohio.

In politics, he was a lifelong Democrat; a man of sterling character and a faithful member of the Church of Christ. He died at the home of his brother, Adam, December 12, 1921. He and his wife are buried in the Miller Cemetery, two miles northwest of Brandon, Knox County, Ohio. They had no children.

152

(5) ADAM WILLIAMS, son of Jacob Williams and Sarah Litzenberg (137), was born on the farm owned by his father, two miles northwest of Brandon, Knox County, Ohio on December 14, 1834. His mother died when he was only four years of age, thus depriving him of a mother's love and care. When he was twelve years of age, his father broke up the home and he lived for a year with his mother's sister, Susan (Litzenberg) Jackson (141) and then with his mother's brother, David W. Litzenberg (143) for another year. His father again began housekeeping and he returned home, where he remained until his father's death in 1852. When seventeen years of age, he was bound to Boyles and Coleman at Brandon, Ohio, to learn the blacksmith trade. He worked two years, then

went to Mt. Vernon, Ohio, with William Sanderson, to finish his trade, remaining there two years. He then went to Mechanicsburg, Pennsylvania for six months, returning to Mt. Vernon for two years. In 1858, he returned to Brandon where he formed a partnership with Aaron Boyles, which lasted two years, when he purchased his partners interest. He continued this business until November, 1861, when he enlisted in the Union Army and was mustered into service December 13, 1861, in Co. C, 43rd Reg. O. V. I. He participated at New Madrid and Island Number Ten in Missouri; at Corinth, he was appointed Sergeant and at Decatur, Alabama, color-bearer. He was at Resaca, Georgia, Kenesaw Mountain and Atlanta; also with Gen. Sherman in his famous march to Savannah. From there he went on to Washington. He received a 2nd Lieutenant commission about two months before he was mustered out of service on July 13, 1865. He was slightly wounded in the shoulder at Resaca, Georgia and was veteranized at Prospect, Tennessee, in 1864.

After his discharge, he returned to Brandon to work at his trade, which he followed the rest of his life.

On July 14, 1858, he married Caroline Baughman, born March 14, 1840. She was the daughter of Christian Baughman and Sarah Willis. Mrs. Williams died April 26, 1921 and he, March 31, 1922. They are buried in the cemetery at Brandon, Ohio.

They had six children: Lenora L., Albert W., Stanley A., Elmer C. and Rosa M. Children's numbers 215-219.

153

(5) ALBERT WILLIAMS, son of Jacob Williams and Sarah Litzenberg (137), was born on the Williams homestead in Miller Township, Knox County, Ohio. He was only two years old when his mother died, but he was cared for in the home by his sister, Mary Ann, until 1846. He then lived with Abraham Koonsman. On August 7, 1862, he enlisted in Co. A, 96th

Reg., O. V. I., as Corporal and served throughout the War. He was mustered out July 7, 1865.

On May 24, 1864, he married Augusta Graff, born November 28, 1842. They always lived in Mt. Vernon, Ohio. He was a wagon and carriage maker by trade and worked for his father-in-law, Hezekiah Graff, making wagons and buggies.

He died July 14, 1888 and his wife, March 27, 1926. Both are buried in Mound View, Mt. Vernon, Ohio.

They had three children: James Albert, John and Harry W. Children's numbers 220-222.

154

(5) THADEUS WILLIAMS, youngest child of Jacob Williams and Sarah Litzenberg (137), was born in Miller Township, Knox County, Ohio, April 5, 1839 and died June 13, 1839. He is buried in the Miller Cemetery in the township in which he was born.

CHILDREN of WILLIAM and CHARLOTTE (RUSH) LITZENBERG (138)

FIFTH GENERATION

155

(5) PRICILLA A. LITZENBERG, eldest child, was born in Washington County, Pennsylvania on January 20, 1836. On August 27, 1855, she was married to John Rose, born in Cumberland Township, Greene County, Pennsylvania, on August 29, 1832. He was the son of David Rose and Mary Hewett, she a native of Washington County and he of Greene County, Pennsylvania, where they were married and resided until their death. David was the son of John and Hannah Rose. After the death of his wife in 1874, David married Eliza Greenlee. He died May 14, 1879. He had a family of thirteen children of whom John was the second child.

John was a successful farmer and owned a fine farm of one hundred sixteen acres in Morgan Township,

Greene County, Pennsylvania, formerly owned by his wife's uncle, James Litzenberg (140). They were zealous members of the Cumberland Presbyterian Church. They took into their home, when a small child, Amelia Litzenberg (179), daughter of James Litzenberg (140) and reared her to womanhood, bestowing on her a mother's love and a father's care.

John died at Clarksville, Pennsylvania on September 2, 1907. He and his wife are buried in the Jefferson Memorial Cemetery, Greene County, Pennsylvania.

They had one son:

a(6) W. H. Rose, born October 6, 1857; died September 16, 1858.

156

(5) ELIZABETH R. LITZENBERG, daughter of William and Charlotte (Rush) Litzenberg (138), was born in Greene County, Pennsylvania on June 24, 1839. When about two years of age, she moved with her parents, to a farm in East Bethlehem Township, Washington County, Pennsylvania, on the north bank of Ten Mile creek, two miles west of Millsboro, where she lived the remainder of her life. The Besco coal mine is now located on this farm. On August 14, 1862, she and her brother, John Litzenberg (157), bought this farm of one hundred thirty two acres and fifty five perches, of their father, for $50.00 per acre. In the autumn of 1862, she married Hiram S. Horner, and on April 1, 1864, she and her husband purchased the one-half interest in the farm, of her brother, John, for $3580.59.

Elizabeth's husband was born beside the Monongahela river in Fayette County, Pennsylvania on June 24, 1834. He was the son of William Horner and a grandson of William Horner, Sr., who moved to Fayette County from Maryland. Hiram was one of a family of fourteen children. His mother was a Miss Swively. He was left an orphan at an early age and being compelled to earn his own living, he learned the carpenter trade. He followed the drover business for

several years, making frequent trips across the mountains with large numbers of hogs and cattle for which he received thirty cents per day. When not engaged in the drover business, he worked at his trade as carpenter until 1858, when he was employed by his brother in the mercantile business at Millsboro, Pennsylvania. He then attended commercial college at Pittsburgh. The year 1859 found him with his aunt at Chatham, Licking County, Ohio, teaching writing in the public schools. Returning to Pennsylvania, he engaged in the mercantile business successively at Millsboro, Washington County; Merrittstown, Fayette County and Clarksville, Greene County, Pennsylvania. After his marriage and purchase of his farm, he conducted a general agricultural business, devoting special attention to the breeding of Shorthorn cattle and Blacktop sheep. They added fifty acres of land in Greene County, Pennsylvania to their original purchase. In politics, Mr. Horner was a Republican and served as Auditor and School Commissioner. Mrs. Horner was an active member of the Cumberland Presbyterian Church.

He died April 23, 1909 and his wife, Elizabeth R., August 30, 1925. Both are buried in the Beallsville Cemetery in Washington County, Pennsylvania.

They had three children: Joseph H., Frank W. and Anna Julia. Children's numbers 223-225.

157

(5) JOHN LITZENBERG, son of William and Charlotte (Rush) Litzenberg (138), was born in Greene County, Pennsylvania on March 17, 1841. Shortly afterward, he moved with his parents, to East Bethlehem Township, Washington County, Pennsylvania, on a farm his father had purchased, two miles west of Millsboro. Here he grew to manhood. On August 14, 1862, he and his sister, Elizabeth, purchased this farm of one hundred thirty two acres, of their father for $50.00 per acre. They operated this farm together until April 1, 1864, when he sold his half to his sister, Elizabeth and her husband (156) for

$3580.59.

It appears John remained in Pennsylvania until the fall of 1865 and then went to Mt. Pleasant, Iowa. On February 3, 1868, he married Sarah Willits, born in Illinois on June 9, 1848. She was of a large family of children and moved with her parents, Charles Willits and Rachel Thornton, from Illinois to Iowa. Sarah was a sister of Dr. John Willits of Muskegon, Michigan. After their marriage, John and Sarah moved on a farm northeast of Mt. Pleasant, Iowa, now owned by John Kopp, brother of the late Congressman, W. F. Kopp. About 1882, they moved with their family, to Merrick County, Nebraska, where he purchased a farm and continued to live until his death, December 8, 1910. Two years later, the widow and two younger daughters, moved from the farm to Central City, Nebraska. They moved the bodies of the husband and two deceased children, Walter and Ruth, from the cemetery near the farm to the cemetery at Central City. The widow continued to live with her daughters at this place until her death, April 16, 1940. She is buried beside her husband and two children.

They had five children: Novello, Lizzie, Walter, Ruth and Blanche. Children's numbers 226-230.

158

(5) JAMES R. LITZENBERG, youngest son of William and Charlotte (Rush) Litzenberg (138), was born in Washington County, Pennsylvania on April 7, 1844. He died March 8, 1847 and is buried in the Cox Cemetery, Morgan Township, Greene County, Pennsylvania.

CHILDREN of WILLIAM and AMELIA
(TEAGARDEN) LITZENBERG (138)

FIFTH GENERATION

159

(5) HENRY L. LITZENBERG, was born in East Bethlehem Township, Washington County, Pennsylvania on September 16, 1847 and died November 21, 1851. He is buried in the Cox Cemetery, Morgan Township, Greene County, Pennsylvania.

160

(5) MARGARET LITZENBERG, was born in East Bethlehem Township, Washington County, Pennsylvania on October 27, 1850 and died November 24, 1851 and is buried in the Cox Cemetery in Morgan Township, Greene County, Pennsylvania.

161

(5) MARY OLIVE LITZENBERG, daughter of William and Amelia (Teagarden) Litzenberg (138), was born at the Litzenberg homestead in East Bethlehem Township, Washington County, Pennsylvania on February 7, 1853. She moved with her father and stepmother to a farm near Mt. Pleasant, Iowa, in the fall of 1865.

She married Jefferson Powell and they lived in Phillips County, Kansas. They had three children:

(6) May Powell, married Bert Pittaway.
(6) Grace Powell
(6) Guy Powell

162

(5) SARAH LITZENBERG, daughter of William and Amelia (Teagarden) Litzenberg (138), was born in East Bethlehem Township, Washington County, Pennsylvania on September 18, 1855. In the autumn of 1865, she moved with her father and family, to Henry County, Iowa, near Mt. Pleasant. She was married February 13, 1873, to Charles Clark Swan. He was the son of Hugh Swan and Martha Burson and was born on a farm three miles west of Mt. Pleasant, Iowa on July 13, 1849. They immediately settled on their farm, three and one half miles northwest of New London, Iowa, where they followed their occupation of

farming, specializing in Poland China hogs. They lived here until the spring of 1904, when they moved to New London, Iowa where they lived the remainder of their lives. He passed away February 21, 1926 and his wife on May 19, 1927. Both are buried in the family lot in the Burge Cemetery, one mile west of New London, Iowa. They had a family of five children: Charles William, Clark Leslie, Cora Grace, Simeon Howard and Alta M. Children's numbers 231-235.

CHILDREN of WILLIAM LITZENBERG
and MARY ANN ELIZABETH LONG (138)

FIFTH GENERATION

163

(5) WILLIAM LITZENBERG, JR. was born in Washington County, Pennsylvania on August 27, 1861. He went with his parents to Iowa in the fall of 1865, where his father settled near Mt. Pleasant. He always lived there, becoming the owner of the Homestead after the death of his father. He was also an extensive shipper of live stock. He married Jennie Neel on February 10, 1885. She is the daughter of John and Martha A. (Sawan) Neel, he a native of Indiana and she of Pennsylvania. He died suddenly on June 26, 1914 while on a business trip to the State of Oregon. Both Mr. and Mrs. Litzenberg are buried in Forest Home Cemetery, Mt. Pleasant, Iowa. They had three children: John Wilmot, Jessie and Hugh. Children's numbers 236-238.

164

(5) ELLEN LITZENBERG, daughter of William and Mary Ann Elizabeth (Long) Litzenberg, was born in Washington County, Pennsylvania on March 1, 1864. She moved with her parents to Henry County, Iowa, near Mt. Pleasant, when one year old. On December 9, 1885, she married Frank Skipton, who was born in

Appanoose County, Iowa on December 25, 1863. He was the son of William Skipton and Elizabeth Winters. After their marriage, they lived with her parents for one year, then moved on a farm near New London, Iowa, where he followed his occupation of farming and where they always lived. Ellen's death occurred April 30, 1936. She is buried in Forest Home Cemetery, Mt. Pleasant, Iowa. Since her death, Mr. Skipton has made his home with his son, Raymond, on the home farm, three and one half miles northwest of New London. They had nine children: Walter, Edgar, Louie, Mabel, Ethel, Clara, Mary, Alma and Raymond. Children's numbers 239-247.

165

(5) BENJAMIN LITZENBERG was the son of William and Mary Ann Elizabeth (Long) Litzenberg and was born November 15, 1869 on his father's farm, near Mt. Pleasant, Iowa. On March 17, 1896, he married Della DeGarmo, who was born in a log cabin on the home farm of her parents, six miles northwest of Mt. Pleasant, Iowa on June 21, 1872. They settled on a farm northeast of Mt. Pleasant, Iowa, where they lived until 1920, when they moved into the town. He died March 24, 1944 and is buried in Forest Home Cemetery, Mt. Pleasant, Iowa. They had two children: Elmer LeRoy and Myra Ethel. Children's numbers 248-249.

166

(5) ADA LITZENBERG, daughter of William and Mary Ann Elizabeth (Long) Litzenberg was born in Henry County, Iowa, near Mt. Pleasant. She died September 18, 1869.

CHILDREN OF SIMON and CHRISTENA ANN (KISOR) LITZENBERG (139)

FIFTH GENERATION

167

(5) JOHN LITZENBERG was born in Knox County, Ohio on May 11, 1837. In 1845, his parents moved to Mercer County, Illinois and in 1847, they moved to a farm in Hancock County, Ohio, six miles west of Findlay, near the Blanchard river. In October, 1850, John's father died, leaving his mother with a family of seven small boys. Nevertheless, she kept the family together and fought bravely on in this pioneer country. John, being the eldest, the burdens were heavy and the hardships severe, that fell on his young shoulders. But he never faltered; he stayed by his mother's side until his marriage, April 15, 1858, to Rosanne Burner. She was born in Blanchard Township, Hancock County, Ohio on June 15, 1839. After their marriage, they always lived in Hancock County. He was a farmer by occupation and in his latter years, a grower of small fruits, which he marketed in Findlay. He was a man of strong convictions and tireless industry, even in his old age. He died May 14, 1917, having lived in the vicinity of Findlay for almost seventy years. His wife died at Pandora, Ohio on August 24, 1929, at the age of ninety years. John, his wife and all his children are buried in Maple Grove Cemetery, Findlay, Ohio. They had five children: Margaret Lucinda Ann, Simon, Aaron, Emma Susan and Lillie Belle. Children's numbers 250-254.

168

(5) JAMES LITZENBERG, son of Simon and Christena Ann (Kisor) Litzenberg, was born in Knox County, Ohio on January 9, 1839. In 1845, his parents moved to Mercer County, Illinois and in 1847-1848, they moved to Hancock County, Ohio. In 1850, his father died, leaving him in the care of his

mother in a new country, and it became necessary for him, with his brothers, to share the hardships and privations of pioneer life. He married first, Melvina Cramer. They had two children: Charles Wesley and Adam McClelland. Children's numbers 255-256.

His wife died and he married again and had one daughter, now deceased.

On October 9, 1869, James was married at Union Mills, Mahaska County, Iowa, to Angeline (Graham) Gorsuch. She was the daughter of John P. and Eleanore Graham and was born in Coles County, Illinois on September 26, 1839. Her parents moved to Mahaska County, Iowa, when she was a small child. Here she grew to womanhood and married Robert Gorsuch, who died in the Civil War. The year following their marriage, James and Angeline moved to Seward County, Nebraska where their daughter, Lucinda, was born, and in the town of Seward, their son, George W., was born. In 1874, they moved to Findlay, Ohio, where they lived for nine years. He left them here and on March 3, 1883, the mother and two children returned to Nebraska, where she filed with the Government to homestead one hundred sixty acres of land where she and the children lived five years to secure the deed to the land. About 1888-1889, she sold the land and moved to the little frontier town of Merna, Nebraska, where she died March 5, 1892 and is buried there.

After 1883, James lived the greater part of the time in or near Findlay, Ohio. He died December 1, 1921 and is buried in Maple Grove Cemetery, at that place.

They had two children: Lucinda and George Washington. Children's numbers 257-258.

169

(5) REUBEN LITZENBERG, son of Simon and Christena Ann (Kisor) Litzenberg, was born in Knox County, Ohio on September 21, 1840. In 1845, his parents moved to Mercer County, Illinois and in 1847-1848,

to Hancock County, Ohio. His father died when he was ten years old and he did what he could to help support his mother and care for his younger brothers. On September 26, 1861, he married Fianne Fenstermaker. She was born in Erie County, Pennsylvania on May 14, 1839, the daughter of Abraham and Rosanna Fenstermaker.

He chose farming as his occupation. He lived in Hancock County, Ohio until about 1868, when he moved to Freedom Township, Henry County, Ohio and later to Monroe Township, same County, where he purchased a farm which was swampy and covered with timber; but he set to work to clear and ditch it and soon became one of the substantial farmers of Henry County. He lived here until March, 1907, when he moved to Deshler, in the same County, where he died December 16, 1917. He was known for his courage and industry, his honesty and his Christian virtues. His wife died May 16, 1922; both are buried in the cemetery at Deshler, Ohio.

They had six children: William, Ellen, Abraham, Rosa, Hattie and Sherman. Children's numbers 259-264.

170

(5) DAVID LITZENBERG, son of Simon and Christena Ann (Kisor) Litzenberg, was born in Knox County, Ohio on December 12, 1842. Died in Hancock County, Ohio on August 20, 1850 and is buried in Indian Green Cemetery, six miles west of Findlay, Ohio.

171

(5) WILLIAM LITZENBERG, son of Simon and Christena Ann (Kisor) Litzenberg, was born September 27, 1845 and died September 30, 1851. He is buried beside his father in Indian Green Cemetery, six miles west of Findlay, Ohio.

172

(5) JOSEPH LITZENBERG, son of Simon Litzenberg and Christena Ann Kisor, was born in Hancock County,

Ohio on June 17, 1847, his parents having moved from Mercer County, Illinois, a short time before. Here he grew to manhood. When a young man, he lived at least one summer in Knox County, Ohio, with his cousin, William McCuen. Otherwise, he lived all his life in or near Findlay. Here he married Kathryn Sconden. It appears he was engaged in farming in his early married life. Later, he conducted a meat market in Findlay. The latter part of his life, he lived in Findlay, raising truck and selling nursery stock.

In the Civil War, he enlisted August 31, 1864, in Co. I, 66th O. V. I. He was mustered out of service June 5, 1865. No children came to bless them, but the memory of these two lovely people still lingers in the minds of those who were privileged to come in contact with them or to visit in their hospitable home. Joseph died May 11, 1928 and his wife some years later. Both are buried in Maple Grove Cemetery, Findlay, Ohio.

173

(5) DOCTOR FRANKLIN LITZENBERG, youngest son of Simon and Christena Ann (Kisor) Litzenberg, was born in Hancock County, Ohio, on October 1, 1848, on a farm about six miles west of Findlay, Ohio. He was only two years old when his father died, but he had a kind and courageous mother who cared for him. Here in the vicinity of Findlay, he grew to manhood. On a neighboring farm, lived Joel and Amy Pendleton, whose daughter, Harriet, was born June 16, 1853. On July 23, 1871, Doctor, or "Doc", as he was familiarly known, and Harriet were married. They established their home on a farm near Findlay, where he lived four years, then they moved to Henry County, Ohio, near Malinta, for one year, returning to Findlay the following year, where they lived for four years. They again moved near Malinta where they lived twenty years, following their occupation of farming. About 1900, they returned to Hancock County and purchased the old Pendleton Homestead,

west of Findlay about one and one half miles. Here they lived twenty years, then moved to 215 Locust St., Findlay, where they lived until his death on June 14, 1929. His wife then made her home alternately with her son, Edward, in Toledo and her daughter, Orpha, in Youngstown, Ohio, until her death on August 3, 1940. She and her husband are laid to rest in the Mausoleum in Maple Grove Cemetery, Findlay, Ohio.

They had two children: Orpha and Edward F. Children's numbers 265-266.

CHILDREN of JAMES and HARRIET
(WAY) LITZENBERG (140)

FIFTH GENERATION

174

(5) LYDIA LITZENBERG was born in Greene County, Pennsylvania on May 19, 1840. On September 22, 1862, she married Michael G. Moore, son of Abraham Moore. He was a farmer by occupation. He enlisted in the Civil War and died in Andersonville prison on July 27, 1864. They had no children.

On February 23, 1867, she married Elijah Nelson Hull. He was born at Martinsburg, Knox County, Ohio on March 1, 1842. It is not known where they resided after their marriage, but it is believed that they lived in Knox County, Ohio until they moved to Phillips County, Kansas in 1874, where he followed his occupation of farming. She died May 8, 1924 and he January 18, 1930. They had four children: Emma Eldora, Lloyd, Arthur and Albert L. Children's numbers 267-270.

175

(5) BENJAMIN FRANKLIN WAY LITZENBERG, only son of James Litzenberg and Harriet Way, was born in Greene County, Pennsylvania on March 26, 1842. His father and mother both died before he was eighteen years old, leaving him to shift for himself. On

August 16, 1861, he enlisted from Greene County, Pennsylvania in Co. B, 22nd Reg. Vol. Cavalry and served until the close of the War. The regiment was commanded by A. J. Greenfield. On May 1, 1865, he was appointed C. M. Sargent and on February 9, 1886, he became a member of the G. A. R. Dept. of Iowa, at Chariton, Iowa.

It is not known where he was for a few years after the close of the War, but he was living at Russell, Iowa at the time of his marriage on June 21, 1871, to Mary Allucia Allen. She was born near Greencastle, Putman County, Indiana on February 4, 1848. She was the second of a family of seven children. Her great grandfather was Joseph Allen, who married Frances Wright in Virginia in 1787 and later moved to Clark County, Kentucky. They had a family of seven boys and two girls, of whom her grandfather, Robert Allen, was one. Her father and mother, Elijah Allen and Mary Jane Kurtz were married at Greencastle, Indiana on February 1, 1844, where they lived until 1851 when they sold their farm (deed dated March 20, 1851) and moved to Iowa, where they "entered land" from the Federal Government in Lucas County, five miles east of Russell, Iowa, where they lived until 1870, when they moved into the town.

Benjamin and his wife, after their marriage, lived on a farm near Russell for several years. Being a blacksmith by trade, he moved into the town of Russell, where he built a house and lived the remainder of his life. While living here, he became a member of the Baptist Church and always remained faithful and active in the cause of the Master. He died January 14, 1894 and is buried in the cemetery at Russell, Iowa. The widow continued to live in the home until April, 1905, when she and sons, Don and Glenn and daughter, Amy, moved with her son, Roy, and wife to Portland, Oregon. She died at Glendale, California on May 23, 1928 and is buried in the Forrest Lawn Cemetery at that place.

They had five children: William Roy, Frank Earl, Cora Amy, Don Henry and Glenn Logan.

Children's numbers 271-275.

176

(5) MARY ELLEN LITZENBERG, daughter of James and Harriet (Way) Litzenberg, was born in Greene County, Pennsylvania on March 16, 1844. About 1860, both her parents being deceased, she went to Knox County, Ohio, where she made her home with her father's sister, Susan (Litzenberg) Jackson (141). She was married here to Benjamin F. Stilley on December 31, 1867, by J. W. Icenbarger, M. G. Mr. Stilley was born in Knox County, Ohio on March 4, 1843, the son of Joel Stilley and Eliza E. Bevans, and grandson of John Stilley, the first white person to set foot on the soil of Knox County. He was taken captive in Pennsylvania by the Indians in 1774, when only a boy, and taken through Knox County by them on their way to Sandusky, Ohio. Later in life, he returned to Knox County and settled on a farm, one mile west of Mt. Vernon, where he spent the remainder of his life and is buried on the farm. (See Norton's History of Knox County, 1862.)

Before Benjamin F. was married, he served in the Union Army in Co. G, 20th Ohio Reg. He enlisted September 17, 1861 and was mustered out June 18, 1865. He was taken captive and imprisoned in Andersonville Prison. After his marriage to Mary Ellen, they remained only a short time in Ohio before going west, living at various places. In 1877, they were living in Exeter, Nebraska and in 1886, at Tobias, Nebraska; in 1889, they moved to a farm near Farnam, Nebraska, where they lived until their deaths. He was a farmer and buyer and shipper of live stock. He died February 28, 1905 and Mary Ellen June 1, 1913. Both are buried in the cemetery at Farnam.

They had three children: Henry, Herbert Nixon and Nona. Children's numbers 276-278.

177

(5) HANNAH JANE LITZENBERG, daughter of James and Harriet (Way) Litzenberg, was born July 2, 1846.

She died September 10, 1855 and is buried in the cemetery at Jefferson, Pennsylvania.

178

(5) ARABELLE LITZENBERG, daughter of James Litzenberg and Harriet Way, was born October 2, 1850, in Greene County, Pennsylvania. She was left an orphan by the death of both her parents, when only eight years of age. She lived first with her great aunt, Mary (Litzenberg) Bottenfield (18) and later with her uncle, Benjamin Way and last with Peter Hewett, all of Greene County, Pennsylvania, where she remained until her marriage on October 15, 1870, to Jesse McCann, by Rev. J. S. Gibson. Mr. McCann was the son of William McCann, and was born April 8, 1848. They lived in Greene County, Pennsylvania, where he followed his occupation of farming. She died May 1, 1910 and he, August 15, 1934. They are buried in the Hewitt Cemetery, near Rices Landing, Greene County, Pennsylvania. They had two children: Anna May and Jesse A. Children's numbers 279-280.

179

(5) AMELIA LITZENBERG, daughter of James Litzenberg and Harriet Way, was born in Morgan Township, Greene County, Pennsylvania on November 14, 1854. Her mother died when she was two years old and her father and stepmother when she was only five, leaving her homeless. Her cousins, John and Pricilla Rose (155), having lost their only child the year before, took her and not only made for her a home, but bestowed upon her a mother's love and a father's care. When Mr. Rose died he, in his will, made generous bequests to her children, Amelia having died previously. On January 14, 1875, Amelia married Henry Keys, born at Castile, Morgan Township, Greene County, Pennsylvania on June 10, 1836, one of a family of ten children. His father was David Keys of Washington County, Pennsylvania and his mother, Mary McGinnis of Greene County, Pennsylvania. His

parents lived for a short time after their marriage, in Washington County, then moved to Greene County, where they purchased a farm and lived the rest of their lives. He died in August, 1872 and his wife in August, 1884.

Henry Keys lived at home until he was sixteen years old, when he went west as far as Illinois, where he lived until he enlisted in Co. F, 104th Illinois Reg. on August 4, 1862. He remained in the service until May 25, 1863 when he was discharged on account of poor health, returning to Castile, Pennsylvania. After his marriage, he purchased the old Keys homestead of one hundred and four acres, where they always made their home. They were very successful in their farm operations and gave their children many educational advantages that were denied to others less fortunate. Amelia died March 11, 1900 and is buried in Mt. Zion Cemetery, Greene County, Pennsylvania. He died in a Soldier's Hospital in Washington, D. C. on December 21, 1916 and is buried in Arlington Cemetery. They were both faithful members of the Methodist Episcopal Church.

They had ten children: John R., May Olive, Wesley Howard, William Henry, Pricilla Rose, George Wylie, Tessie B., Novella, Ira S. and Sheridan. Children's numbers 281-290.

CHILD of JAMES LITZENBERG
and RHODA ANN CALVERT (140)

FIFTH GENERATION

180

(5) SARAH JANE LITZENBERG was born in Morgan Township, Greene County, Pennsylvania on April 16, 1859. She died September 16, 1862 and is buried in Hewitt Cemetery, Rices Landing, Pennsylvania.

CHILDREN of SUSAN ANN LITZENBERG
and JOSEPH JACKSON (141)

FIFTH GENERATION

181

(5) JOHN JACKSON, only son, was born in Liberty Township, Knox County, Ohio on March 10, 1841. His father died before he was ten years old. He remained at home, living with his mother and stepfather after his mother's second marriage, working on the farm until March 22, 1863, when he married Atney Clara Coile, daughter of David and Amanda Melvina Coile. After their marriage, they always lived on a farm near where he was born. For many years he bought, dressed and shipped poultry, quite extensively during the holiday seasons. After the death of his wife on December 9, 1917, he made his home with his son until his death on March 3, 1927. He enlisted in Co. H, Ohio National Guards on May 2, 1864 in the Civil War. Both he and his wife are buried in Friendship Cemetery, Liberty Township, Knox County, Ohio.

They had two children: Alice Mary and Alfred Clayton. Children's numbers 291-292.

182

(5) MARY JACKSON, daughter of Susan Ann Litzenberg and Joseph Jackson, was born in Liberty Township, Knox County, Ohio on August 3, 1843. She remained at home until her marriage on January 21, 1864 to John Gardner, born June 7, 1841. They always lived on a farm near where she was born. Mary died August 19, 1890. After her death, her husband married Alice Huddleston. He died May 16, 1915. Both he and his first wife are buried in Friendship Cemetery, Liberty Township, Knox County, Ohio.

They had two children: Mary Amanda and Bert. Children's numbers 293-294.

183

(5) ELIZABETH JACKSON, daughter of Susan Ann Litzenberg and Joseph Jackson, was born in Liberty Township, Knox County, Ohio on October 14, 1846. She always lived at home, having never married. She died January 1, 1898 and is buried in Friendship Cemetery, Liberty Township, Knox County, Ohio.

CHILDREN of SUSAN ANN LITZENBERG
and JOHN JACKSON (141)

FIFTH GENERATION

184

(5) EDWARD JACKSON was born on the home farm in Liberty Township, Knox County, Ohio on May 11, 1859. He remained at home helping with farm work, until his marriage February 12, 1880 to Adelia Caroline Robertson, born in Liberty Township, Knox County, Ohio on March 5, 1860. She was the daughter of Jesse Robertson and Caroline McCombs. They always lived on a farm near where he was born. He followed farming as his occupation, specializing in dairying. His wife died November 11, 1915 and is buried in Friendship Cemetery, Liberty Township, Knox County, Ohio.

They had five children: Caroline Susan, Arthur, Mamie E., Carl and Hazel Ellen. Children's numbers 295-299.

On August 19, 1920, Mr. Jackson married for his second wife, Arlona Baker, daughter of Rev. LaForest Baker and Anna E. Elmore. She was born May 10, 1886 in Waterbury, Connecticut. Previous to her marriage, she lived in Waterbury, in Haverhill, Massachusetts; Bristol, Connecticut; Newton Junction, New Hampshire; Battleboro, Vermont; Palmer and Brinfield, Massachusetts; Lavalle, Wisconsin; Centerburg and Mt. Liberty, Ohio, where she was married. After their marriage, they lived on his farm until his death, December 21, 1926. He is buried beside his first wife. After his death, the

wife moved to Rutland, Vermont and to Newbury, Vermont, where she now resides.

They had two children: John Lee and Hilda Baker. Children's numbers 300-301.

185

(5) ELLEN JACKSON, only daughter of Susan Ann Litzenberg and John Jackson, was born in Liberty Township, Knox County, Ohio, on the home farm on July 26, 1863. She remained at home until her marriage, March 30, 1888, to James McKinstry who was born in Morrow County, Ohio on May 24, 1858. They made farming their occupation, owning a farm about one mile north of Mt. Liberty in Knox County, Ohio, and where they always lived.

Mrs. McKinstry died January 29, 1928 and her husband, April 28, 1928. They are both buried in Hedding Cemetery, in South Bloomfield Township, Morrow County, Ohio.

They had five children: Ray, Susan, Effie, Pearl and Florence. Children's numbers 302-306.

CHILDREN of JOHN LITZENBERG
and MARY MYERS (142)

FIFTH GENERATION

186

(5) WILLIAM LITZENBERG, was born in Milford Township, Knox County, Ohio on January 1, 1841. His early life was given to work on the farm and attending the country schools. When a young man, he worked for Johnson Thurston, prominent farmer of southwestern Knox County. In the summer of 1864, he with his uncle, Ed Wilson, moved to Iowa, driving through in a covered wagon with two teams of horses, arriving in Linn County in September. In March, 1865, he and his uncle moved on the widow Kile farm and farmed it together. On December 16, 1865, he married Elizabeth Garnett, daughter of Robert Dudley Garnett and Elizabeth Garret, born

September 28, 1818. Sarah Elizabeth was born July 7, 1846. After their marriage, they moved to Jones County, Iowa, near Morley. He was one of the early settlers of Powshiek County, Iowa, having, in 1868, purchased eighty acres of land, two miles southeast of Montezuma where he moved and always lived, following his occupation of farming. He died May 29, 1911. After his death, the wife continued to live with her son, John, and daughter, Lelia, on the home farm until her death on August 13, 1930. Both are buried in the cemetery at Montezuma, Iowa. They were among the oldest members of the Christian Church at Montezuma.

They had six children: John Elmer, Jessie Jane, Mary Elizabeth, Frederick, Nellie and Lelia. Children's numbers 307-312.

187

(5) FREDERICK VAN LITZENBERG, son of John Litzenberg and Mary Myers, was born in Milford Township, Knox County, Ohio on March 7, 1844. He remained at home until a young man, when he went to work for Mrs. Thurston, widow of Johnson Thurston. In 1868, he went to Iowa and worked on a farm in Mahaska County, for David Kisor. On September 11, 1870, he married Melissa Kisor, daughter of Reuben Kisor and Mary Buckingham. Melissa was a niece of her husband's stepmother, Abigail Ellen (Kisor) Litzenberg (142). She was born in Knox County, Ohio on October 19, 1845. Her parents moved to Iowa about 1850. After their marriage, Van, as he was called, bought eighty acres of land about four miles southeast of Montezuma, Iowa, living there until 1876, when they sold it and purchased one hundred and sixty acres near Union Mills, Mahaska County, Iowa, where they lived the rest of their lives. They were both faithful members of the Christian Church at Union Mills, Iowa. He died May 10, 1896 and his wife, November 16, 1924. Both are buried in the cemetery at Union Mills, Iowa.

They had no children of their own, but took

twin babies, Harry and Anna, to raise. They never adopted them, although they went by the name of Litzenberg. Anna died when a young woman and Harry married and reared a family.

188

(5) LEWIS JEFFERSON LITZENBERG, son of John Litzenberg and Mary Myers, was born in Milford Township, Knox County, Ohio on January 14, 1847. When he was six years old, his mother died and he was cared for by his mother's brother, George Myers, until his father's second marriage in 1855, when he returned home, where he grew to manhood. While still at home, he taught school at Jennings Corners in Milford Township and after his marriage, at Woodland Hall, Hilliar Township, Knox County, Ohio. On March 19, 1871, he married Sarah Long, daughter of Rollins Long and Elizabeth Conway. She was born August 5, 1849. After their marriage, they purchased thirty acres of land of his father, it being a part of the "Billy Williams" homestead. In 1873, they sold this and bought forty two acres in Hilliar Township, Knox County, Ohio; built a house and moved there. It is now owned by his son. On August 30, 1882, he sold this and bought one hundred acres of his father-in-law, Rollins Long, which was the homestead of John Mahannah (20) and is now owned by his daughter, Mary Oliver. They lived there until 1894, when he traded this farm to Norman Thurston for a farm in Paulding County, Ohio, near Latty, and in November moved there. In 1897, he sold that farm and in the spring of 1898, moved on the home farm of his father in Milford Township, Knox County, Ohio. He lived there until 1909, when he sold it to F. W. Chapman (320) and moved to Centerburg, Ohio. That autumn, he sold his town property and purchased the William Eaton farm of one hundred and three acres in Hilliar Township, Knox County and which is now owned by his son. Here they lived until the death of his wife, May 24, 1915. After that he made his home alternately

with his son and daughter, until his death, April 7, 1937. Both he and his wife are buried in the cemetery at Centerburg, Ohio.

They had two children: Mary and Ralph W. Children's numbers 313-314.

189

(5) GEORGE NELSON LITZENBERG, son of John Litzenberg and Mary Myers, was born in Milford Township, Knox County, Ohio on February 14, 1851. His mother died when he was two years old and he was placed in the home of his father's sister, Susan Jackson (141), whom he cherished in his memory throughout life. After his father's second marriage in 1855, he returned home where he worked on the farm and attended the nearby school. As a boy, he was very agile and could climb any tree he could reach half way around. Neighbor boys who liked to hunt at night, took advantage of this. They would tap upon his bedroom window to waken him; he would climb out the window, go with them, climb the tree, shake out the "coon", return to bed by the same route. On one occasion the tree was so large he could not reach halfway round, so he climbed a smaller tree nearby to a height of forty feet, then by swaying the top, managed to grasp the larger tree and thus get across. But alas, he had not planned how to get back. He descended to the ground by the main tree with many thrills and tattered clothes, vowing never to try that experiment again. As a young man, he had the distinction of being one of three to possess a "trotting buggy". These cost from $150.00 to $160.00, plus $50.00 for a top.

On August 22, 1875, he married Clara Moreland, born near Pataskla, Licking County, Ohio on May 29, 1859. She was the daughter of Richard Moreland and Jane Wickliff. After their marriage, they moved on a farm in Hilliar Township, Knox County, Ohio. In 1883, they purchased of his father, fifty acres of the John Bottenfield farm in Milford Township, Knox County, Ohio, being Lot 10 in the southwest

quarter of the township, wherey they always lived. He died February 9, 1927. His widow continued to live on the home farm and was cared for by her son, William, and daughter, Mary, until her death February 17, 1942. Both are buried in the Centerburg Cemetery (old part), Knox County, Ohio.

They had five children: Millard Guy, Nellie, Clyde D., William Van, and Mary. Children's numbers 315-319.

190

(5) LEROY LITZENBERG, youngest son of John Litzenberg and Mary Myers, was born in Milford Township, Knox County, Ohio on May 7, 1853 and died August 10, 1853. He is buried beside his mother in Patterson Cemetery, one mile west of Lock, Knox County, Ohio.

CHILD of JOHN LITZENBERG
and ABIGAIL ELLEN KISOR (142)

FIFTH GENERATION

191

(5) JOHN ELMER LITZENBERG (J. E.) was born in Milford Township, Knox County, Ohio on September 19, 1865. His early life was spent working on his father's farm and attending the one room public schools of the community. In the autumn of 1881, he attended a three months term of Normal School at Utica, Ohio, under the instruction of Professor J. E. Harris, afterwards Lieutenant Governor of Nebraska. In the autumn of 1882, he attended a three months term of High School in Centerburg, Ohio. In the spring of 1881, he taught a two months term of school in his home district for $18.00 per month, teaching twenty-two days for a month. It might be added that this was the prevailing wage for teachers for the summer term and $25.00 to $28.00 for a winter term, when all pupils in the district from four to twenty two or more years of

age would attend, it being the custom to go until married. Sometimes forty or more young men and women and children were crowded into the single school room with one teacher, who was expected to teach everything from A B C's to higher arithmetic and algebra. "Johnny", as he was known to old and young alike, continued to teach until 1889, when he devoted his time exclusively to farming.

On January 1, 1887, he was married to Carrie Chrisman, born October 8, 1865 in Milford Township, Knox County, Ohio. She was the fifth of a family of eleven children, nine girls and two boys. Her father was Harvey Chrisman, born February 24, 1828, in Rockingham County, Virginia and moved to Milford Township, Knox County, Ohio, with his parents, Benoni Chrisman and Anna Kratzer, in 1837. Carrie's mother was Sarah Elizabeth Jagger, daughter of Silas and Eleanor (Brown) Jagger, and born in Milford Township, Knox County, Ohio on December 18, 1837 and married December 19, 1855.

After their marriage, John and Carrie bought thirty seven acres of land in Hilliar Township, Knox County, Ohio and proceeded to build a house upon it, he having "caught the bird before providing the cage". They moved into their new home on September 1, 1887, where they always lived, except the winter of 1897-98 when, after the death of his mother, they staid with his father in his home in Centerburg, Ohio. The farm of thirty seven acres was formerly the home of John's grandfather, John Kisor, who purchased it from Aaron Bottenfield on June 29, 1859.

On July 10, 1933, the wife passed away in the Mt. Vernon Hospital and was buried in the Centerburg Cemetery (old part), Centerburg, Ohio. The daughter and her husband moved into the home to care for her father. He is spending his declining years doing light work about the farm and gatherine and compiling data about the Litzenberg family. He and his family have always been members of the First Milford Church of Christ, organized by George Litzenberg (21) in

1840.

They have one child, Lenna May. Child's number 320.

CHILDREN of DAVID WALLACE LITZENBERG
and RUTH DEBOLD (143)

FIFTH GENERATION

192

(5) JOHN LITZENBERG was born in Morrow County, Ohio on November 28, 1846. On January 28, 1869, he married Sarah S. Kile, born in 1844. After their marriage, they moved to Union County, Ohio and later to Paulding County, Ohio, where they lived until 1910, when they returned to Morrow County, Ohio and in 1912, they moved to Knox County, Ohio and in 1918, they moved to Putman County, Ohio, where they both died; John March 2, 1919 and his wife, September 12, 1924. Both are buried at Oakwood, Ohio.

They had nine children: Levi, Otis, Virginia, Thomas Alphonso, Lovina Pricilla, David Wallace, Bertha Viola, Ethel and James Gillespie. Children's numbers 321-329.

193

(5) LOVINA RUTH LITZENBERG, only daughter of David Wallace and Ruth (Debold) Litzenberg, was born in Knox County, Ohio on May 2, 1848. On November 25, 1866, she was married to William Arthur Hill, born August 19, 1845 in Tuscarawas County, Ohio. In 1862, he enlisted for service in the Union Army in the 121st O. V. I. and served until the close of the War. It appears that after their marriage, they lived in Union County, Ohio, until about 1875 when they moved to Paulding County, Ohio where they lived the remainder of their lives. Lovina died May 24, 1914 and her husband, August 13, 1914. They are buried in the cemetery at Oakwood, Ohio

They had four children: Ruth Ann, William

Henry, Elmer and Lillian Augusta. Children's numbers 330-333.

CHILDREN of JAMES KISOR
and LOVINA LITZENBERG (144)

FIFTH GENERATION

194

(5) ELIZABETH KISOR was born in Knox County, Ohio on December 22, 1840. She died February 21, 1844 and is buried in the Patterson Cemetery, one mile west of Lock, Knox County, Ohio

195

(5) MORGAN L. KISOR was born in Knox County, Ohio on September 2, 1842. In 1845, his parents moved to Hancock County, Ohio, near Findlay. They returned to Knox County in 1851. In 1856, they moved to Johnson County, Iowa. Morgan enlisted in the Union Army at Montezuma, Iowa on August 14, 1862, in Co. B, 40th Iowa Reg. He served through the War and was honorably discharged August 16, 1865. On March 10, 1866, he married Nancy Ann Miller, also born in Knox County, Ohio on April 2, 1842. She was the daughter of Samuel and Mariah Miller. Morgan was a farmer by occupation and lived in Powshiek and Mahaska County, Iowa. Both he and his wife were of sterling Christian character and highly esteemed by all who knew them. His wife died near Union Mills, Iowa on January 29, 1916 and Morgan, January 2, 1919 in Long Beach, California, where he had gone to spend the winter. They are buried at Union Mills, Iowa.

They had three sons: Frank, Ira B. and James R. Children's numbers 334-336.

196

(5) JOHN H. KISOR, second son of James Kisor and Lovina Litzenberg, was born in Milford Township, Knox County, Ohio on June 11, 1844. His parents

moved to Hancock County, Ohio in 1846, returning to Knox County in 1851 and moving to Iowa in 1856. He enlisted as a private in the Civil War in Co. B, 40th Iowa Reg. on August 14, 1862 and served until he took sick of a fever the latter part of July, 1865. He with his old brother, Morgan (195), managed to reach Helena, Arkansas, but the hospital there was full, so his brother spread a blanket in the shade of the hospital tent on which he might lie. A day or two later, his brother had orders to move on with his company, leaving him in the care of strangers. Two days later, August 2, 1865, John died and was buried there. Thus ended the life of a fine young man in that horrible conflict.

197

(5) ESBORNE COATES KISOR, son of James Kisor and Lovina Litzenberg, was born in Hancock County, Ohio on July 26, 1846. His parents returned to Knox County, Ohio in 1851 and moved to Johnson County, Iowa in 1856 and then to Mahaska County, Iowa, where he grew to manhood on the farm. On March 15, 1874, he married Anna McMahon, born in Mahaska County, Iowa in 1855. He followed the occupation of farming. Both he and his wife were highly esteemed by all who knew them. He died September 16, 1894 and is buried in the cemetery at Union Mills, Mahaska County, Iowa. They had no children.

198

(5) MARY ELLEN KISOR, daughter of James Kisor and Lovina Litzenberg, was born in Hancock County, Ohio on October 12, 1848. Her parents moved to Knox County, Ohio in 1851 and to Johnson County, Iowa, in 1856 and a little later to Mahaska County, Iowa. She married July 4, 1869, Wallace F. Walcott, born in New York State October 18, 1845. He was the son of Chancy and Margaret Walcott. At the time of their marriage, he operated a store in Montezuma, Iowa. About 1880, they moved to Kansas where they lived two years, then returning to Iowa, they

lived in New Sharon where he operated a meat market and bought and shipped live stock. In 1895, he purchased an Electric Light Plant in Warsaw, Illinois, operating it for four years. He sold it and moved on a farm near Lamoni, Iowa. Two years later, he moved to Monroe, Iowa, where he again engaged in the meat business. During their residence there, he served as Mayor at different times and also as councilman. He died April 13, 1934 and his wife, February 26, 1937. They are buried in the cemetery at Union Mills, Mahaska County, Iowa.

They had nine children: May Belle, William Wallace, Morgan, Della, Mary M., Edith Ann, James Frank, Alice May and Bessie Lovina. Children's numbers 337-345.

199

(5) CHARLES TORRENCE KISOR, son of James Kisor and Lovina Litzenberg, was born in Knox County, Ohio on July 17, 1851. In 1856, his parents moved to Johnson County, Iowa and later to Mahaska County, Iowa. On February 19, 1880, he married Alice Jane Sharff, born in Mahaska County, Iowa on March 18, 1862. Here they always lived. He was a farmer and also bought and shipped live stock. He was known for his industry and energy. He died July 13, 1921. They had no children.

200

(5) ELIZA RUTH KISOR, daughter of James and Lovina (Litzenberg) Kisor, born in Knox County, Ohio on December 23, 1853. She was the twin sister of Margaret Jane Kisor (201). Her parents moved to Iowa in 1856, first to Johnson and then to Mahaska County. She was married February 6, 1870, to S. Wesley Ervin, born December 19, 1846, son of Elias Ervin and Myrah Messenger. They lived in DesMoines, Iowa. Mrs. Ervin died August 28, 1912, and her husband, June 27, 1921. They are buried in the cemetery at New Virginia, Iowa.

They had six children: Charles U., infant,

who died September 21, 1875, Ida L., W. Lloyd, James Chester and Ora Nina. Children's numbers 350-354.

201

(5) MARGARET JANE KISOR, twin sister of Eliza Ruth Kisor (200), was born in Knox County, Ohio on December 23, 1853. Her parents moved to Johnson County, Iowa in 1856 and to Mahaska County, in 1857, where she spent the greater part of her life. She became a member of the Christian Church at Union Mills when fourteen years old. On June 20, 1872, she was married to Uriah McMahan, born in Clinton County, Ohio on June 9, 1841, son of Joseph and Elizabeth McMahan, who later moved to Iowa. Uriah served three years in the Union Army in the Civil War, enlisting in Co. C, 40th Iowa Inf. and was honorably discharged at its close. He united with the Baptist Church at Indianola, Iowa, in 1876. Later he transferred his membership to the Christian Church at Union Mills, Iowa. He followed farming for his occupation and was Justice of the Peace for a number of years. He died August 31, 1915 and his wife, March 12, 1936. They are buried in the cemetery at Union Mills, Iowa.

They had four children: Lora May, Louanna, Mary E. and John E. Children's numbers 346-349.

202

(5) ANDREW JACKSON KISOR, son of James Kisor and Lovina Litzenberg, was born in Mahaska County, Iowa on July 3, 1858. On July 4, 1876, he married Mary Ann Pilgrim, also of Mahaska County. They followed farming as their occupation, living in Mahaska County until about 1918, when they moved to Pierce, Colorado, where they lived until his death, September 14, 1938. After her husband's death, the widow lived with her son at Wheatland, Wyoming, until her death May 12, 1939. Both are buried at Eaton, Colorado.

They had five children, two boys dying in

infancy, as follows: Gracie, John Ermine and Lona May. Children's numbers 355-357.

203

(5) AMANDA LUCY KISOR, youngest child of James Kisor and Lovina Litzenberg, was born in Mahaska County, Iowa on October 28, 1861. On September 5, 1878, she was married to Eugene Miller. They lived at Barnes City, Iowa, where she died February 21, 1934.

They had eight children: Anna, Bertha, Ralph, Earl, Jesse, Gale Neil, Gladys and Owen. Children's numbers 358-365.

CHILDREN of WESLEY LITZENBERG
and MILLA DEBOLD (146)

FIFTH GENERATION

204

(5) SUSAN LITZENBERG was born February 10, 1852, in Knox County, Ohio. On January 14, 1872, she married Marquis de Lafayette Farver, born March 4, 1846, in Delaware County, Ohio, son of James J. Farver, born in Ohio on April 2, 1823; he went west with his son and died in Nelson, Nebraska June 22, 1897. He was French and could speak the language.

Susan and her husband lived in Delaware County, Ohio until about 1883, when they moved to Nuckolls County, Nebraska. They both died at Nelson, in that County; she December 9, 1918 and her husband, October 31, 1919.

They had eleven children: Otto Lee, Gertrude, John James, Marquis Olney, Milla Myrtle, Sada Christene, Irene Belle, Allen, Carrie Amanda, Elmer Alex and Izetta Olive. Children's numbers 366-376.

205

(5) JOHN LITZENBERG, only son of Wesley Litzenberg and Milla Debold, was born in South Bloomfield Township, Morrow County, Ohio on October 6,

1854. He never married. He died November 30, 1885, and is buried in the cemetery at Rich Hill, Hilliar Township, Knox County, Ohio.

206

(5) PRICILLA LITZENBERG, daughter of Wesley Litzenberg and Milla Debold, was born in Liberty Township, Knox County, Ohio on July 11, 1856. On August 22, 1875, she was married to Thomas Patterson. She died March 4, 1876 and is buried in the cemetery at Rich Hill, Hilliar Township, Knox County, Ohio.

CHILDREN of SUSAN LITZENBERG
and NORBERT SARAZON (148)

SIXTH GENERATION

207

(6) NORBERT SARAZON, JR., was born in St. Louis, Missouri. He was a secretary for one of the officers in the Philippine Islands in the Spanish-American War, as he was too frail for active duty. He died there of a fever.

208

(6) The name of the only daughter of Susan (Litzenberg) and Norbert Sarazon is not known, nor whom she married, but she died when a young woman. She had a daughter named Susan (Suzy) who was accidently killed when she pushed a little three year old boy off the slippery street car tracks and in so doing, she slipped and fell in the path of the car. The newspapers gave her the title of "heroine" because of her noble sacrifice.

CHILDREN of MARY ANN WILLIAMS
and BENJAMIN WELLS LEWIS (149)

SIXTH GENERATION

209

(6) AMANDA LEWIS was born in Miller Township, Knox County, Ohio on April 12, 1851. She and Albert were twins. On May 29, 1866, she was married to Marshall D. Bricker, born in Liberty Township, Knox County, Ohio on June 13, 1844. He was the son of David Bricker and grandson of Peter Bricker and Margaret Prong, sister of Nancy Ann Prong (17). Marshall's grandfather, Peter Bricker, was the son of Ludwig Bricker, Sr. of Washington County, Pennsylvania. Peter Bricker moved from Washington County, Pennsylvania to Liberty Township, Knox County, Ohio, in 1806, being one of the first, if not the first, settler in the township. His son, David, was born in Washington County, Pennsylvania on October 30, 1805 and was married in Knox County, Ohio October 12, 1830, to Sarah Beam. They had a family of nine children, among them, in addition to Marshall, was Jerome Bricker (213). After their marriage, Marshall and Amanda lived for a while on the old Bricker Homestead in Liberty Township, near the Friendship Church. Afterwards, they lived in various places in Liberty and Milford Townships, following his occupation of farmer and thresherman. He was a soldier in the Union Army in the Civil War, being mustered into service at Camp Delaware on April 22, 1862, in Co. F, 121st Reg. O. V. I. He was in the battles of Perryville, Duck River and Franklin. In 1887, Marshall purchased ten acres of land of N. P. Perkins in Milford Township, Knox County, Ohio, it being the southeast corner of the John Redman farm, one mile northwest of Lock. He died there October 18, 1899. After his death, Amanda moved to Mt. Vernon, Ohio and later to Croton (Hartford), Licking County, Ohio, where she lived until her death, January 25, 1930. Both she and her

husband are buried in Friendship Cemetery, Liberty Township, Knox County, Ohio.

They had one child: Clara. Child's number 377.

210

(6) ALBERT LEWIS, son of Mary Ann Williams and Benjamin Wells Lewis, was born in Miller Township, Knox County, Ohio on April 12, 1851. He was the twin of Amanda Lewis (209). Nothing is known about his family other than he had two girls and a boy. He was a carriage maker by trade and he had a shop in Utica, Ohio about 1885.

211

(6) MARY CATHERINE LEWIS, daughter of Mary Ann Williams and Benjamin Wells Lewis, was born in Liberty Township, Knox County, Ohio on November 15, 1853. On December 25, 1873, she married James D. Miller, born May 21, 1851. He was a farmer by occupation. After their marriage, they lived in Knox County, Ohio, until 1888 when they moved to Van Wert County, Ohio, where they lived seven years, then moved to Paulding County, Ohio, near Latty. They lived there until his death on December 11, 1900. He is buried in Friendship Cemetery, four miles north of Van Wert, Ohio. In 1901, the wife returned with her family to Knox County, Ohio. She died August 28, 1928 and is buried in Friendship Cemetery, Liberty Township, Knox County, Ohio.

They had four children: Rosa Belle, Hermon Walter, Clement V., and Charles B. Children's numbers 378-381.

212

(6) JOHN O. LEWIS, son of Mary Ann Williams and Benjamin Wells Lewis, was born March 18, 1856. He was a farmer by occupation and always remained at home, having never married. He died in 1911 and is buried in Friendship Cemetery, Liberty Township, Knox County, Ohio

213

(6) LEAFY ELLEN LEWIS, daughter of Mary Ann Williams and Benjamin Wells Lewis, was born in White Pigeon, Michigan, near the St. Joe River, on February 26, 1859. On December 21, 1875, she married Jerome Bricker, son of David Bricker and a brother of Marshall Bricker (209). Jerome was a farmer by occupation and he and his wife always lived on the old Bricker Homestead in Liberty Township, Knox County, Ohio. He died March 20, 1919. His wife survived him until September 23, 1930. They are buried in the cemetery at Friendship Church, Liberty Township, Knox County, Ohio.

They had five children: Warner, Alice Pearl, Wilson Earl, Guy Adrian and Edna Murl. Children's numbers 382-386.

214

(6) BENJAMIN WELLS LEWIS, JR., son of Mary Ann Williams and Benjamin Wells Lewis, was born in Liberty Township, Knox County, Ohio, near Friendship Church, September 6, 1861. On February 11, 1886, he married Louise Cramer, born January 7, 1866. She died January 26, 1908.

They had two girls: Ethel L. and Catherine. Children's numbers 387-388.

On April 21, 1906, Mr. Lewis married for his second wife, Jeanette B. Headington, born March 4, 1878. They lived on his farm, four miles west of Mt. Vernon, Ohio, on State Route 229, until his death on January 14, 1941. He is buried in Friendship Cemetery, Liberty Township, Knox County, Ohio.

They had one child: Eleanor Virtue. Child's number 389.

CHILDREN of ADAM WILLIAMS
and CAROLINE BAUGHMAN (152)

SIXTH GENERATION

215

(6) LENORA L. WILLIAMS was born in Brandon,

Knox County, Ohio on April 23, 1859. On April 28, 1878, she married Henry Stephen Bonnell, born October 21, 1850. He was a blacksmith by trade. After their marriage, they lived in Homer, Licking County, Ohio for two years. In 1881, they moved to Centerburg, Knox County, Ohio, where he followed his trade for a few years, then engaged in the grocery business. In 1889, they moved to Mt. Vernon, Ohio, where they had bought a property at the corner of Mulberry St. and Ohio Ave. Tradition has it that this lot is where Daniel Decatur Emmet, the author of "Dixie" was born. They lived there for eighteen years. They then moved to 901 W. Gambier St., where the husband died May 3, 1908.

They had two children: Rosa Marie and Lillian. Children's numbers 390-391.

On January 19, 1915, Lenora married Simon P. Easterday, born February 7, 1842. He died in February, 1935, at the age of ninety three years. After his death, she made her home with her daughter, Lillian, until her death, August 27, 1940. She is buried beside her first husband in the cemetery at Brandon, Knox County, Ohio.

216

(6) ALBERT W. WILLIAMS was born in 1861 and died when six months of age.

217

(6) STANLEY A. WILLIAMS was born in Brandon, Knox County, Ohio on June 14, 1862. He remained at home, learning the blacksmith trade of his father until about 1883, when he set up a shop at Centerburg, Ohio. Here he married Frank E. Elridge on January 1, 1884. He continued to live in Centerburg until her death in 1887. He then returned to the home of his father and worked with him in his shop.

They had one child, Grace Lodemia. Child's number 392.

On February 24, 1894, he married Julia B. Durbin, born in 1864. Shortly after their marriage, they

settled in Gambier, Knox County, Ohio, where he worked at his trade until his death, April 19, 1917. His second wife died in 1940. Stanley and his two wives are buried in the cemetery at Brandon, Knox County, Ohio.

218

(6) ELMER CLAYTON WILLIAMS was born in Brandon, Knox County, Ohio on April 8, 1867. He remained at home and learned the blacksmith trade of his father. On May 27, 1894, he married Myrtle Pearl Brazil, born in Licking County, Ohio on September 1, 1871. They lived in Brandon until about 1942, when they moved to Mt. Vernon, Ohio.

They had one son: Harold Henry. Child's number 393.

219

(6) ROSE MAY WILLIAMS was born in Brandon, Knox County, Ohio on July 30, 1872. She was married at Brandon January 14, 1890, to Jerome Rowley George, born August 2, 1867 at Mt. Vernon, Ohio. He was the son of William George and Lucretia Rowley. When a young man, he worked for the C. & G. Cooper Co. at Mt. Vernon, Ohio, from 1890 to 1900 he was Chief Engineer for the Illinois Co. of South Chicago. On January 27, 1893, his wife died in Chicago, Illinois and is buried in the cemetery at Brandon, Ohio. Mr. George is the owner of the George Homestead, southwest of Mt. Vernon, Ohio, which he named "Rosemay" in honor of his wife.

They had two children, one dying in infancy, and Jerome Rowley II. Child's number 394.

Mr. George married again in 1908. From 1900 to 1937, when he retired, he was on the staff of the Morgan Construction Co., being Chief Engineer. He was also President of the Aetna Standard Engineering Co. He died in Los Angeles, California, December 1, 1942 and is buried in Forest Lawn Memorial Park, Glendale, California.

CHILDREN of ALBERT WILLIAMS
and AUGUSTA GRAFF (153)

SIXTH GENERATION

220

(6) JAMES ALBERT WILLIAMS was born in Mt. Vernon, Knox County, Ohio in December, 1862. On December 15, 1885, he married Frank Thatcher. He always lived in Mt. Vernon. He died December 15, 1935 and is buried in Mound View Cemetery, Mt. Vernon, Ohio.

They had three children: Earl, Paul and Nellie. Children's numbers 395-397.

221

(6) JOHN WILLIAMS was born in Mt. Vernon, Knox County, Ohio, September 9, 1866. On September 15, 1887, he married Fanny B. Wright, born November 6, 1870. He was a moulder by trade and they always lived in Mt. Vernon. After the death of his wife, February 24, 1923, he made his home with his son, Arthur, until his death, August 24, 1941. He and his wife are buried in Mound View Cemetery, Mt. Vernon, Ohio.

They had two children: Ada and Arthur. Children's number 398-399.

222

(6) HARRY W. WILLIAMS was born in Mt. Vernon, Ohio, May 1, 1873, where he always lived. He never married. He died March 19, 1927 and is buried in Mound View Cemetery, Mt. Vernon, Ohio.

CHILDREN of ELIZABETH R. LITZENBERG
and HIRAM S. HORNER (156)

SIXTH GENERATION

223

(6) JOSEPH H. HORNER was born in East Bethlehem Township, Washington County, Pennsylvania, on

November 2, 1863, on the Homestead farm of his grandfather, William Litzenberg (138), where he always lived, having never married. After the death of his father in 1909, Joseph, being the oldest, took the lead in operating the farm, making a home for his mother, brother and sister. He was a successful business man, leaving an estate estimated at $70,000.00. In his Will, after making bequests to relatives and to several Churches, he left the balance of his property to the Brownsville Hospital, Brownsville, Fayette County, Pennsylvania. The farm is now owned by the Besco Coal Co. and the shaft to the mine is located on this farm.

He died December 14, 1926 and is buried in the cemetery at Beallsville, Washington County, Pennsylvania, by the side of his father, mother, brother and sister.

224

(6) FRANK W. HORNER was born on the Litzenberg Homestead, two miles west of Millsboro in East Bethlehem Township, Washington County, Pennsylvania on June 15, 1865. He always lived there, having never married and after the death of his father, together with his brother, Joseph (223), operated the farm. He died April 19, 1925 and is buried at Beallsville, Washington County, Pennsylvania.

225

(6) ANNA JULIA HORNER, only daughter of Elizabeth R. Litzenberg and Hiram S. Horner, was born March 30, 1871 on the Litzenberg Homestead in East Bethlehem Township, Washington County, Pennsylvania. She never married, but remained at home until her death, November 3, 1904. She is buried in the family lot in the cemetery at Beallsville, Washington County, Pennsylvania.

CHILDREN of JOHN LITZENBERG
and SARAH WILLITS (157)

SIXTH GENERATION

226

(6) NOVELLA LITZENBERG was born near Mt. Pleasant, Iowa, December 11, 1870, where she lived until her marriage, February 22, 1894, to Charles Eatough, born April 20, 1866 in Merrick County, Nebraska, three miles east of Central City. He was the son of James and Sarah Eatough.

They lived on a farm after their marriage and later moved to Central City. In 1926, they moved to Grand Island, Nebraska, where they now reside. He is a carpenter by trade, which occupation he has always followed, but is now living a retired life.

They have no children.

227

(6) LIZZIE LITZENBERG was born on a farm near Mt. Pleasant, Iowa, January 11, 1873. Her parents moved to a farm in Merrick County, Nebraska, about 1882, where she lived until about 1912, when she moved with her widowed mother and sister, Blanch, to Central City, Nebraska, where she now resides.

228

(6) WALTER LITZENBERG, only son of John Litzenberg and Sarah Willits (157), was born near Mt. Pleasant, Iowa, about 1875. His parents moved to Merrick County, Nebraska, about 1882. He died shortly afterward of scarlet fever and was buried in a nearby cemetery. About 1912, his body was moved to the cemetery at Central City, Nebraska.

229

(6) RUTH LITZENBERG was born near Mt. Pleasant, Iowa, about 1877. When she was five years old, her parents moved to Merrick County, Nebraska. Shortly afterward she died of scarlet fever and was buried

in a nearby cemetery. In 1912, her body was moved to the cemetery at Central City, Nebraska.

230

(6) BLANCH LITZENBERG was born on a farm in Merrick County, Nebraska on June 19, 1882. In 1912, she and her sister, Lizzie, moved with their widowed mother, to Central City, Nebraska. She died in a hospital at Grand Island, Nebraska August 31, 1944.

CHILDREN of SARAH LITZENBERG
and CHARLES CLARK SWAN (162)

SIXTH GENERATION

231

(6) CHARLES WILLIAM SWAN was born on the farm owned by his father, three and one half miles northeast of New London, Iowa, December 12, 1873. He was married December 2, 1896 to Ethel Stafford, daughter of John Stafford and Hannah Wright. She was born October 17, 1878 near New London, Iowa.

They have one child, Alma Beatrice. Child's number 400.

232

(6) CLARK LESLIE SWAN was born on his father's farm, northeast of New London, Iowa on May 16, 1877. On August 21, 1901, he married Nora Vance, daughter of Henry Vance and Martha Anderson. She was born April 7, 1881.

They have two children: Paul and Charles Henry. Children's numbers 401-402.

233

(6) CORA GRACE SWAN was born near New London, Iowa. She died when two years of age.

234

(6) SIMEON HOWARD SWAN was born on his father's Homestead farm, New London, Iowa on May 14, 1882.

On September 27, 1905, he married Ethel Sheridan, born May 2, 1887. They live at 6519 N. Washtenaw Ave., Chicago, Illinois.

They have two children, Lawrence Sheridan and Norma Eleanor. Children's numbers 403-404.

235

(6) ALTA M. SWAN was born on the home farm of her father, northeast of New London, Iowa on September 9, 1888. Her parents moved to New London in 1904, where she has ever since resided. On February 24, 1909, she was married to Edward Raymond Drewer, who was born on a farm three and one half miles east of New London, Iowa, December 18, 1879. He owns and operates a farm and is a buyer and shipper of livestock, especially cattle. He was elected Mayor of New London in the spring of 1934 and has filled that office ever since. They live at 200 E. Washington St., New London, Iowa.

They have two daughters, Eleanor Florine and Evelyn Idella. Children's numbers 405-406.

CHILDREN of WILLIAM LITZENBERG
and JENNIE NEIL (163)

SIXTH GENERATION

236

(6) JOHN WILMOT LITZENBERG was born on the Homestead farm of his grandfather, William Litzenberg, Sr., (138) three and one half miles northeast of Mt. Pleasant, Iowa on December 9, 1887. On March 16, 1909, he married Florence Grace Peifer, born September 19, 1887, Mt. Pleasant, Iowa, daughter of Frederick Jacob Peifer and Anna Grace Daily. After their marriage, they moved to LaGrange, Illinois, where he died May 3, 1928 and is buried in the cemetery at that place. The widow married William Mandel for her second husband.

John and wife had one son: Dale Richard. Child's number 407.

237

(6) JESSIE LITZENBERG, only daughter of William Litzenberg and Jennie Neil, was born on the farm of her grandfather, William Litzenberg (138), northeast of Mt. Pleasant, Iowa on March 4, 1891. On October 6, 1915, she was married to Herbert B. West who was born April 30, 1888. They live at 600 S. 5th St., Fairfield, Iowa.

They have two children: Raymond and Mildred. Children's numbers 408-409.

238

(6) HUGH LITZENBERG was born on the home farm of his father, it being the Homestead of his grandfather, William Litzenberg (138), Mt. Pleasant, Iowa on May 5, 1893, where he grew to manhood. He married Jessie Clark. He died February 2, 1946.

CHILDREN of ELLEN LITZENBERG
and FRANK SKIPTON (164)

239

SIXTH GENERATION

(6) WALTER SKIPTON was born near Mt. Pleasant, Iowa on March 15, 1887. On February 14, 1905, he married Delilah Watkins, daughter of Charles Watkins. She was born at Mt. Pleasant, Iowa, May 19, 1885. They live at Mt. Pleasant.

They have one child: Irene. Child's number 410.

240

(6) EDGAR SKIPTON, died young.

241

(6) LOUIE SKIPTON, died young.

242

(6) MABEL SKIPTON was born near New London, Iowa, February 11, 1892. On September 14, 1914, she married Adolph Hepner, son of John Hepner. He was born in Berlin, Germany, April 24, 1871. He

was a jeweler. He died May 22, 1925. She lives at 6340 Sheridan Road, Chicago, Illinois.

They had one son: Raymond. Child's number 411.

243

(6) ETHEL SKIPTON was born near New London, Iowa, May 15, 1895. On February 17, 1917, she married Buell Barringer, who was born at Anna, Illinois, November 25, 1896. He is a farmer by occupation and they live at New London, Iowa. They have no children.

244

(6) CLARA SKIPTON was born near New London, Iowa, May 15, 1897. She married Porter Lynn Forbes, born at Mt. Pleasant, Iowa, October 23, 1894. His occupation is farming. They live at Mt. Pleasant.

They have two children:

a(7) Robert R. Forbes, born September 10, 1921, Mt. Pleasant, Iowa.

b(7) Ellen Forbes, born September 26, 1924, Mt. Pleasant, Iowa.

245

(6) MARY SKIPTON was born near New London, Iowa, June 18, 1899. In June, 1920, she was married to Carl Shumaker, son of Mary Shumaker. He was born at Trenton, Iowa, June 28, 1900. His occupation is farming and they live near Danville, Iowa.

They have three children: Carl, Jr., Dorothy Alice and Delorus. Children's numbers 412-414.

246

(6) ALMA SKIPTON was born on a farm near New London, Iowa, May 16, 1901. She was the youngest daughter of Frank Skipton and Ellen Litzenberg. On February 16, 1921, she was married to Glen Foss, born at Salem, Iowa, March 16, 1895, where they now reside. He is a salesman.

They have four children:

a(7) John Foss, born November 15, 1921,

Salem, Iowa.

b(7) Dale Foss, April 11, 1923, Mt. Pleasant, Iowa.

c(7) Phyllis Jean Foss, born March 14, 1927, Mt. Pleasant, Iowa

d(7) Joann Ruth Foss, born September 6, 1936, Peoria, Illinois.

247

(6) RAYMOND LYLE SKIPTON, youngest child of Ellen Litzenberg and Frank Skipton, was born on the Skipton farm, northwest of New London, Iowa, April 19, 1906. On October 25, 1928, he married Ruth Fleming, daughter of William Fleming. She was born at Belvedere, Illinois, October 30, 1911. They lived on the farm of his father where Raymond was born, until January, 1942, when they moved to Alhambra, California, where they now reside.

They have one child:

a(7) DIXIE LEE SKIPTON, born November 29, 1931, Rockford, Illinois.

CHILDREN of BENJAMIN LITZENBERG
and DELLA DE GARMO (165)

SIXTH GENERATION

248

(6) ELMER LE ROY LITZENBERG was born at the home farm of his father, four miles northeast of Mt. Pleasant, Iowa. In 1920, he married Inez Wright. They live at 49 N. Stone Ave., LaGrange, Illinois.

249

(6) MYRA ETHEL LITZENBERG was born on a farm four miles northeast of Mt. Pleasant, Iowa, October 12, 1907. She lived with her parents on the farm until 1920, when they all moved into the town of Mt. Pleasant. She was later employed by a real estate firm in Chicago, and when World War II broke out, she engaged in war work.

CHILDREN of JOHN LITZENBERG
and ROSANNE BURNER (167)

SIXTH GENERATION

250

(6) MARGARET LUCINDA LITZENBERG was born in Hancock County, Ohio, February 25, 1859. On October 7, 1880, she was married to James Sylvester Cusac. He was born September 1, 1852. His occupation was farming. They lived their entire lives in Hancock County. She was a fine musician and taught vocal and instrumental music, both before and after her marriage, until her health failed. She died September 9, 1903 and her husband, April 28, 1915. Both are buried in Maple Grove Cemetery, Findlay, Ohio.

They had three children: Robert J., Anna Mae and Loren Litzenberg. Children's numbers 415-417.

251

(6) SIMON LITZENBERG was born January 9, 1861 and died March 24, 1867.

252

(6) AARON LITZENBERG was born May 27, 1864 and died April 1, 1866. The burying place of these two boys and the two girls following, is Maple Grove Cemetery, Findlay, Ohio.

253

(6) EMMA SUSAN LITZENBERG was born in Hancock County, Ohio, December 26, 1870. While she lived less than five years, her life was not in vain, for she was a sweet singer and her oldest sister took delight in training her. Her sweet songs brought good cheer to the hearts of her listeners, both in their homes and in audiences in the community. She died May 17, 1875.

254

(6) LILLIE BELLE LITZENBERG was born in Hancock

County, Ohio, August 28, 1877. She also was a sweet singer. She died in 1882.

CHILDREN of JAMES LITZENBERG
and MELVINA CRAMER (168)

SIXTH GENERATION

255

(6) CHARLES WESLEY LITZENBERG was born in Liberty Township, Hancock County, Ohio, January 19, 1863. In 1884, he went to Jasper County, Missouri, where he was married August 10, 1884, to Lizzie Ellen Burkhart, daughter of Harry Burkhart. She was born in Joplin, Missouri, August 13, 1888. Shortly after their marriage, they moved to Hancock County, Ohio, staying through the winter, returning to Missouri in the spring, and, again, to Hancock County in the fall. In 1887, they moved to Missouri staying until 1894, when they returned to Hancock County, Ohio. He was a station engineer. His wife died March 11, 1907 and he, January 31, 1939. Both are buried in Maple Grove Cemetery, Findlay, Ohio.

They had six children: J. Frank, Harmon M., Nora Edith, Charles Clifton, Cloe Mae and LeRoy. Children's numbers 418-423.

256

(6) ADAM LITZENBERG was born in Hancock County, Ohio, April 22, 1864. His mother died when he was a very small boy and he was left to the care of his grandparents, Adam and Eliza Cramer of Hancock County, Ohio, where he grew to manhood. He was a carpenter by trade. On May 3, 1885, he married Eliza Ellen Shively, born an VanLue, Ohio, June 17, 1860, daughter of James and Mary Shively. After their marriage, they lived in Hancock, Henry and Wood Counties, Ohio and in Lima and Wapakoneta, Ohio. He died October 12, 1935 and is buried in the cemetery at McComb, Ohio.

They had four children: James Albert, Agatha

Almeda, Zelma Alzada and Otta McClellan. Children's numbers 424-427.

CHILDREN of JAMES LITZENBERG
and ANGELINE (GRAHAM) GORSUCH (168)

SIXTH GENERATION

257

(6) LUCINDA LITZENBERG was born in Seward County, Nebraska, March 19, 1871. In 1874, her parents moved to Hancock County, Ohio. Here she lived until May 3, 1883, when her parents, having separated, she went with her mother and brother, George, to Chester County, Nebraska, where they "homesteaded" one hundred sixty acres of land. About 1889, her mother having sold the farm, the family moved into the little frontier town of Merna, Nebraska. Here Lucinda married Dewitt C. Goodnow, August 30, 1891. He was the son of William C. and Caroline Goodnow and was born June 15, 1853 in Utica, New York. He was a brickmason by trade. On January 26, 1916, he died in Omaha, Nebraska and is buried at Merna, Nebraska. Lucinda lives at 1339 San Gabriel Parkway, ElMonte, California.

They have seven children: Lessie, Lottie, John, Mary, Laura, Grace and George S. Children's numbers 428-434.

258

(6) GEORGE WASHINGTON LITZENBERG was born in Seward, Seward County, Nebraska, February 18, 1873. When about one year old, his parents moved to Hancock County, Ohio, where he lived for about nine years. On May 3, 1883, George, with his mother and sister, returned to Nebraska, taking up a homestead of one hundred sixty acres in Chester County, near the frontier town of Merna. In 1889, the family moved into the town, where the mother died March 5, 1892. In September, 1893, George moved to Creston, Union County, Iowa. He never married and has lived

at various times in Iowa, Nebraska, Kansas, Colorado, Washington and California. He lives in Los Angeles, California.

CHILDREN OF REUBEN LITZENBERG
and FIANNE FENSTERMAKER (169)

SIXTH GENERATION

259

(6) WILLIAM HARRISON LITZENBERG was born near Findlay, Ohio on February 5, 1863. His parents moved to Henry County, Ohio in 1868. On February 2, 1888, he married Ada Sausser, born December 27, 1869, near Malinta, Ohio. They settled on a twenty acre farm in Henry County, one half mile from his father. In December, 1900, they moved to Indiana, along the Ohio-Indiana line, near Woodburn. On September 27, 1922, they moved to Marion, Indiana where they lived until March 25, 1927, when, being dissatisfied with town life, they moved back to the farm they left, only on the other side of the state line in Paulding County, Ohio. They lived here until March 1, 1932, when they moved to the homestead farm of her father, Jesse Sausser, near Malinta, Ohio, where they now reside.

They have seven children: Martha May, Harmon R., Gladys Ethel, Gale William, Jesse S., Emmet F., and Dorothy Mabel. Children's numbers 435-441.

260

(6) ELLEN LITZENBERG was born in Freedom Township, Hancock County, Ohio on November 22, 1864. Her parents, Reuben and Fianne Litzenberg, moved to Henry County, Ohio in 1868. On December 4, 1881, she married Milton Phillips, born at Junction City, Perry County, Ohio. When fifteen years of age, his parents moved to Henry County, Ohio. After their marriage, Milton and Ellen took up their residence in a little cabin near the home of her parents in Henry County. Later they moved to Bartlow Township,

in the same county. In 1913, they purchased a farm near Sombra, Ontario, Canada, where they lived until 1918, when they returned to Deshler, Ohio, where they afterward lived. She died February 25, 1942.

They had six children: one dying in infancy, Clara, Laura, Carey, Bertha and Ruth. Children's numbers 442-446.

261

(6) ABRAHAM LITZENBERG was born in Hancock County, Ohio, April 20, 1867. His parents moved to Henry County, Ohio, when he was one year old. On November 20, 1892, he married Dora Sausser, born in Henry County, Ohio on October 27, 1871. They have always resided on the farm, except about two years they lived in Malinta, Henry County, Ohio; being dissatisfied, they returned to the farm. He is one of Henry County's most successful farmers.

They have one daughter: Stella. Child's number 447.

262

(6) ROSA LITZENBERG was born near Napoleon, Freedom Township, Henry County, Ohio on October 21, 1870. Her parents later moved to Monroe Township. She received her early education in the rural schools nearby. Not far from her home, lived another pioneer, David Rauch. His son, Branson, was born January 6, 1866. Branson and Rosa were married November 20, 1887. They lived in a little cabin near Malinta, where he worked as a woodman. In 1891, they purchased a home in Deshler, Ohio, where they lived for thirty two years. In 1923, they moved to Bowling Green, Ohio, but Rosa lived only one year to enjoy her home, until her decease. Her husband married again and in later years was a salesman. He is living with his son in Bowling Green, Ohio.

They had three children: Pearl Mae, Eldora and Vernon. Children's numbers 448-450.

263

(6) HATTIE LITZENBERG, daughter of Reuben and Fianne (Fenstermaker) Litzenberg, died in infancy.

264

(6) SHERMAN LITZENBERG was born near Elery, in Monroe Township, Henry County, Ohio on August 3, 1877, the youngest of the family. On December 6, 1896, he married Elizabeth Wise. His wife died in September, 1898 and he was left alone, there being no children. He went to Indiana, near Woodburn. Here he married Mary E. Sweeney, April 10, 1902. She was born March 28, 1883. They took up their residence on a farm near Elery in Monroe Township, Henry County, Ohio. In 1907, they moved on a farm of his father's, in Wood County, near Deshler, Ohio, where they lived until 1923. They now reside on a farm near Fostoria, Ohio.

They have two children: Leota Jane and Orville. Children's numbers 451-452.

CHILDREN of DOCTOR FRANKLIN LITZENBERG
and HATTIE PENDLETON (173)

SIXTH GENERATION

265

(6) ORPHA LITZENBERG was born near Malinta, Henry County, Ohio on December 26, 1876. She lived on the farm and received her education in the rural schools. She was married May 26, 1895, to Howard Spangler.

They had two children: Lester and Nina. Children's numbers 453-454.

Orpha married again, to James Youngblood. He died September 26, 1926 and she, May 21, 1942. They had no children.

266

(6) EDWARD F. LITZENBERG was born near Malinta, Henry County, Ohio on September 17, 1882. He

attended the rural schools of the community, where he lived with his parents. He was married April 11, 1909, to Theda Elizabeth Sager, born December 12, 1892. She was the daughter of William A. Sager and Mary Dorner. They live at Toledo, Ohio.

They had four children: Charles Franklin, Edward Sherman, Mary Harriet and Carolyn Jean. Children's numbers 455-458.

CHILDREN of LYDIA ANN LITZENBERG
and ELIJAH NELSON HULL (174)

SIXTH GENERATION

267

(6) EMMA ELDORA HULL was born in Knox County, Ohio on February 18, 1868. Her parents moved to Phillips County, Kansas in 1874. She married Harry Rutter, December 25, 1889.

268

(6) ERNEST LLOYD HULL was born January 9, 1873. He died January 29, 1875, in Phillips County, Kansas.

269

(6) ARTHUR HULL was born in Kansas, August 24, 1874 and died February 19, 1875.

270

(6) ALBERT L. HULL was born August 24, 1874. He and Arthur are twins. He is married and lives at Sparks, Kansas.

CHILDREN of BENJAMIN FRANKLIN WAY LITZENBERG
and MARY ALLUCIA ALLEN (175)

SIXTH GENERATION

271

(6) WILLIAM ROY LITZENBERG was born on a farm

near Russell, Iowa on July 23, 1875. When quite small, his parents moved into the town of Russell, where he attended the Elementary and High Schools of that place. Later he attended Capital City Commercial College at DesMoines, Iowa and the Law Department of Lake Forest University, Lake Forest, Illinois, graduating from that school on June 8, 1901, with the degree of L.L.B. He was admitted to the Bar of Illinois on examination in 1901 and on motion, to the Bar in Oregon, in 1905 and the Bar of California in 1917.

On July 7, 1903, he was married at Chicago, Illinois, to Ella Josephene Farrar, born at Chicago, Illinois, January 7, 1877, daughter of George Farrar and Sarah Josephene Buckley. After their marriage, they lived in Chicago until 1905, when they moved to Portland, Oregon, where they lived until August, 1917, when they moved to Los Angeles, California where they now reside. He united with the Baptist Church at an early age and has always taken an active interest in church work. He was president of the Southern California Council of Religious Education for five years and president of the Southern California Baptist Convention in 1939. In addition to his law practice, he takes an active part in educational work, having been president of the Pasadena Board of Education for six years and president of Los Angeles County School Officials Association in 1924-1925. He has practiced in Patent Offices, U. S. Courts, since 1902. His present address is 224 S. Commonwealth Ave., Los Angeles, California.

They have two children: Roy Farrar and Charlotte Josephene. Children's numbers 459-460.

272

(6) FRANK EARL LITZENBERG was born at Russell, Iowa on July 10, 1877, where he grew to manhood. Prior to 1905, he went West, probably to Colorado, and then to Portland, Oregon. Later, he moved to California. He was killed in a railroad accident

and is buried in Forest Lawn Cemetery, Glendale, California. He was married twice, but there were no children by either wife.

273

(6) CORA AMY LITZENBERG was born at Russell, Iowa on January 18, 1882 and was the only daughter of Benjamin Franklin Way Litzenberg and Mary Allucia Allen. She was married twice; her last husband was Frederick Miller. Both husbands are deceased. She has no children. She lives at Glendale, California.

274

(6) DON HENRY LITZENBERG, son of Benjamin F. W. Litzenberg and Mary Allucia Allen, was born in Russell, Iowa on August 27, 1883, where he lived until 1905; he then moved with his widowed mother and other members of the family, to Portland, Oregon. He was married to Sarah S. Aldridge. He died in Portland, Oregon.

They had two children:

a(7) Benjamin Litzenberg
b(7) Dorothy Litzenberg

275

(6) GLENN LOGAN LITZENBERG, son of Benjamin F. W. Litzenberg and Mary Allucia Allen, was born in Russell, Iowa on February 19, 1887, where he grew to manhood. In 1905, he moved with other members of the family, to Portland, Oregon. He married, but had no children. He was a motorcycle officer on the police force of Portland and was killed by colliding with an automobile while on duty. His funeral was one of the largest ever held in Portland, showing the high esteem in which he was held by the people who knew him.

CHILDREN of MARY ELLEN LITZENBERG
and BENJAMIN F. STILLEY (176)

SIXTH GENERATION

276

(6) HARRY STILLEY was born , and died at six years of age.

277

(6) HERBERT NIXON STILLEY was born in Exeter, Nebraska on March 1, 1877. On April 26, 1900, he married Dora Elizabeth Coleman, born at Terrehill, Pennsylvania on June 20, 1878. After their marriage, they seem to have lived in Pennsylvania for a time, as their eldest child was born there in 1901, but they moved to Farnam, Nebraska, prior to 1905, where their second child was born. They lived there until after 1917, after which they resided at Brady, Nebraska. He died in 1923. She lives at 1631 E. Florence Ave., Los Angeles, California.

They had seven children: Elwood Leroy, Gertrude Cecilia, Genevieve Coleman, Benjamin F., Eugene Everett, John Gerald and Shirley Anita. Children's numbers 461-467.

278

(6) NONA STILLEY, only daughter of Mary Ellen Litzenberg and Benjamin F. Stilley, was born in Tobias, Nebraska in 1886. When three years of age, her parents moved on a farm near Farnam, Nebraska. On January 18, 1905, she was married to Berton Brown, son of Henry Brown and Katherine Lehman. He was born March 11, . He always followed the occupation of farming. He died March 31, 1936 or 1937.

They had a family of four children: Gladys Loetta, Glenrose Isabella, Cleon Archibald and Carl Raymond. Children's numbers 468-471.

Mrs. Brown moved from North Platte, Nebraska to Long Beach, California in July, 1925. She married for her second husband, Jerome H. Miller, on

May 19, 1926. He was the son of Walker Miller (a minister) and Ann Wilson. He was born at Elery, Wisconsin, October 14, 1885. He was a carpenter by trade. He died October 8, 1942 at Long Beach, California and is buried there. His widow still resides there.

CHILDREN of ARABELLE LITZENBERG
and JESSE MC CANN (178)

SIXTH GENERATION

279

(6)ANNA MAY MC CANN was born in Greene County, Pennsylvania on September 10, 1872. On December 26, 1893, she was married by the Rev. J. S. Gibson, to John Wesley Grooms, born June 2, 1869. He is a farmer and stockman and they live near Rices Landing, Pennsylvania. They have always lived in eastern Greene County, Pennsylvania. They are both active members of the Hewitt Presbyterian Church of Rices Landing.

They have five children: Grace, Jesse Clarence, Samuel Lincoln, Ira Wesley and William Arthur. Children's numbers 472-476.

280

(6) JESSE A. MC CANN was the only son of Jesse McCann and Arabelle Litzenberg. He was born on a farm near Rices Landing, Greene County, Pennsylvania on August 24, 1874. On January 12, 1898, he married Sarah Christopher. Shortly after, they moved to Fayette County, Pennsylvania where he was a successful farmer and stock raiser. He died on his farm near Adah, Fayette County, Pennsylvania, April 10, 1944. He was a member of the Hopewell Presbyterian Church.

They had five children: Hannabell, George B., William H., Samuel E. and Anna Mary. Children's numbers 477-481.

CHILDREN of AMELIA LITZENBERG
and HENRY KEYS (179)

SIXTH GENERATION

281

(6) JOHN R. KEYS, eldest child, was born January 31, 1876; died young (after 1888).

282

(6) MARY OLIVE KEYS was born on the old Homestead of David Keys, December 24, 1877, at Castile, Morgan Township, Greene County, Pennsylvania. She made her home with John and Priscilla (Litzenberg) Rose (155), from 1885 to 1894. She attended Waynesburg College for three years, then went to Western Pennsylvania Hospital, where she was graduated as a nurse. She took up her work as a nurse in Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania. Here she met Jacob Webb and they were married August 24, 1905. He was born in Pennsylvania, September 7, 1858. He was a glass blower by trade. The month following their marriage, they moved to California, where they have since resided. They live at 2131 S. San Joaquin St., Stockton, California.

They have no children.

283

(6) WESLEY HOWARD KEYS was born on the old David Keys Homestead, January 12, 1880. He did farm work and taught school for several years, then he went to Utah for a few years. Later, he returned to Pennsylvania. He is not married.

284

(6) WILLIAM HENRY KEYS was born on the old Keys Homestead, May 15, 1882. He received his early education in the public schools and then attended Waynesburg College, Waynesburg, Pennsylvania. He taught school and was also engaged in farming and stock raising. He married Norma Waters of Carmichaels,

Pennsylvania. He died in March, 1926.

285

(6) PRISCILLA ROSE KEYS was born August 29, 1884 at the Keys Homestead in Morgan Township, Greene County, Pennsylvania. She was educated in a Business College and did office work for a number of years. In 1913, she married Clifford Hayden. They separated in 1919. Mr. Hayden is deceased.

286

(6) GEORGE WYLIE KEYS was born at Castile, Greene County, Pennsylvania on January 31, 1887. On August 8, 1906, he married Gladys Leach at Indianapolis, Indiana. She was born at Otisco, Indiana on April 25, 1887. They have lived at Cincinnati, Ohio for the last thirty six years, where he is an electrical foreman.

They have seven children: Glenn W., Lloyd S., Novella E., Thelma G., Norma V., Orville K. and Floyd I. Children's numbers 482-488.

287

(6) TESSIE B. KEYS was born at the Keys Homestead on December 25, 1888, the daughter of Amelia Litzenberg and Henry Keys.

288

(6) NOVELLA KEYS was born at the Keys Homestead on November 4, 1890. She married in Cincinnati, Ohio, Charles She died about 1938.

They had no children.

289

(6) IRA S. KEYS was born at the David Keys Homestead in Morgan Township, Greene County, Pennsylvania on April 24, 1893. His mother died when he was eight years old and he was sent to the Soldier's Orphans School at Uniontown, Pennsylvania. When fourteen years of age, he was sent to the Scotland Orphans School at Chambersburg, Pennsylvania.

In 1915, he married Amelia G. Quin, born August 8, 1893. He is employed as Operating Engineer by the Duquesne Light Co., where he has been for twenty eight years. They live at Cheswick, Pennsylvania.

They have two children:

a(7) June Dorothy Keys, born in 1917. She is a graduate nurse. She makes her home with her parents.

b(7) Ira Stanley Keys was born June 29, 1933.

290

(6) SHERIDAN KEYS was born at the old David Keys Homestead on March 4, 1896. He went West. His address is unknown.

CHILDREN of JOHN JACKSON
and ATNEY CLARA COILE (181)

SIXTH GENERATION
291

(6) ALICE MAY JACKSON was born in Liberty Township, Knox County, Ohio on October 22, 1866. She lived with her parents until her marriage in July, 1888, to Ezra Bishop, born in Milford Township, Knox County, Ohio on November 23, 1862. He was the son of William Bishop and Esther Bottenfield and grandson of John Bottenfield, born in Washington County, Pennsylvania on April 21, 1788 and Mary Woodruff, born near Elizabethtown, New Jersey, April 13, 1794. They emigrated to Knox County, Ohio in 1839. He died August 7, 1866 and his wife, in December, 1871.

After their marriage, Mr. Bishop and wife lived for the most part in Morrow County, Ohio, in or near Sparta. He followed farming and also raised and moved buildings. He died February 18, 1923 and his wife, September 22, 1938. Both are buried in the cemetery at Centerburg, Ohio. (Old part)

They had seven children: Lester, Goldie Inez, Essie Delores, Florence, Dana Legale, Elizabeth May and Rachel. Children's numbers 489-495.

292

(6) ALFRED CLAYTON JACKSON, only son of John Jackson and Atney Clara Coile, was born in Liberty Township, Knox County, Ohio on September 25, 1872. He attended the country schools in his neighborhood and helped his father with the farm work until his marriage, October 21, 1891, to Ellen McKown, born September 21, 1875. He always followed the occupation of farming and has always lived in the township where he was born. He lives at present (1947) on the Homestead farm of his grandmother, Susan Ann (Litzenberg) Jackson (141), three miles north of Mt. Liberty, Ohio.

They have four children: Daisy, Ralph, Iva and Clara. Children's numbers 496-499.

CHILDREN of MARY JACKSON
and JOHN GARDNER (182)

SIXTH GENERATION

293

(6) MARY AMANDA GARDNER was born in Liberty Township, Knox County, Ohio on June 29, 1871. She died April 15, 1874.

294

(6) BERT GARDNER, only son of Mary Jackson and John Gardner, was born in Liberty Township, Knox County, Ohio on August 2, 1874. He made farming his occupation and has always lived on the farm on which he was born and raised, two and one half miles north of Mt. Liberty. On September 4, 1895, he married Lula Gilbert of Liberty Township, Knox County, Ohio, born September 25, 1875. She was the daughter of William Gilbert and Mary Ann Sharpnack. He died April 10, 1947.

They have three children: Charles, Mary and Josephine. Children's numbers 500-502.

CHILDREN of EDWARD JACKSON
and ADELIA CAROLINE ROBERTSON (184)

SIXTH GENERATION

295

(6) CAROLINE SUSAN JACKSON was born on the farm owned by her father, four miles north of Mt. Liberty in Liberty Township, Knox County, Ohio on January 4, 1881. She remained at home until her marriage, October 14, 1903, to William Leslie Kile, born in South Bloomfield Township, Morrow County, Ohio, May 31, 1879, son of Jesse Kile. He and his wife went to housekeeping on the old Kile Homestead where he was born and which was entered from the U. S. Government in 1823, by his grandfather, Jacob Kile. They still have in their possession, the old sheepskin deed for it, signed by President James Monroe. This farm contains one hundred fifteen acres. They also have the first tax receipts, dated 1824 and the amount of the tax on the farm, including the live stock, was twenty five cents. They still reside on the farm where he has always lived.

They have no children.

297

(6) MAMIE E. JACKSON was born on the farm of her father in Liberty Township, Knox County, Ohio, April 8, 1886. She was married December 24, 1906, to Clyde R. Thatcher, son of Thomas Thatcher and Lillie Lamson. He was born April 13, 1883. He is a stock dealer and has engaged in the grocery business in Mt. Liberty, Ohio, where she died November 23, 1929. She is buried in Friendship Cemetery, Liberty Township, Knox County, Ohio.

They had no children.

298

(6) CARL JACKSON, only son of Edward Jackson and Adelia Caroline Robertson, was born on the home farm in Liberty Township, Knox County, Ohio on

March 6, 1892. On May 27, 1914, he married Daisy Gearhart, only daughter of Aaron W. Gearhart and Luella Bishop, daughter of Arnold Bishop and Sarah McClelland and granddaughter of Gardner Bishop and Millie Young, early settlers of Milford Township, Knox County, Ohio and natives of Rhode Island. Daisy was born in Milford Township, Knox County, Ohio on June 1, 1886. Mr. Jackson owns and is now living, on the farm where he was born and raised, four miles northwest of Mt. Liberty, Ohio. He has always followed dairy farming and in the last few years, has engaged extensively in the production of fine turkeys for the market, producing several thousand each year. In 1924, he was elected a member of the Knox County School Board and has served continuously ever since, being elected to another four year term in 1944.

They have four children: Eleanor, Edna, Leland and Emily. Children's numbers 503-506.

299

(6) HAZEL ELLEN JACKSON was born on the home farm in Liberty Township, Knox County, Ohio, March 3, 1896. On December 24, 1917, she married Walter Schorr, born February 11, 1896 near Sparta, Morrow County, Ohio, son of John Schorr and Kate Taylor. After their marriage, they moved to Mt. Vernon, Ohio, where they have since lived. He is a milk salesman for the Jewell Creamery Co. On August 4, 1940, the wife died and is buried in Friendship Cemetery in Liberty Township, Knox County, Ohio. The family resides at 300 Chester St., Mt. Vernon, Ohio

They had two children:

a(7) Uldine M. Schorr, born April 21, 1924, Mt. Vernon, Ohio

b(7) John Edward, born December 5, 1933 at Mt. Vernon, Ohio.

CHILDREN of EDWARD JACKSON
and ARLONA BAKER (184)

SIXTH GENERATION

300

(6) JOHN LEE JACKSON was born May 2, 1922 on the home farm in Knox County, Ohio.

301

(6) HILDA BAKER JACKSON was born on farm, Knox County, Ohio, September 10, 1923.

CHILDREN of ELLEN JACKSON
and JAMES MC KINSTRY (185)

SIXTH GENERATION

302

(6) RAY MC KINSTRY was born in Liberty Township, Knox County, Ohio, September 11, 1890. He remained at home, helping with the farm work until his marriage, December 1, 1909, to Rose Thayer, who was born in January, 1888. He died July 15, 1937.

They had two children:

a(7) Lucile McKinstry, born February 19, 1910.

b(7) Robert McKinstry, born February 18, 1914. He married Hazel Thorp.

303

(6) SUSAN MC KINSTRY was born on a farm, one mile north of Mt. Liberty, Knox County, Ohio on October 25, 1892. On November 26, 1912, she married Alden Sherman, born November 29, 1888. They purchased the farm in Liberty Township, formerly owned by her parents, where she was born and where they now reside.

They have two children: Niles Sherman and Vesta. Children's numbers 507-508.

304

(6) EFFIE MC KINSTRY was born on the farm of her parents in Liberty Township, Knox County, Ohio, May 8, 1894. On June 29, 1910, she married Carl Hulse, born April 22, 1890.

They have six children:

a(7) Hoy Hulse was born November 1, 1912.

b(7) Wilma Hulse was born August 5, 1916; married Brice Johnson.

Two children:

1b(8) Patsy Johnson

2b(8) Janet Johnson

c(7) Russell Hulse was born May, 1927.

d(7) June Hulse was born July 23, 1929.

e(7) Jean Hulse was born January 7, 1933.

f(7) Charles Hulse was born August 21, 1936.

305

(6) PEARL MC KINSTRY was born at the McKinstry Homestead in Liberty Township, Knox County, Ohio, February 20, 1899. On April 28, 1917, she married Oakley Pierce Holsinger, son of Noah B. Holsinger and Catherine Higgins. He was born May 4, 1895.

They had one son: Layton. Child's number 509.

Pearl married for her second husband, Frank Edminster. They had two children: Dale and Elizabeth. Children's numbers 510-511.

She married for her third husband, Mason Johnson. They have two children: Betty and Grace. Children's numbers 512-513.

306

(6) FLORENCE MC KINSTRY was born on the Homestead farm of her father, James McKinstry, one mile north of Mt. Liberty, Knox County, Ohio, December 24, 1901. On February 17, 1921, she married Robert W. Mooney, born December 10, 1896. He is a trucker and dealer in live stock. They live on a farm near Mt. Liberty, Ohio.

They have two sons:

a(7) Wayne Mooney was born April 5, 1928.
b(7) Lowell Mooney was born April 2, 1931.

CHILDREN of WILLIAM LITZENBERG
and SARAH ELIZABETH GARNETT (186)

SIXTH GENERATION

307

(6) JOHN ELMER LITZENBERG was born at Martelle, Jones County, Iowa, September 8, 1867. When six months old, he was brought to Montezuma, Iowa in a wagon by his parents, to a farm they had purchased and where he lived all the remainder of his life. His first home was a log cabin. When a young boy, he united with the Christian Church at Montezuma and always remained a faithful member. He died March 10, 1946 and is buried in the cemetery at Montezuma, Iowa.

308

(6) JESSIE JANE LITZENBERG was born on the Homestead farm of her parents, two miles southeast of Montezuma, Iowa, August 23, 1870. On December 6, 1899, she was married to Earnest Rowland, born August 28, 1869. His occupation was farming. He died August 5, 1926.

They had one daughter, Edith. Child's number 514.

On December 1, 1931, Jessie married for her second husband, Frederick Doane, born February 13, 1873. They live in Montezuma, Iowa.

309

(6) MARY ELIZABETH LITZENBERG was born on the home farm of her parents, June 4, 1873. She was married January 2, 1895, to George Rempp, born March 22, 1873.

They have one son: Roy Leland. Child's number 515.

310

(6) FREDERICK LITZENBERG, youngest son of William and Sarah Elizabeth Litzenberg, was born on the Homestead farm, near Montezuma, Iowa, April 27, 1876. On February 18, 1903, he married Blanch Bryan, born January 23, 1883.

They have four children: Vera, Raymond, Kenneth and Beulah. Children's numbers 516-519.

311

(6) NELLIE E. LITZENBERG was born on the home farm of her parents, southeast of Montezuma, Iowa, December 5, 1880. She was married June 27, 1904, to Hugh Smith, born March 27, 1880, son of John Smith and Mary Barrowman. They live at Melcher, Iowa.

They had three children: John William, Margaret E. and Arline. Children's numbers 520-522.

312

(6) LELIA LITZENBERG, youngest child of William Litzenberg and Sarah Elizabeth Garnett, was born March 8, 1887. She always remained at home, caring for her parents during their lifetime. After their death, she and her brother, John, continued to make a home for each other, on the old Homestead farm, where she was born and always lived, two miles southeast of Montezuma, Iowa. She married August Buske, June 30, 1946.

CHILDREN of LEWIS JEFFERSON LITZENBERG
and SARAH LONG (188)

SIXTH GENERATION

313

(6) MARY LITZENBERG was born in Milford Township, Knox County, Ohio, June 28, 1872. Her parents moved to Hilliar Township, Knox County, Ohio in 1873 and in 1894, to Paulding County, Ohio, where she met and married Claude B. Oliver, born at Bears Mill,

Darke County, Ohio, May 13, 1869. After their marriage, they moved to Columbia City, Indiana, where they lived until December, 1904, when they moved to Knox County, Ohio. In 1916, they purchased of Norman Thurston, one hundred seventy three acres of the old John Mahannah (20) farm, where they lived until 1940, when they moved to Centerburg, Ohio. He died May 14, 1944.

They had four children: Martha, Ralph, Alice and James. Children's numbers 523-526.

314

(6) RALPH W. LITZENBERG was born in Hilliar Township, Knox County, Ohio, March 8, 1874. He remained at home, working on the farm and attending the rural and village schools at Centerburg, Ohio, where he graduated in the class of 1893. He taught his first term of school in Milford Township, Knox County, Ohio, in 1893. He continued teaching for ten years - six in Knox County and four in Paulding County, Ohio, where he went in the spring of 1895. On August 30, 1896, he married Maude Stewart, daughter of Clinton J. Stewart and Mary S. Coe. She was born at Port Jefferson, Shelby County, Ohio on May 27, 1875. They moved to Knox County, Ohio in 1904, where he followed the occupation of farming until 1928, when they moved to Centerburg, Ohio and engaged in the hardware and farm implement business, under the firm name of Litzenberg and McCalla, which he continued until December 10, 1934. At that time, he was appointed Postmaster at Centerburg, which position he still holds.

They have two children: Lewis and Ayliffe. Children's numbers 527-528.

CHILDREN of GEORGE NELSON LITZENBERG
and CLARA MORELAND (189)

SIXTH GENERATION

315

(6) MILLARD GUY LITZENBERG was born in Hilliar Township, Knox County, Ohio, June 2, 1876 and died December 10, 1876. He is bured in the cemetery at Centerburg, Ohio. (Old part)

316

(6) NELLIE LITZENBERG was born in Hilliar Township, Knox County, Ohio, February 22, 1878. On January 1, 1895, she married Alden D. Morey, born in Clinton Township, Knox County, Ohio, December 13, 1859. They settled in Clinton Township, but later moved to Milford Township, Knox County, Ohio, where they afterwards resided. She died October 13, 1934 and her husband, March 13, 1941. Both are buried in East View Cemetery, Centerburg, Ohio.

They had five children: Clara, Lawrence Richard, Harold Nelson, Edith Pearl and Ethel Byrl (twins). Children's numbers 529-533.

317

(6) CLYDE LITZENBERG was born in Hilliar Township, Knox County, Ohio, July 14, 1880. He remained at home, working on the farm of his father and attending the public schools of the community until his marriage, November 23, 1904, to Laura Robertson, born in Liberty Township, Knox County, Ohio, June 25, 1883, daughter of Edme Robertson and Ella Bishop. In 1905, they settled on the farm of Oliver Jackson in Hilliar Township, Knox County; later moving to a farm of his father's in Milford Township, same county. On August 8, 1912, they moved to the Joseph Shaffer farm in Hilliar Township. In August, 1920, they purchased the Alonzo Bishop farm in Milford Township and moved there the following March, where they lived until 1946, when they sold the farm to

their son, Harry.

They have six children: Lelia Catherine, Arthur Nelson, Bernice Margaret, Inez Mae, Harry Clyde and Charles Dwight. Children's numbers 534-539.

318

(6) WILLIAM VAN LITZENBERG, youngest son of George Nelson Litzenberg and Clara Moreland, was born in Milford Township, Knox County, Ohio on September 9, 1883. He remained at home until his marriage, May 12, 1912, to Hazel Ellen Myers, daughter of William C. Myers and Mary Sesser. She was born July 4, 1893 in Milford Township, Knox County, Ohio. They settled on a portion of his father's farm, where he operated all of it. On August 2, 1928, his wife died and is buried in the cemetery at Centerburg, Ohio. (Old part) After her death, he returned to the home of his mother, his father having previously deceased, where he continued to operate the farm and help care for his mother until her death. On December 31, 1942, he married for his second wife, Mrs. Margaret L. Flack. They live at Hunts Station, Morgan Township, Knox County, Ohio.

He has no children.

319

(6) MARY LITZENBERG, youngest child of George Nelson Litzenberg and Clara Moreland, was born in Milford Township, Knox County, Ohio, January 18, 1886. She always lived at home, caring for her parents. After their decease, she and her brother, William V. (318), purchased the Homestead, where she now resides.

CHILD of JOHN ELMER (J. E.) LITZENBERG
and CARRIE CHRISMAN (191)

SIXTH GENERATION

320

(6) LENNA MAY LITZENBERG was born on the Homestead farm of her parents in Hilliar Township, Knox County, Ohio, January 24, 1890. Her early life was spent at home and attending the rural school in the neighborhood. Later she attended the High School at Mt. Vernon, Ohio and graduated with the class of 1909. On January 1, 1910, she married Frank Ward Chapman, son of Alonzo Chapman and Emma Ward, born September 5, 1889, in Milford Township, Knox County, Ohio. He was graduated from the Mt. Vernon High School in the class of 1907. They purchased the farm of one hundred acres which was formerly owned by her grandfather, John Litzenberg (142), and settled there. Here they engaged in farming and continued to live, except one winter when they lived in Centerburg, until the death of her mother. On September 1, 1933, they moved in with her father in Hilliar Township, where they still reside and operate the farm. She is much interested in Family Genealogy and has rendered much assistance to her father in assembling the family history

They have one child: Ruth Marcella. Child's number 540.

CHILDREN of JOHN LITZENBERG
and SARAH S. KILE (192)

SIXTH GENERATION

321

(6) LEVI LITZENBERG was born on a farm in Union County, Ohio, August 13, 1870. He was married February 5, 1893, to Eliza Booher, born September 12, 1875. He is a carpenter by trade. Since his marriage, he has lived in Putnam County, Ohio

several times, in Licking County, Ohio five times and in Toledo, Ohio twelve years. They live at present (1945) in Johnstown, Licking County, Ohio.

They had three children: Sylvia, Cecil and Clarence. Children's numbers 541-543.

322

(6) OTIS LITZENBERG was born in Union County, Ohio. He married Eva Burt. She died in 1935.

They had one son:

a(7) William Litzenberg.

323

(6) VIRGINIA LITZENBERG was born in Union County, Ohio. She married Thomas J. Fuller. She died in May, 1935 and her husband, November, 1935.

They had one son:

a(7) Eugene Fuller.

324

(6) THOMAS ALPHONSO LITZENBERG was born in Union County, Ohio. He married Frances Bish of Nora, Nebraska. They live in Lincoln, Nebraska.

They have four children:

a(7) John Litzenberg

b(7) Glen Litzenberg

and two girls, names unknown.

325

(6) LAVINA PRICILLA LITZENBERG was born in Paulding County, Ohio in 1878. She married first, Levi Holt and second, Charles McCullough of Oakwood, Ohio. She died at Youngstown, Ohio, May 9, 1934.

She had ten children, names unknown.

326

(6) DAVID WALLACE LITZENBERG was born in Paulding County, Ohio, May 2, 1880. In 1904, he married Anna Perrin. They had a boy and a girl who died a few months after birth. His wife died in 1918. In

1920, he married Edith Laubenschiner of Chillicothe, Ohio. He is a mechanic. They live at Columbus Grove, Ohio.

327

(6) BERTHA VIOLA LITZENBERG was born in Paulding County, Ohio. She married John Muema of Columbus Grove, Ohio. They live in Lima, Ohio.

They have four children:

a(7) Della Muema
b(7) Ruth Muema
c(7) James Muema
d(7) Oscar Muema

328

(6) ETHEL LITZENBERG was born in Paulding County, Ohio. She died February 24, 1915 in Knox County, Ohio and is buried in the cemetery at Oakwood, Paulding County, Ohio.

329

(6) JAMES GILLESPIE BLAINE LITZENBERG was born in Paulding County, Ohio, December 7, 1886. He was married May 15, 1909, to Icie Belle Roberts, born April 20, 1892. His occupation is farming. They live at Findlay, Ohio.

They have five children: Charles William, David Daniel, Dortha Mae, Doris Manola and Georgia Ervena. Children's numbers 544-548.

CHILDREN of LAVINA LITZENBERG
and WILLIAM A. HILL (193)

SIXTH GENERATION

330

(6) RUTH ANN HILL was born in Union County, Ohio, December 15, 1868. She lived with her grandparents, David W. and Ruth Litzenberg (143) and when six years old, she moved with them to a farm in Paulding County, Ohio, one mile south of Oakwood,

where she has ever since resided, the farm now being in her possession; thus remaining in the family since 1875. Ruth Ann was married May 24, 1885, to George H. Whiting, born in Putnam County, Ohio, January 27, 1859, son of William Whiting and Ruth Masters. Mr. Whiting was a farmer by occupation. He died August 14, 1927 and is buried at Oakwood, Ohio.

They had seven children: Ethel, Lovina Ruth, Katie, Reva, Ray, Elmer and Luella. Children's numbers 549-555.

331

(6) ELMER HILL was born in Union County, Ohio. Later, his parents moved to Paulding County, Ohio, where he grew to manhood. He married Jennie Thompson. His death occurred in 1936.

They had four children:

a(7) Mae Hill, married Earl Reem
b(7) Ruth Hill
c(7) Margarete Hill
d(7) Paul Hill

332

(6) WILLIAM HENRY HILL was born in Union County, Ohio, November 9, 1871. His parents moved with him to Paulding County, Ohio, where he grew to manhood. On November 13, 1892, he married Katie Friend, born December 2, 1873. Her father was William Friend, born in Cublins, Germany, July 15, 1848, died July 27, 1928. Her mother was Maria Rettig, born near Galion, Crawford County, Ohio, December 1, 1850, died September 24, 1926. Mr. Hill and his wife lived at Oakwood, Ohio, where he was a grain dealer. His wife, Katie, died March 11, 1926. They had five children: Claude E., Lester A., Lucille, Nile W. and Mary. Children's numbers 556-560.

333

(6) LILLIAN AUGUSTA HILL was born in Oakwood, Paulding County, Ohio, August 18, 1881. She was

married December 30, 1900 by the Rev. R. A. Bates, to Adam Daniel Friend, a brother to Katie Friend (332). They have lived the most of their married life on the farm where they now reside, one half mile north of Oakwood.

They have two children: Forest William and Cleo Gerald. Children's numbers 561-562.

CHILDREN of MORGAN L. KISOR
and NANCY ANN MILLER (195)

SIXTH GENERATION

334

(6) FRANK E. KISOR was born in Powshiek County, Iowa, July 25, 1867. He was married March 15, 1891, to Maud N. Shaw, born in Mahaska County, Iowa on May 16, 1873. He was a blacksmith and garage operator. Mrs. Kisor died December 13, 1945. She is buried at Union Mills, Iowa.

They have two children: Dale and Marie. Children's numbers 563-564.

335

(6) IRA B. KISOR was born in Powshiek County, Iowa, May 6, 1870. On March 17, 1895, he married Sarah Gerard, born in Powshiek County, Iowa on January 12, 1873. He lives on a farm near Union Mills, Mahaska County, Iowa. His wife died February 25, 1936.

They had two children: Alva and Eva Fern. Children's numbers 565-566.

336

(6) JAMES R. KISOR, youngest son of Morgan L. Kisor and Nancy Ann Miller, was born in Union Township, Mahaska County, Iowa, April 6, 1880. He was married January 21, 1903, to Katie Burggraaf, born near Pella, Iowa, September 6, 1880. He is a farmer by occupation and lives on the Homestead farm of his father, near Union Mills, Mahaska County, Iowa.

They have four children: Audrey Mae, Margie Fern, Marvin L. and Mildred Opal. Children's numbers 567-570.

CHILDREN of MARY ELLEN KISOR
and WALLACE WALCOTT (198)

SIXTH GENERATION

337

(6) MARY BELLE WALCOTT was born in Montezuma, Iowa on April 7, 1870. She died in infancy.

338

(6) WILLIAM WALLACE WALCOTT was born in Montezuma, Iowa, September 13, 1871. He is married and lives at Georgetown, Colorado.

He had three sons and a daughter. Two sons and the daughter are deceased.

339

(6) MORGAN WALCOTT was born December 5, 1872. He died in infancy.

340

(6) DELLA WALCOTT was born April 27, 1874. She died in infancy.

341

(6) MAY M. WALCOTT was born September 6, 1876. She died in infancy.

342

(6) EDITH ANN WALCOTT was born at Ewart, near Grinnell, Iowa, January 22, 1878. When two years of age, her parents moved with her to Kansas and to various other places, finally to Monroe, Iowa, where she met and married John A. Murray, April 23, 1903. They have always lived in Monroe and her husband operates an exclusive grocery and has done so for many years.

They have one daughter: Maude Arlene. Child's number 571.

343

(6) JAMES FRANK WALCOTT was born in Kansas, February 24, 1881. He was married April 8, 1903, to Mary Lackey, born June 15, 1881 at Monroe, Iowa, daughter of W. H. and Clara Lackey. She was a teacher in the schools before her marriage. They live at Monroe, Iowa and he deals in livestock.

They have three daughters: Louise, Miriam and Wilma. Children's numbers 572-574.

344

(6) ALICE MAY WALCOTT was born in 1886 and died in infancy.

345

(6) BESSIE LAVINA WALCOTT, youngest child of Mary Ellen Kisor and Wallace Walcott, was born in New Sharon, Iowa, October 23, 1889. From childhood, her greatest delight was in art for which she possessed excellent natural talent. In the autumn of 1910, she took a two months course in the Cummings Art School at DesMoines, Iowa, which gave her a good start. Later she took a Commercial Art course by mail. Her work consists of oil paintings, pastel, pencil, pen and ink and water color, many pieces of which she has sold. She has exhibited her work over her native state and has received about one thousand premiums, also a large silver trophy. She has also refinished a number of pictures and vases. For a number of years, she conducted a gift shop where she made and painted gifts. She specializes in the painting of dogs in oil, pencil and pastel, for a Kentucky Kennel at Paducah, Kentucky. She was married February 9, 1910, to Fay Porter. He is a jeweler and they have always lived in Monroe, Iowa.

They have three children: Winifred V., Edith May and Bobby Jack. Children's numbers 575-577.

CHILDREN of MARGARET JANE KISOR
and URIAH MC MAHAN (201)

SIXTH GENERATION

346

(6) LORA MAY MC MAHAN was born in Mahaska County, Iowa, February 1, 1874. She was married July 2, 1892, to James Thomas Harter, son of James and Elizabeth Harter, born at Franklin, Indiana on March 8, 1860. He came in early childhood, with his parents to Iowa, where he always lived with the exception of four years in Omaha, Nebraska and one year in South Dakota. He died at his home in New Sharon, Iowa, January 25, 1928 and is buried in the cemetery at Union Mills, Mahaska County, Iowa. His wife lives in New Sharon, Iowa.

They have six children: Maude, Chester, Bryan, Myrtle, David and Mark. Children's numbers 578-583.

347

(6) LOUANNA MC MAHAN was born May 7, 1876 in Mahaska County, Iowa. In 1892, she became a member of the Christian Church at Union Mills, Iowa and a few years later transferred her membership to the Christian Church at Barnes City, Iowa. On March 18, 1900, she was married to Edward Graham. They lived practically all their lives in Mahaska County, except a few years spent near Moscow, Kansas. Mr. Graham had a daughter by a former marriage, Mrs. Lloyd Darland of Ft. Collins, Colorado. Louanna died in Barnes City, Iowa on January 12, 1935 and is buried at Union Mills, Mahaska County, Iowa.

They had no children.

348

(6) MARY E. MC MAHAN was born in Mahaska County, Iowa, April 1, 1879, daughter of Margaret Jane Kisor and Uriah McMahan. She was married on September 16, 1894, to George, son of G. Morrow. He was born April 26, 1871 and was a farmer by

occupation. The wife died October 15, 1898 and is buried in the cemetery at Union Mills, Iowa.

They had one son: Ross. Child's number 584.

Mr. Morrow married again.

349

(6) JOHN ELMER MC MAHAN was born in Mahaska County, Iowa, December 15, 1886, the youngest child of Margaret and Uriah McMahan. He assisted his father with the farm work while at home and made farming his occupation after his marriage to Jennie Burggraaf, at the home of the bride's parents in New Sharon, Iowa, January 6, 1909. She was the daughter of Albert Burggraaf and was born in Mahaska County, Iowa, January 21, 1886.

They have a family of eight children: Gerald Edward, Donald Elmer, Doris Maxine, Dorothy Irene, Hassel Leroy, Hazel Arlene, Helen Dareen and John Adrian. Children's numbers 585-592.

CHILDREN of ELIZA RUTH KISOR
and S. WESLEY ERVIN (200)

SIXTH GENERATION

350

(6) CHARLES U. ERVIN was born in Mahaska County, Iowa, November 22, 1870. He was married December 31, 1893, to Lillie M. Howell, born May 23, 1874, at LaFayette, Illinois. She was the daughter of Albert E. Howell, born June 20, 1850 in Rochester, New York and Amelia Hilliard, born June 22, 1851 at LaFayette, Illinois and married June 25, 1873. He died April 29, 1912 and his wife, March 14, 1925, at New Virginia, Iowa. Charles and Lillie live in DesMoines, Iowa, where he is a railway employe.

They have three children: Russel M., Ida L. and Ellis W. Children's numbers 593-595.

351

(6) IDA L. ERVIN was born February 20, 1878

and died April 27, 1878

352

(6) W. LLOYD ERVIN was born April 14, 1881 at New Virginia, Iowa, son of Eliza Ruth Kisor and S. Wesley Ervin. On July 6, 1902, he married Mary Beymer, born at New Virginia, Iowa, June 8, 1884. She was the daughter of John and Mary Beymer, who were born in Ohio. They live at 2818 Cottage Grove, DesMoines, Iowa.

They have two children: Veda I. and Lois A. Children's numbers 596-597.

353

(6) JAMES CHESTER ERVIN was born September 24, 1885, at New Virginia, Iowa. On March 25, 1907, he married Creta Iris Perdue, born in Ottuma, Iowa, September 22, 1888. She is the daughter of John Thomas Perdue, born November 9, 1850 at Minerva, Stark County, Ohio, died October 1, 1926 and Orpha Jane Ramsey, born October 22, 1854 at Osceola, Crawford County, Ohio, died December 28, 1928. They were married April 24, 1879. His ancestor was John Thomas, Captain of a Virginia Regiment in the Revolutionary War.

Since their marriage, James and Creta Ervin have lived at Indianola, Iowa.

They have seven children: Ronald Perdue, Nine Loraine, Mary Elizabeth, Martha Louise, Dorothy Estelle, John Wesley and James Clinton. Children's numbers 598-604.

354

(6) ORA NINA ERVIN, youngest child of Eliza Ruth Kisor and S. Wesley Ervin, was born August 29, 1890, at New Virginia, Iowa. On June 22, 1910, she was married to Warren Waldo Bair, born May 25, 1888, son of Silas B. Bair and Amah M. Crawford. Mr. Bair is a salesman. He and his wife live in DesMoines, Iowa.

They have two children: Howard Ervin and

Evelyn Ruth. Children's numbers 605-606.

CHILDREN of ANDREW JACKSON KISOR
and MARY ANN PILGRIM (202)

SIXTH GENERATION

355

(6) GRACIE KISOR was born (?) and died at fourteen years of age.

356

(6) JOHN ERMINE KISOR was born at New Sharon, Iowa, January 11, 1883. He was married at New Sharon, Iowa, May 5, 1901, to Minnie Belle Lewis, daughter of C. W. and Naomi Lewis. She was born in Shelby County, Iowa, March 22, 1884. Since their marriage, they have lived in New Sharon and Des-Moines, Iowa, in Minnesota and Ohio. In 1921, they moved to Wheatland, Wyoming. He is engaged in farming, which occupation he has followed for more than thirty years.

They had two girls: Treva and Ruth Eileen. Children's numbers 607-608.

357

(6) LONA MAY KISOR was born at New Sharon, Iowa, October 31, 1894. She was the daughter of Andrew Jackson Kisor and Mary Ann Pilgrim. On June 22, 1913, she married Rollie Shaffer, son of William M. Shaffer and Mary Elizabeth Garner and was born June 4, 1893, in Powshiek County, Iowa. After their marriage, they lived on a farm in Jasper County, Iowa, near Lynville, until her death, April 8, 1918. She is buried in the cemetery at Lynville.

They had two daughters: Eula May and Mary Elizabeth. Children's numbers 609-610.

After Lona May's death, Mr. Shaffer married again and had one son. Since 1920, he has driven a Sinclair Co. oil truck. He lives at 528 N. First St., Marshalltown, Iowa.

CHILDREN of AMANDA LUCY KISOR
and EUGENE MILLER (203)

SIXTH GENERATION

358

(6) ANNA MILLER married a Mr. Wymore. She died in 1923. They had at least one girl.

a(7) Opal Wymore, who married a Mr. Myers. They live at New Sharon, Iowa.

359

(6) BERTHA MILLER, married a Mr. Danow and they live in Long Beach, California.

360

(6) RALPH MILLER lives at Granby, Missouri

361

(6) EARL MILLER is deceased.

362

(6) JESSIE MILLER lives in Los Angeles, California.

363

(6) GAIL NEIL MILLER lives in Newton, Iowa.

364

(6) GLADYS MILLER, married a Mr. Dixon. They live in Ottumwa, Iowa.

365

(6) OWEN MILLER is deceased.

CHILDREN of SUSAN ANN LITZENBERG
and MARQUIS DE LA FAYETTE FARVER (204)

SIXTH GENERATION

366

(6) OTTO LEE FARVER was born in Delaware County, Ohio, August 28, 1873. He went to Nuckolls County, Nebraska with his parents, about 1883. He married Mary Baker, born January 5, 1888, near Bethany, Illinois. She was the daughter of William Baker and Margaret Hill. He is deceased.

They had seven children:

a(7) Earl Preston Farver, born October 4, 1909; died December 10, 1914.

b(7) Ora Arthur Farver, born November 11, 1911. He was a Private, first class in the U. S. Army in World War II.

c(7) Jesse Orin Farver, born May 2, 1913 at Nelson, Nebraska. He is a farmer.

d(7) Elbert Raymond Farver, born February 20, 1915 at Nelson, Nebraska. He was a Private in the U. S. Army in World War II.

e(7) Opal Loraine Farver, born September 23, 1916 at Nelson, Nebraska. She married Orville Stahl, born July 2, 1911.

f(7) Margaret Alberta Farver, born April 19, 1919 at Nelson, Nebraska.

g(7) Oliver LeRoy Farver, born September 26, 1921 at Nelson, Nebraska. He was a Private in the U. S. Army in World War II.

367

(6) GERTRUDE FARVER was born in Delaware County, Ohio, February 4, 1875. In 1883, her parents and family moved to Nuckolls County, Nebraska. On her twentieth birthday, she was married to Rufus Buttrey, son of John W. Buttrey, born in Indiana, March 22, 1843 and Martha E. Buttrey, also born in Indiana,

October 12, 1842.

They had four children:

a(7) Frances J. Buttrey, born November 1, 1865, Warren County, Iowa.

b(7) Marion Rufus Buttrey, born September 17, 1867, Warren County, Iowa.

c(7) Virgil S. Buttrey, born August 20, 1869, Warren County, Iowa.

d(7) Estella E. Buttrey, born September 22, 1875, Marion County, Iowa.

Mr. Buttrey chose farming as his occupation. They lived in Henry County, Missouri, Nuckolls County, Nebraska and Polk and Madison Counties, Iowa. The wife died at Winterset, Iowa, January 2, 1934.

They had four children: Clyde Clinton, Mabel Olive, Harry Homer and Ethel Lee. Children's numbers 611-614.

368

(6) JOHN JAMES FARVER was born in Delaware County, Ohio, October 22, 1876. In March, 1883, his parents moved with their family, to Nuckolls County, Nebraska, living on a farm near Nelson. On April 24, 1906, he was married by Judge Hall, to Viola Heinzle, born in 1885 at Grand Island, Nebraska. Her mother, Elizabeth Hutton, was born in England and her father, Robert Louis Heinzle, was born in Germany and came to the United States when he was six weeks old. Mr. Farver engaged in farming near Nelson until 1921, when he moved to Sheldon, Wisconsin, where he lived the pioneer life, in the Wisconsin woods. In 1923, he moved to Prairie City, Iowa, where he again engaged in farming for a few years, then went into the trucking business. He died August 26, 1941 at Prairie City, Iowa and is buried in Waveland Cemetery.

They had seven children: Thelma Ruth, Doris Muriel, Arnold Ellis, Ardis Margaret, Esther Eileen, Alberta Mae and James Richard. Children's numbers 615-621.

369

(6) MARQUIS OLNEY FARVER was born October 4, 1878 in Delaware County, Ohio. He died at Nelson, Nebraska, December 6, 1886.

370

(6) MILLA MYRTLE FARVER was born September 3, 1880 in a log cabin on the farm of her grandfather, John Farver, near Sunbury, Delaware County, Ohio. On March 3, 1883, her father, with the family, moved to Nuckolls County, Nebraska. On September 27, 1905, she married Alvie McMichael, born in Taylor County, Iowa, July 5, 1879. He was the son of R. W. Michael of Page County, Iowa and Rebecca Kroute of Taylor County, Iowa. In the early 80's, his father moved to Frontier County, Nebraska, where he homesteaded a farm. This farm is now in the possession of his children.

Mr. McMichael is a farmer and lives near Nelson, Nebraska.

They have three children:

a(7) Alma Irene was born October 8, 1908. On June 4, 1938, she married William Young. He is a farmer and they live near Nelson, Nebraska.

A girl born October 11, 1910 who died in infancy and a boy, born June 11, 1915, who also died in infancy.

371

(6) SADIE CHRISTINE FARVER was born in Delaware County, Ohio, November 29, 1882. When three months old, her parents moved to a farm in Nuckolls County, Nebraska, near Nelson. On April 2, 1902, she was married to Milford E. Benjamin, born in 1879. He is a farmer by occupation. After their marriage, they lived three years in Nuckolls County and three years in Webster County, Nebraska, moving to Chase County in the spring of 1908 and to Fulton County, Nebraska in 1924, where they lived until her death, September 1, 1939. She is buried in the cemetery

in Edison, Nebraska. Her husband still lives on the farm, north of Edison.

They have seven children: Vyrl, Francis Floyd, Claude Elliot, Jesse Edna, Susan, James C. and Doris Christine. Children's numbers 622-628.

372

(6) IRENE BELLE FARVER was born at Nelson, Nebraska, September 12, 1884; died June 12, 1940. She was married at Nelson, Nebraska, September 15, 1904, to Glenn Stephen Worden, born at Oak, Nebraska, August 12, 1883. He is a farmer.

They have three children: Ralph Owen, Donald Glenn and Dalpha Yvonne. Children's numbers 629-631.

373

(6) ALLEN FARVER was born on a farm near Nelson, Nebraska, February 10, 1887. He married Effie Cornish, born September 4, 1885, near Fairfield, Nebraska. She is the daughter of Lewis Cornish and Elizabeth Matson. They live on a farm near Nelson.

They have six children:

a(7) Evelyn L. Farver was born August 2, 1910.

b(7) Milan Milford, born September 3, 1912; died September 5, 1912.

c(7) Clarence E. was born November 26, 1913.

d(7) Basil I. was born September 2, 1916.

e(7) Merlin L., born October 12, 1919 and died April 26, 1920, in Wisconsin.

f(7) Homer Gordon was born August 5, 1932.

374

(6) CARRIE AMANDA FARVER was born on a farm near Nelson, Nebraska, November 28, 1888. She was married on December 2, 1908, to Oscar Thurber, born at Kansas City, Kansas, December 2, 1883. He was the son of Albert Edward Thurber, born at Springfield, Illinois, January 18, 1846 and Mary Roupe. After their marriage, Mr. Thurber and his wife always lived in Nuckolls County, Nebraska, except

a short time in Garfield and Thayer Counties, in the same state. The wife died July 9, 1935 and is buried at Nelson, Nebraska.

They had twelve children, two dying in infancy, as follows: Marquis Edgar, Vernon LeRoy, Floyd Arbor, Chletta Irene, Clarence Archie, Virgil Oscar, Marvin Richard, Willis Frank, James Elvan and Marlys Ilene. Children's numbers 632-641.

375

(6) ELMER ALEX FARVER was born in Nuckolls County, Nebraska, November 11, 1890.

376

(6) IZETTA OLIVE FARVER was the youngest child of Susan A. Litzenberg and Lafayette Farver. She was born on a farm near Nelson, Nebraska, March 8, 1893. She was married at Nelson, in January, 1914, to Clyde Watson Adrian, son of George Adrian and Martha Matson. He was a farmer and they lived in Nebraska until April, 1920, when they moved to a farm near Sheldon, Wisconsin. He died June 1, 1935.

They had nine children: Leslie, Herbert, Jack Oliver, Ione, Russell, Irma June, Winnie, Eunice and Golda. Children's numbers 642-650.

CHILD of AMANDA LEWIS
and MARSHALL D. BRICKER (209)

SEVENTH GENERATION

377

(7) CLARA BRICKER was born in Liberty Township, Knox County, Ohio, April 10, 1868. She lived at home and attended the country schools until her marriage, September 3, 1885, to William H. Perkins, son of N. P. Perkins and Catherine Bash. He was born in Milford Township, Knox County, Ohio, in November, 1863. In the spring of 1887, they moved on a part of the V. B. Jackson farm in Milford Township, Knox County, Ohio, which his father had

purchased. Here they lived one year, when they moved back to the home farm of his father in the same township, which they operated. In November, 1909, they bought a farm one mile east of Hartford, Licking County, Ohio and moved there. In February, 1912, they moved into thetown of Hartford, where they spent the remainder of their lives. The wife died January 16, 1938 and her husband, April 11, 1940. Both are buried in the cemetery at Hartford.

They had three children: Clell Bricker, Dennis and Gladys B. Children's numbers 651-653.

CHILDREN of MARY CATHERINE LEWIS
and JAMES D. MILLER (211)

SEVENTH GENERATION

378

(7) ROSA BELLE MILLER was born April 29, 1876. She married John Booher, son of James and Christine Booher. Her husband is deceased.

They had one child:

a(8) Ella Elizabeth Booher

379

(7) HERMA W. MILLER was born in Knox County, Ohio, November 16, 1879. He was married in Paulding County, Ohio, January 15, 1901, to Maudy Good, born in Paulding County, Ohio, March 25, 1882. She was the daughter of William Lewis Good, born June 6, 1848 and died October 20, 1926 and Almeda Like, born April 7, 1860 and died October 7, 1927. Mrs. Miller died in Tacoma, Washington, December 19, 1905 and was brought back and buried beside her parents in Friendship Cemetery, four miles north of Van Wert, Ohio.

They had one son: Lewis James Miller. Child's number 655.

On December 16, 1906, Mr. Miller married Mary Anna Balluck, born in Germany, January 1, 1885. He was a barber by trade, but liked most the job

of circus manager, which he followed for several years. At one time, he was in the band of Ringling Brothers Circus, playing the cornet. He was a versatile musician and could play most instruments. He wrote the song "Hot Time in the Old Town", which he had copyrighted March 1, 1898, by Herma Miller, Latty, Ohio. He died January 24, 1923, at Logan, Ohio and his wife, April 22, 1927, at Lima, Ohio. Both are buried in Friendship Cemetery, Liberty Township, Knox County, Ohio.

They had one son: Harold W. Child's number 656.

380

(7) CLEMENT V. MILLER, son of Mary Catherine Lewis and James D. Miller, was born in Liberty Township, Knox County, Ohio, October 15, 1881. His parents moved to Van Wert County, Ohio in 1888 and to Paulding County, Ohio, in 1895, where he grew to manhood. He returned to Knox County, Ohio in 1901, where he has lived since that time. On November 24, 1908, he married Grace Lauderbaugh, sister of Frank Lauderbaugh (381). She was the daughter of James K. Polk Lauderbaugh and Malinda Ellen Pipes.

They have two children: Betty Leone and Ralph Vinton. Children's numbers 657-658.

381

(7) STELLA MILLER was born in Knox County, Ohio, December 18, 1885. In 1888, she moved with her parents, to Van Wert County, Ohio and in 1895, to Paulding County, Ohio. Her father having died, they returned to Knox County, Ohio in 1901. On April 19, 1905, she was married to Frank Lauderbaugh, born March 28, 1881. He was the son of Polk Lauderbaugh and Malinda Ellen Pipes. They live in Mt. Vernon, Ohio.

They have two sons: Leslie E. and Ivan. Children's number 659-660.

CHILDREN of LEAFY ELLEN LEWIS
and JEROME BRICKER (213)

SEVENTH GENERATION

382

(7) WARNER BRICKER was born on the old Bricker Homestead in Liberty Township, Knox County, Ohio, July 21, 1878. He was married October 19, 1907, to Iris Hedge, the daughter of George Hedge and Nancy Bennington, born June 2, 1890. After their marriage, they moved to Mt. Vernon, Ohio. He was a barber by trade and they lived at 701 W. Gambier St. He died October 2, 1942 and is buried in the Friendship Cemetery, Liberty Township, Knox County, Ohio.

They had three children: Charles L., Helen and George. Children's numbers 661-663.

383

(7) ALICE PEARL BRICKER was born in Liberty Township, Knox County, Ohio, on the old Bricker Homestead, December 5, 1882. She was married January 10, 1901, to Charles Sumner Cooper, born in Bennington Township, Licking County, Ohio, September 1, 1877, son of James Cooper. He is employed by the West Burial Vault Co. in Mt. Vernon, Ohio.

384

(7) WILSON EARL BRICKER was born in Liberty Township, Knox County, Ohio, on the old Bricker Homestead, January 3, 1885. He was married December 19, 1907, to Grace Ewalt, born April 19, 1886. She was the daughter of Robert Ewalt and Minnie Masteller. He died October 5, 1915.

They had four children: Kenneth Harold, Alice Pearl, Doris and Robert Earl. Children's numbers 664-667.

385

(7) GUY ADRIAN BRICKER was born on the old Bricker Homestead in Liberty Township, Knox County,

Ohio, April 1, 1894. He married Maud Perrin. They live on the Bricker Homestead, Liberty Township, Knox County, Ohio.

386

(7) EDNA MURIEL BRICKER, youngest child of Leafy Ellen Lewis and Jerome Bricker, was born on the Bricker Homestead in Liberty Township, Knox County, Ohio, January 2, 1896. She was married October 21, 1922, to Fred C. Harris, son of Perry Harris and Minnie Martin. He was born January 22, 1899.

CHILDREN OF BENJAMIN WELLS LEWIS, JR.
and LOUISE CRAMER (214)

SEVENTH GENERATION

387

(7) ETHEL LEWIS was born in 1894 and burned to death in 1896.

388

(7) CATHERINE LEWIS was born July 10, 1898. On November 19, 1917, she married Russell Dawes.

They had one child:

a(8) Evelyn F. Dawes, born in 1918.

Catherine married for her second husband, Charles Barr.

They had two children: Betty Jane and Mary Ann. Children's numbers 668-669.

Catherine and her husband were divorced and on August 1, 1941, she was married to Ralph R. Swetland, born December 9, 1897, son of Mannie Swetland and Bessie Rinehart.

They have one son.

CHILD of BENJAMIN WELLS LEWIS, JR.
and JEANETTE B. HEADINGTON (214)

SEVENTH GENERATION

389

(7) ELEANOR VIRTUE LEWIS was born March 3, 1909. She was married to John Burson on October 1, 1931. They live in East Chicago, Indiana.

CHILDREN of LEONORA L. WILLIAMS
and HENRY STEPHEN BUNNELL (215)

SEVENTH GENERATION

390

(7) ROSA MARIE BUNNELL was born April 3, 1893 and died April 23, 1893.

391

(7) LILLIAN BUNNELL, daughter of Henry Bunnell and Leonora L. Williams, was born in Mt. Vernon, Ohio, January 30, 1895. She married Victor E. Servais on December 25, 1914. He was born March 18, 1893. They were divorced and on February 9, 1943, she was married to Budd McPeek, son of John McPeek and Emma Corwin. He was born July 9, 1883. He died June 19, 1946.

CHILD of STANLEY A. WILLIAMS
and FRANK E. ELRIDGE (217)

SEVENTH GENERATION

392

(7) GRACE LODEMIA WILLIAMS was born in Centerburg, Ohio, January 19, 1885. She was married on December 24, 1902, to George Fishburn, born May 3, 1869. He was a farmer by occupation, living in Miller Township, Knox County, Ohio. He died January 28, 1927 and is buried in the cemetery at Brandon,

Ohio. The widow still survives him (1947).

They had four children: Mabel Irene, Carl Stanley, Forest William and Helen Marie. Children's numbers 670-673.

CHILD of ELMER CLAYTON WILLIAMS
and MYRTLE PEARL BRAZIL (218)

SEVENTH GENERATION

393

(7) HAROLD HENRY WILLIAMS was born at Brandon, Knox County, Ohio, April 5, 1895. He was married December 31, 1917, by Rev. J. A. Long, to Hilda Elizabeth Sharpnack, daughter of John Sharpnack and Kate Bumpus. She was born March 25, 1896. She died in 1919 and is buried in the cemetery at Brandon, Ohio.

They had one child:

a(8) Katheryn Williams, born November 8, 1918.

Mr. Williams saw service in World War I, in Co. A, 363 Inf., 84th Div. He was later transferred to the 91st Div. His second marriage to Emma Burdette Ayers was on December 22, 1920, by Rev. Arthur D. Mink. She was the widow of Harold Theodore Ayers and daughter of Charles Colwill and Clara Bennett. She was born June 4, 1899.

They have three children:

b(8) Patricia Ann Williams
c(8) Richard Williams
d(8) Jack Burdett Williams

CHILD of ROSE MAY WILLIAMS
and JEROME ROWLEY GEORGE (219)

SEVENTH GENERATION

394

(7) JEROME ROWLEY GEORGE II was born in Chicago, Illinois, July 20, 1891. He was married at Oakland,

California, June 24, 1915, to Jeanette Godfrey, born November 25, 1892 at Knoxville, Illinois. She was the daughter of Frank Wright Godfrey and Agnes Rosalie Charleston. Mr. George lived in Denver, Colorado; Washington, D. C. and Worcester, Massachusetts, where he now resides. He has been engaged in the real estate and manufacturing business since 1924, at that place.

They have three children:

a(8) Janet Rose George, born September 15, 1916 at Worcester, Massachusetts

b(8) Maxine Caroline George, born October 1, 1918 at Washington, D. C.

c(8) Jerome Rowley George III, born September 26, 1941 at Worcester, Massachusetts.

CHILDREN of JAMES ALBERT WILLIAMS and FRANK THATCHER (220)

SEVENTH GENERATION

395

(7) EARL WILLIAMS was born February 15, 1887 in Mt. Vernon, Knox County, Ohio, where he now resides.

396

(7) PAUL WILLIAMS was born in Mt. Vernon, Ohio and is now living in Akron, Ohio.

397

(7) NELLIE WILLIAMS was born in Mt. Vernon, Ohio.

CHILDREN of JOHN WILLIAMS
and FANNY B. WRIGHT (221)

SEVENTH GENERATION

398

(7) ADA WILLIAMS was born in Mt. Vernon, Ohio, where she and her husband, Frank Hamilton, reside.

They have one child:

a(8) John Edward Hamilton, born in Mt. Vernon, Ohio

399

(7) ARTHUR WILLIAMS was born in Mt. Vernon, Ohio, March 11, 1893. He was married October 15, 1930, to Mildred Irene Vernon, born November 6, 1901. They live in Mt. Vernon, Ohio

CHILD of CHARLES WILLIAMS SWAN
and ETHEL STAFFORD (231)

SEVENTH GENERATION

400

(7) ALMA BEATRICE SWAN was born March 24, 1900. She was married April 26, 1921 to Warren Noble, son of Roy Noble and Elizabeth Nicholson. He was born near Joy, Illinois and after his marriage, he and his wife continued to life there.

They have two children:

a(8) Patricia Eugene Noble, born March 3, 1924, near Joy, Illinois

b(8) Kenneth Swan Noble, born June 17, 1925, near Joy, Illinois.

CHILDREN of CLARK LESLIE SWAN
and NORA VANCE (232)

SEVENTH GENERATION

401

(7) PAUL SWAN was born February 18, 1902, near New London, Iowa. He works in Burlington, Iowa.

402

(7) CHARLES HENRY SWAN was born near New London, Iowa, September 5, 1909. He married Evelyn Martha Looker of Burlington, Iowa, February 5, 1939. They live two miles northeast of New London, Iowa.

CHILDREN of SIMEON HOWARD SWAN
and ETHEL SHERIDAN (234)

SEVENTH GENERATION

403

(7) LAWRENCE SHERIDAN SWAN was born July 2, 1907. He was married March 7, 1930, to Marie B. Flam.

They have one son:

a(8) Lawrence Sheridan Swan, Jr., born August 25, 1935.

404

(7) NORMA ELEANOR SWAN was born August 9, 1909 and died November 2, 1909.

CHILDREN of ALTA M. SWAN
and EDWARD RAYMOND DREWER (235)

SEVENTH GENERATION

405

(7) ELEANOR FLORINE DREWER was born in New London, Iowa, June 6, 1914. She was married September 26, 1933 at Carthage, Illinois, to Glenn Mason.

They live in New London, Iowa.

406

(7) EVELYN IDELLE DREWER was born April 22, 1917 in New London, Iowa. On June 7, 1933, she married Wayne Mathers. They separated in 1937.

They had one child:

a(8) Dixie Lee Mathers was born January 31, 1934 in New London, Iowa.

On February 5, 1941, Evelyn was married to Forrest Joy, Jr. at Kahoka, Missouri.

They have twin boys and a girl:

b(8) Larry Gene Joy, born March 12, 1943, Burlington, Iowa hospital

c(8) Gary Dean Joy, twin, born March 12, 1943

d(8) Mary Ann Joy, born February 29, 1944, at New London, Iowa.

CHILDREN of JOHN WILMOT LITZENBERG
and FLORENCE GRACE PEIFER (236)

SEVENTH GENERATION

407

(7) DALE RICHARD LITZENBERG was born August 23, 1913 at Mt. Pleasant, Iowa. He was married at LaGrange, Illinois, December 31, 1935, to Burdene Rose.

They had two children:

a(8) Jean Litzenberg, born August 21, 1937

b(8) John Dale Litzenberg, born October 21, 1938.

CHILDREN of JESSIE LITZENBERG
and HERBERT B. WEST (237)

SEVENTH GENERATION

408

(7) RAYMOND WEST was born May 10, 1918. He

was married September 15, 1940, to Dorothy Bussert, born May 8, 1917.

409

(7) MILDRED WEST was born June 13, 1921. She married Max Somerville.

They have two children:

a(8) Bonnie Kay Somerville, born September 8, 1942

b(8) Stephen West Somerville, born January 26, 1945.

CHILD of WALTER SKIPTON
and DELILAH WATKINS (239)

SEVENTH GENERATION

410

(7) IRENE SKIPTON was born at New London, Iowa, September 20, 1905. She was married on January 12, 1927, to Clyde Bailey, born at Mediapolis, Iowa, July 12, 1901, son of David Bailey. He is an electrician and they lived at 1615 N. Central St., Burlington, Iowa.

They have three boys:

a(8) Clyde Ronald Bailey, born August 5, 1928 at Chicago, Illinois

b(8) Walter Gordon Bailey, born October 18, 1931 at Chicago, Illinois

c(8) Marvin Duane Bailey, born February 13, 1936 at Burlington, Iowa.

CHILD of MABLE SKIPTON and ADOLPH HEPNER (242)

SEVENTH GENERATION

411

(7) RAYMOND HEPNER was born in Sheldon, Illinois, October 19, 1915. He was married July 19, 1939, to Marjorie Montgomery, born November 18, 1911, at Birmingham, Alabama, the daughter of Edgar

Montgomery. Raymond is an attorney and they lived at 675 Ponce De Leon, Atlanta, Georgia.

They have one child:

a(8) Barbara Ellen Hepner, born August 20, 1941.

CHILDREN of MARY SKIPTON and CARL SHUMAKER (245)

SEVENTH GENERATION

412

(7) CARL SHUMAKER, JR. was born January 14, 1921 at Salem, Iowa. He was married June 5, 1941, to Madlyn Ekeye, daughter of Ralph and Myrtle Ekeye.

413

(7) DOROTHY ALICE SHUMAKER was born March 2, 1922 at Salem, Iowa.

414

(7) DELORUS SHUMAKER was born December 28, 1928 at New London, Iowa.

CHILDREN of MARGARET LUCINDA ANN LITZENBERG and JAMES SYLVESTER CUSAC (250)

SEVENTH GENERATION

415

(7) ROBERT J. CUSAC was born on a farm in Hancock County, Ohio, September 5, 1882. He was married February 16, 1909, to Orrell Pendleton, daughter of James Pendleton and Louisa Ward. She was born at McComb, Ohio, July 21, 1885. Mr. Cusac was a funeral director at Findlay and Lima, Ohio for several years before his marriage. Since then, he has lived on the Homestead farm of his father, south of McComb, Ohio, where he is engaged in farming.

They had two children:

a(8) Robert Richard Cusac, born May 11, 1910 and died February 25, 1934

b(8) Margaret Louise Cusac, born September 6, 1914 and died February 14, 1915.

416

(7) ANNA MAE CUSAC was born on a farm in Hancock County, Ohio, May 28, 1888. She was married November 12, 1908, to LeRoy D. Nutter, at Deshler, Ohio. He was the son of Charles Nutter and Melvina Oren. Since their marriage, they have lived in Limon and Loveland, Colorado; Price, Utah and Hanover, Pennsylvania. At present (1945) they live in Weston, West Virginia. Mr. Nutter is manager of the J. C. Penney Store at that place. Their address is 200 E. Third St.

They have two children: Dolores Mae and LeRoy D., Jr. Children's numbers 674-675.

417

(7) LOREN LITZENBERG CUSAC, youngest child of Margaret Lucinda Ann and James Sylvester Cusac, was born on a farm in Hancock County, Ohio, November 17, 1897. He was married March 17, 1928, to Maude Woodhead of Utah. He spent his early life in Hancock County and in 1917, he enlisted in the Engineers Corps and served in World War I in France. On his return to this country, he received an appointment as Forest Ranger in the Rocky Mountain National Park. Later, he went to Price, Utah, with the J. C. Penney Co. After his marriage in 1928, he was transferred to Bristol, Virginia, where he manages the J. C. Penney Store. His address is 601 Lawrence Avenue, Bristol, Virginia.

They have a son:

a(8) William Loren Cusac, born September 2, 1931, at Bristol, Virginia.

CHILDREN of CHARLES WESLEY LITZENBERG
and LIZZIE ELLEN BURKHART (255)
SEVENTH GENERATION

418

(7) J. FRANK LITZENBERG was born in Hancock

County, Ohio, February 3, 1887. After the death of his mother in 1907, he went to Toledo, Ohio, where he met and married, Ellen Elizabeth Allspack, October 2, 1910. She was born April 28, 1885. He is station engineer for the Harlan Co. at Toledo, Ohio.

They have three children:

a(8) Paul Franklin, born July 23, 1911, died in infancy

b(8) James Albert Litzenberg, born May 19, 1913, died in infancy

c(8) George Charles Litzenberg, born January 1, 1915. He was married May 24, 1941 to Delphine Helene Wiza, daughter of Frank Wiza and Helene Drella. She was born July 4, 1918. He is a welder and heat-treater.

They have three children:

1c(9) Madonna Frances, born February 2, 1943 at Toledo, Ohio

2c(9) Geordell Cecilia, born July 24, 1945 at Toledo, Ohio

3c(9) Jeffrey Charles, born April 6, 1947 at Toledo, Ohio

419

(7) HERMAN M. LITZENBERG was born at Joplin, Missouri, September 29, 1888. He came with his parents to Findlay, Ohio, in 1894. In 1908, he married Lillie Hamlin in Findlay, Ohio where they resided until his death, January 1, 1915. The widow later remarried.

They had three children:

a(8) Dale Litzenberg, born (?), died in 1924

b(8) Florence Litzenberg, born December 14, 1912

c(8) Louise Litzenberg, born January 17, 1915.

420

(7) NORA EDITH LITZENBERG was born in Joplin, Missouri, July 11, 1892. She was married to Harry

Ebert on December 31, 1910. He is a watchman at the Remmington Arms Co., Findlay, Ohio. They live at 201 Clinton Court.

They have six children:

a(8) James Gerald Ebert, born October 6, 1911; married Mary Ellen Apple, June 16, 1935.

b(8) Ollie May Ebert, born January 29, 1913.

c(8) Grace Lucille Ebert, born August 16, 1915, died November 16, 1936. She married Louis Stevens. They had two children, Norma Jean and Shirley Ann, who were later adopted by Dr. Beach and their name changed to Nancy Jane and Mary Ann Beach.

d(8) John Wesley Ebert, born January 27, 1917, died March, 1918.

e(8) Richard Earl Ebert, born June 21, 1920 in Findlay, Ohio; married at York, South Carolina, June 19, 1942 to Jane Winifred Snyder, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. W. B. Snyder. She was born August 5, 1920. Mr. Ebert is an arc welder and machinist. They live at Findlay, Ohio.

They have a son:

1e(9) Richard Gerald Ebert, born May 11, 1946, Findlay, Ohio

f(8) Donald Dean Ebert, born October 2, 1934.

421

(7) CHARLES CLIFTON LITZENBERG, son of Charles Wesley Litzenberg and Lizzie Ellen Burkhart, was born in Hancock County, Ohio, August 3, 1895. He was married in 1926, to Ollie A. Thomas, born in Hancock County, Ohio, May 28, 1893. He served in World War I in the Rainbow Division, 166th Inf. They live at 421 Ash Ave., Findlay, Ohio.

They have five children:

a(8) Frank LeRoy Litzenberg, born September

21, 1926 at Arcadia, Ohio
b(8) James Dick Litzenberg, born August 10, 1928 at Findlay, Ohio
c(8) Alice Phyllis Litzenberg, born September 13, 1929 at Findlay, Ohio
d(8) Richard Earl Litzenberg, born April 16, 1932 at Findlay, Ohio
e(8) Marguerite Montez Litzenberg, born July 17, 1935 at Findlay, Ohio.

422

(7) CLOE MAE LITZENBERG was born in Hancock County, Ohio, October 25, 1898. She was married August 14, 1914, to Ray C. Beard. He died September 29, 1929.

They had three children, two dying in infancy:
a(8) Thomas LeRoy Beard, born January 18, 1921.

423

(7) LEROY LITZENBERG, youngest child of Charles Wesley Litzenberg and Lizzie Ellen Burkhart, was born in Liberty Township, Hancock County, Ohio, August 24, 1900. He was married June 23, 1923, to Hulda Bertha Schrier, born October 7, 1900. He is a truck driver and they live at Findlay, Ohio, R. R. #5.

They have two sons:
a(8) Robert LeRoy Litzenberg, born June 8, 1928
b(8) Edwin Claire Litzenberg, born November 19, 1929.

CHILDREN of ADAM MC CLELLAN LITZENBERG
and ELIZA ELLEN SHIVELY (256)

SEVENTH GENERATION

424

(7) JAMES ALBERT LITZENBERG was born in Hancock County, Ohio, February 6, 1887. He was married at

Monroe, Michigan, November 25, 1913, to Mamie Williams, born January 20, 1895. She was the daughter of George Williams of Wood County, Ohio. They lived in Hancock and Allen Counties, Ohio and Hyde County, South Dakota. They now (1945) reside at Findlay, Ohio.

They have five children: Mary Eliza, Delvin Eugene, Vivian Luella, Dorothea Imogene and Mildred Ellen. Children's numbers 676-680.

425

(7) AGATHA ALMEDA LITZENBERG was born in Hancock County, Ohio, November 10, 1888. She was married at Findlay, Ohio, December 9, 1903, to Harry F. Sites, son of James Sites of Hancock County, Ohio.

They have four sons: Elza Merle, Edward M., Audley A. and Kermit E. Children's numbers 681-684.

426

(7) ZELMA ALZADA LITZENBERG was born in Wood County, Ohio, September 27, 1895. She was married at Lima, Ohio, February 14, 1914, to Earl B. Keene, son of Bradley Keene of Crawford County, Pennsylvania.

They have four children: Lovinia Eloise, Ralph Earl, Lola Ellen and Edward Carlyle. Children's numbers 685-688.

427

(7) OTTA MC CLELLAN LITZENBERG, youngest child of Adam McClellan Litzenberg and Eliza Ellen Shively, was born in Wood County, Ohio, January 9, 1898. He was married at Lima, Ohio, September 25, 1918, to Ruby F. Cooksey, daughter of O. E. Cooksey of Lima. She was born in VanWert County, Ohio, March 24, 1896. He is an electrician and has lived at McComb, Ohio and now (1945) resides at Lima, Ohio.

CHILDREN of LUCINDA LITZENBERG
and DEWITT C. GOODENOW (257)

SEVENTH GENERATION

428

(7) LESSIE LITZENBERG, daughter of Lucinda Litzenberg, was born in Nebraska, June 9, 1887. She was married in Omaha, Nebraska, June 28, 1919, to John Schmidt, born in Omaha, June 9, 1884. He died in Fort Calhoun, Nebraska, November 5, 1938.

They had two children:

a(8) William A. Schmidt, born March 19, 1924 at Omaha, Nebraska

b(8) Ellen Lucia Schmidt, born August 28, 1928 at Omaha, Nebraska.

429

(7) LOTTIE GOODENOW was born in Merna, Nebraska, April 27, 1892. She was married in Omaha, Nebraska, May 31, 1916, to Edward Whelan, born August 20, 1889 in Cannelton, Indiana. He died August 8, 1934 in Los Angeles, California.

They had two children: Alice Marie and Robert E. Children's numbers 689-690.

430

(7) JOHN GOODENOW was born in Merna, Nebraska, June 20, 1893. He was married in Los Angeles, California, August 5, 1936, to Kathryn Fox, born in Buffalo, New York, May 12, 1887. She died in El Monte, California, November 9, 1941 and is buried in Calvary Cemetery, Los Angeles, California.

431

(7) MARY GOODENOW was born in Merna, Nebraska, August 7, 1894. She was married in Omaha, Nebraska, September 9, 1920, to George Kramer, born May 31, 1895 in Chicago, Illinois.

432

(7) LAURA GOODENOW was born in Omaha, Nebraska, September 7, 1899. She was married in Omaha, Nebraska, February 2, 1921, to Emett Connelly, born in Lindsay, Nebraska, May 16, 1892.

They have two children:

a(8) Peggy Jane Connelly, born September 29, 1922 at Omaha, Nebraska

b(8) Jack L. Connelly, born December 13, 1923 at Omaha, Nebraska.

433

(7) GRACE GOODENOW was born May 10, 1908 in Omaha, Nebraska. She was married in Los Angeles, California, June 9, 1928, to Arlie J. Holman. He was born April 15, 1907 in Danbury, Iowa.

They have three girls:

a(8) Jean Holman, born August 20, 1931 in Los Angeles, California

b(8) Donna Rae Holman, born October 12, 1934 in Hartington, Nebraska

c(8) Carol Lea Holman, born April 1, 1937 in Los Angeles, California.

434

(7) GEORGE S. GOODENOW, youngest child of Lucinda Litzenberg and Dewitt C. Goodenow, was born July 28, 1910 in Omaha, Nebraska. He was married in Chicago, Illinois, June 20, 1936, to Mary June Meese, born in Chicago, June 9, 1918.

They have three children:

a(8) Paula Ann Goodenow, born April 13, 1937 in Chicago, Illinois

b(8) Alice Marie Goodenow, born May 4, 1938 in Chicago, Illinois

c(8) Charles J. Goodenow, born May 9, 1939 in Los Angeles, California.

CHILDREN of WILLIAM HARRISON LITZENBERG
and ADA SAUSSER (259)

SEVENTH GENERATION

435

(7) MARTHA MAY LITZENBERG was born near Malinta, Ohio, July 21, 1890. She attended the schools there and in 1900, moved with her parents to Woodburn, Indiana. Here she married Clyde Dale Cluts, February 2, 1913. He was born March 8, 1894 at Antwerp, Paulding County, Ohio. He was a timberman. He died April 1, 1933.

They had three children: William Henry, Carlton Edward and Ada May. Children's numbers 691-693.

436

(7) HARMON R. LITZENBERG was born January 21, 1892 near Malinta, Ohio. He moved with his parents, in 1900, to a farm near Woodburn, Indiana. On April 13, 1913, he married Mabel Bainbridge, foster daughter of C. W. and Rozella Bainbridge and daughter of George and Rosa Billman. She was born March 5, 1888 near Columbia City, Indiana. After their marriage, they lived on a farm near Woodburn until about 1926, when they moved to a farm near Payne, Ohio.

They have seven children: Everett William, Dale Reuben, Carl, Floyd, Edna, Ross and Clarence. Children's numbers 694-700.

437

(7) GLADYS ETHEL LITZENBERG was born near Malinta, Ohio, September 27, 1893. When she was seven years old, her parents moved near Woodburn, Indiana. She was married March 1, 1917 in Ft. Wayne, Indiana, to Albert Coomer. They settled on a farm near Woodburn and later moved to a farm near Dixon, Ohio, where they now reside.

They have three children:

a(8) Ralph Edward Coomer, born March 25, 1918

b(8) Donald Coomer, born April 14, 1925
c(8) Alma Ethel Coomer, born January 22, 1936.

438

(7) GALE WILLIAM LITZENBERG was born near Malinta, Ohio, December 6, 1897. In December, 1900, his parents moved near Woodburn, Indiana. He was married February 20, 1920 at Antwerp, Ohio, to Emma Doctor. They live on a farm where his father formerly resided in Paulding County, Ohio, near Woodburn, Indiana.

They have two children:

a(8) Kenneth Gale Litzenberg, born November 21, 1923
b(8) Virgil Edward Litzenberg, born January 10, 1933.

439

(7) JESSE S. LITZENBERG was born near Malinta, Ohio, July 2, 1900. When he was five months old, his parents moved near Woodburn, Indiana. On December 28, 1922, he married Thelma Zook. His occupation is farming and they live near Woodburn.

They have two children:

a(8) Ladonna Jean Litzenberg, born August 14, 1925
b(8) Lois Mae Litzenberg, born December 12, 1936.

440

(7) EMMETT F. LITZENBERG, son of William Harrison Litzenberg and Ada Sausser, was born on a farm near Woodburn, Indiana, February 25, 1902. He attended the grade schools in the country, High School at Woodburn and College at Marion, Indiana, graduating in 1925. He is Superintendent of the schools at S. Amhurst, Lorain County, Ohio. On August 14, 1935, he married Ruth Kelly, born March 11, 1903 at Cleveland, Ohio. She is the daughter of John Kelly and Jeanette Ganson. Before her

marriage, she lived at Geneva, Ohio and was engaged in teaching at Kipton, Ohio.

441

(7) DOROTHY MABEL LITZENBERG, daughter of William Harrison Litzenberg and Ada Sausser, was born on a farm near Woodburn, Indiana, June 13, 1905. After attending rural and high school, she entered College at Marion, Indiana, graduating in the Class of 1928. On October 8, 1932, she married Freddie C. Mollett. They live on a farm near Van Wert, Ohio.

They have one child:

a(8) Shirley Louise Mollett, born August 13, 1936.

CHILDREN of ELLEN LITZENBERG
and MILTON PHILLIPS (260)

SEVENTH GENERATION

442

(7) CLARA PHILLIPS was born in Henry County, Ohio, near Elery, September 6, 1882. In her youth, she lived on a farm and attended the rural schools near her home. On June 8, 1900, she married Jesse Hill. They lived a short time near Elery, then moved to Brokensword, Crawford County, Ohio and later to Bucyrus, in the same county, where he died March 29, 1907. On March 27, 1911, she married Frank Willier of Deshler, Ohio. They lived there, her husband being engaged in the meat business. On July 11, 1937, she died and was buried in the Shunk Cemetery.

She had one son by the first marriage: Elmer. Child's number 701.

443

(7) LAURA PHILLIPS was born February 16, 1884 near Elery, Henry County, Ohio. In 1910, she married H. N. Butler of Tecumseh, Michigan.

They have four children: William Harrison, Richard Milton, Harold Reuben and Dorothy Ellen. Children's numbers 702-705.

444

(7) CAREY PHILLIPS, only son of Ellen Litzenberg and Milton Phillips, was born on a farm near Elery, Henry County, Ohio, December 17, 1885. In 1913, he married Edna Varnaman, daughter of Freda Bundy. They live at Hamler, Ohio.

They have seven children: Chester Alvin, Howard Milton, Helen Irene, James Henry, Wayne Franklin, Mildred Mae and Ruby Alice. Children's numbers 706-712.

445

(7) BERTHA PHILLIPS was born near Elery, Henry County, Ohio, August 14, 1889. On September 30, 1906, she was married to Walter Casteel of Malinta, Ohio. They live at Malinta.

They have five children: Verda Meriah, Cloden Clifford, Mary Ellen, Donna Mae and Milton. Children's numbers 713-717.

446

(7) RUTH PHILLIPS, youngest child of Ellen Litzenberg and Milton Phillips, was born near Elery, Henry County, Ohio, May 5, 1898. She moved with her parents, to Canada in 1913. She was married there June 15, 1916, to Morley Johnston. They moved to Deshler, Ohio, in 1917. They were living in Sarina, Canada in 1921 and in Detroit, Michigan, in 1926. He is a carpenter and contractor. They live at Deshler, Ohio.

They have two children:

a(8) Clara Marie Johnston, born March 10, 1921 at Sarina, Ontario, Canada

b(8) Howard Morley Johnston, born October 16, 1926 at Detroit, Michigan.

CHILD of ABRAHAM LITZENBERG
and DORA SAUSSER (261)

SEVENTH GENERATION

447

(7) STELLA LITZENBERG was born in Henry County, Ohio, September 4, 1897. She was married to Rudy Anderson, January 20, 1917.

They have three children:

a(8) Ralph Anderson, born May 27, 1919

b(8) Melvin Eugene Anderson, born September 12, 1923

c(8) Eldora Anderson, born December 22, 1927.

CHILDREN of ROSA LITZENBERG
and BRANSON RAUCH (262)

SEVENTH GENERATION

448

(7) PEARL MAE RAUCH was born August 7, 1890 near Malinta, Ohio. She moved to Deshler, Ohio with her parents, in 1891. She was educated in the grade and high schools of Deshler and attended Normal College at Oxford, Ohio. Later, she taught in the schools at Deshler. On November 25, 1909, she married Ross A. Davis. They lived in Huntington, West Virginia for eight years, then moved to Canton and Tiffin, Ohio for four years, then to Cincinnati, Ohio for nine years. Since then, they have resided in Baltimore, Maryland, where he works for the Baltimore and Ohio Railroad Company, in the accounting division.

They have one child: Miriam Maurine. Child's number 718.

449

(7) ELDORA RAUCH was born in Deshler, Ohio, August 2, 1893. She spent her early life in the village and received her education in its public

schools. She was married to Hal J. Buck of Monroe, Michigan, November 25, 1912. He was a telephone employee and they lived first at Weston, Ohio, then at Ada and North Baltimore, Ohio, then returning to Weston where Eldora died, November 8, 1923. They had no children. Mr. Buck married again.

450

(7) VERNON RAUCH, only son of Rosa Litzenberg and Branson Rauch, was born in Deshler, Ohio, February 13, 1896. He received his education in the public schools of his native village. He married Lucile Lashaway of Weston, Ohio, June 24, 1915. They have lived in Weston, Toledo and Bowling Green, Ohio; Phoenix, Arizona and Denver, Colorado. They now reside at Bowling Green, Ohio.

They have three children: Richard Eugene, Jack Alpheus and Duane Elson. Children's numbers 719-721.

CHILDREN of SHERMAN LITZENBERG
and MARY SWEENEY (264)

SEVENTH GENERATION

451

(7) LEOTA JANE LITZENBERG was born in Monroe Township, Henry County, Ohio, October 14, 1906. In 1907, her parents moved to Wood County, near Deshler, Ohio. On October 10, 1928, she was married to Clarence Williamson, born December 17, 1904.

They have two daughters:

a(8) Mary E. Williamson, born February 26, 1931

b(8) Joan Williamson, born December 7, 1936.

452

(7) ORVILLE LITZENBERG, son of Sherman Litzenberg and Mary Sweeney, was born March 11, 1913 in Wood County, near Deshler, Ohio.

CHILDREN of ORPHA LITZENBERG
and HOWARD SPANGLER (265)

SEVENTH GENERATION

453

(7) LESTER SPANGLER is married and lives in California.

He has two children:

a(8) Mary Spangler, born February 7, 1924 in San Francisco, California

b(8) Betty Spangler, born August, 1927 in San Francisco, California.

454

(7) NINA SPANGLER, married July 25, 1922, Harry Lynch.

They have two children:

a(8) Roger Lynch, born September 7, 1922 in Salem, Ohio

b(8) Gilbert Lynch, born in 1926 in Alhambra, California.

CHILDREN of EDWARD F. LITZENBERG
and THEDA ELIZABETH SAGER (266)

SEVENTH GENERATION

455

(7) CHARLES FRANKLIN LITZENBERG was born July 24, 1910. He married Ruth Collins, January 21, 1938. He served in the U. S. Marines prior to World War II and was placed in the Marine Reserves.

He has one son:

a(8) Paul A. Litzenberg, born March 15, 1939.

456

(7) EDWARD SHERMAN LITZENBERG was born July 21, 1922 and died September 2, 1934.

457

(7) MARY HARRIET LITZENBERG was born August 15, 1927 and died October 5, 1927.

458

(7) CAROLYN JEAN LITZENBERG was born July 26, 1932 and died October 19, 1932.

CHILDREN of WILLIAM ROY LITZENBERG
and ELLA JOSEPHENE FARRRAR (271)

SEVENTH GENERATION

459

(7) ROY FARRAR LITZENBERG was born in Chicago, Illinois, June 14, 1904. He lives at home, not being married and is employed by the Douglas Airplane Co., in the machine shop.

460

(7) CHARLOTTE JOSEPHENE LITZENBERG was born in Portland, Oregon, September 22, 1905. She was married April 4, 1930, to Herman Zerrell, Jr., son of Herman and Mary Frances Zerrell. He was born July 10, 1905 at Oakland, California, where they now reside. He is an electrician.

CHILDREN of HERBERT NIXON STILLEY
and DORA ELIZABETH COLEMAN (277)

SEVENTH GENERATION

461

(7) EDWARD LEROY STILLEY was born in Manheim, Pennsylvania, March 22, 1901. He was married to Edna Gish, born January 29, 1897 at Juanita, Nebraska. He served in World War I and was awarded the purple heart.

They have two children:

a(8) Doris Marie Stilley, born July 8, 1923 at Alliance, Nebraska.

b(8) Virginia Royce Stilley, born January 30, 1925 at Alliance, Nebraska.

462

(7) GERTRUDE CECELIA STILLEY was born October 10, 1905 at Farnam, Nebraska. In December, 1923, she was married to Walter Schafer.

They had one son:

a(8) Walter Dale Schafer, born October 28, 1924 at Bayard, Nebraska.

Gertrude Cecelia married for her second husband, Howard Anderson.

They have three children:

b(8) Marilyn Anderson, born April 1, 1934 at Los Angeles, California

c(8) Lois Maxine Anderson, born February 21, 1936 at Los Angeles, California

d(8) Elsie Irene Anderson, born February 21, 1936 at Los Angeles, California.

463

(7) GENEVIEVE COLMAN STILLEY was born at Farnam, Nebraska, January 1, 1907. She was married December 25, 1933 to Clare R. Clago of Chicago, Illinois.

464

(7) BENJAMIN F. STILLEY was born at Farnam, Nebraska, September 12, 1912. He was married at Mitchell, Nebraska, December 25, 1935, to Hilda Hoefferber.

They have three children:

a(8) Jerry Ben Stilley, born February 22, 1937 at Scotts Bluff, Nebraska

b(8) Herbert Dennis Stilley, born November 3, 1939 at Scotts Bluff, Nebraska

c(8) Steven Patrick Stilley, born March 23, 1942 at Scotts Bluff, Nebraska.

465

(7) EUGENE EVERETT STILLEY was born at Farnam, Nebraska, December 26, 1914. He was married on

February 9, 1937, to Edna Mae Vinton, born May 5, 1912.

They have two children:

a(8) Jeannine Stilley, born October 16, 1938 at Alliance, Nebraska

b(8) Joanne Stilley, born March 29, 1942.

466

(7) JOHN GERALD STILLEY was born March 28, 1917 at Farnam, Nebraska. He is a 1st Lieutenant in the 6th Division in World War II.

467

(7) SHIRLEY ANITA STILLEY, youngest child of Herbert Nixon Stilley and Dora Elizabeth Coleman, was born at Brady, Nebraska, July 26, 1921. She was married at Papillion, Nebraska, to Blaine D. McCray.

CHILDREN of NONA STILLEY
and BERTON BROWN (278)

SEVENTH GENERATION

468

(7) GLADYS LOETTA BROWN was born at Farnam, Nebraska, December 1, 1905. She was married July 13, 1923, to Jud Quinton, son of Ernest and Eva Quinton. He was born at Arcadia, Nebraska, July 4, 1900.

They have two children:

a(8) Dorothy Quinton, born October 18, 1926 at North Platte, Nebraska. Married November 22, 1942 at Las Vegas, Nevada, to William Burnett.

b(8) Jackie Quinton, born December 11, 1935 at Arcadia, Nebraska.

469

(7) GLENROSE ISABELLE BROWN was born November 24, 1906 at Farnam, Nebraska. She was married in

May, 1925, to Reuben Rottler, born September 13, 1904 at Norfolk, Nebraska.

They have one child:

a(8) Darleen Lavonne Rottler, born May 15, 1928 at Long Beach, California.

470

(7) CLEM ARCHIBALD BROWN was born at Farnam, Nebraska, July 8, 1908. He was married in September, 1932, to Marie DeWolf, daughter of Mrs. Ruth DeWolf.

They have three children:

a(8) Billy Brown, born April 18, 1934 at North Platte, Nebraska

b(8) Leonard Brown, born June 6, 1937 at North Platte, Nebraska

c(8) Carleen Brown, born January 2, 1940.

471

(7) CARL RAYMOND BROWN, youngest child of Nona Stilley and Berton Brown, was born January 20, 1920 at Farnam, Nebraska.

CHILDREN of ANNA MAY MC CANN
and JOHN WESLEY GROOMS (279)

SEVENTH GENERATION

472

(7) GRACE GROOMS was born April 22, 1895. She taught school for six or eight years before her marriage, April 19, 1924, to Archie Kinder, born at Scenery Hill, Washington County, Pennsylvania, August 23, 1889. He is employed by the Hawkins and Butler Coal Co. at Fredericktown, Pennsylvania, as bookkeeper. They live at Maldin Inn, Washington County, Pennsylvania.

They have five children:

a(8) Vilene Kinder, born January 9, 1926. She was married April 28, 1946, to Charles Meadows. He was a Staff Sergeant in World War II. He was a

gunner and made thirty five missions over Germany

b(8) Archie Kinder, born May 6, 1928

c(8) Norma Gene Kinder, born April 12, 1933

d(8) Audra Gale Kinder, born February 1, 1939

e(8) Allen Dale Kinder, born February 1, 1939.

473

(7) JESSE CLARENCE HAMILTON GROOMS was born March 24, 1897. He was married September 3, 1919, to Hazel Gertrude Corwin, born in 1900. He is a contractor at Cheswick, Pennsylvania.

They have three children:

a(8) C. Corbin Grooms, born September 5, 1921

b(8) Cecil Berl Grooms, born August 22, 1923

c(8) Anna Dolvin Grooms, born September 12, 1925.

474

(7) SAMUEL LINCOLN GROOMS was born November 17, 1900. He married March 2, 1929, Martha Sipes, born August 25, 1909. They live at Springdale, Pennsylvania and he works for the Duquesne Light and Heat Company.

They have five children:

a(8) Samuel Norman Grooms, born February 8, 1930

b(8) Lucile Viola Grooms, born November 8, 1933

c(8) Lilly May Grooms, born January 22, 1935

d(8) Thomas Eugene Grooms, born January 21, 1941

e(8) Lester Clarence Grooms, born December 29, 1942.

475

(7) IRA WESLEY GROOMS was born April 9, 1905. He was married July 3, 1924 to Emma Miller, born August 22, 1908. He is a machinist and lives at Rices Landing, Pennsylvania.

They have five children:

a(8) Velda Viola Grooms, born November 8, 1925

b(8) Wilma Lenore Grooms, born October 28, 1926. Married June 29, 1943 to Donald Shaffer

c(8) Ira Glen Grooms, born October 14, 1927

d(8) James Leroy Grooms, born November 25, 1929; died October 4, 1943

e(8) Doris Ruth Grooms, born July 26, 1936.

476

(7) WILLIAM ARTHUR GROOMS, youngest child of Anna May McCann and John Wesley Grooms, was born July 29, 1910. On August 2, 1930, he was married to Ida May Neff, born October 4, 1910. He is an electric welder at Leechburg, Pennsylvania.

They have two children:

a(8) Betty Grace Grooms, born May 7, 1931

b(8) Donald Arthur Grooms, born May 4, 1933

CHILDREN of JESSE MC CANN
and SARAH CHRISTOPHER (280)

SEVENTH GENERATION

477

(7) HANNABELL McCANN was born May 27, 1901. She married Jesse M. Wiatt, September 27, 1919.

478

(7) GEORGE B. McCANN was born May 8, 1904. He married Eugene McLain.

479

(7) WILLIAM H. McCANN was born December 30,

1908. He married, November 14, 1929, Dorothy J. Hofer.

480

(7) SAMUEL E. McCANN was born December 2, 1917. He married Jaqueline Bryson.

481

(7) ANNA MARY McCANN was born January 24, 1926.

CHILDREN of WYLIE KEYS and GLADYS LEACH (286)

SEVENTH GENERATION

482

(7) GLENN W. KEYS was born July 8, 1907. He married in July, 1942, Emma Gugger. He served in World War II.

483

(7) LLOYD S. KEYS was born August 18, 1909. He married in June, 1938, Irene Dunham.

They have two children:

a(8) Kenneth Keys, born November 6, 1939

b(8) Judith Keys, born in 1940.

484

(7) NOVELLA E. KEYS was born at Norwood, Ohio, December 1, 1912. She married in 1937, Frank Rhein.

They have two children:

a(8) Franklin Rhein, born July 28, 1938

b(8) Conrad Rhein, born July, 1943.

485

(7) THELMA G. KEYS was born March 22, 1914. She married in 1939, Gus Flick.

486

(7) NORMA V. KEYS was born May 17, 1917.

487

(7) ORVILLE K. KEYS was born December 19, 1919. He served in World War II.

488

(7) FLOYD I. KEYS was born June 22, 1922.

CHILDREN of ALICE MAY JACKSON
and EZRA BISHOP (291)

SEVENTH GENERATION

489

(7) LESTER BISHOP was born June 10, 1889. He married September 30, 1914, Leota F. Turner, born October 18, 1894.

490

(7) GOLDIE INEZ BISHOP was born February 25, 1891. She married February 3, 1914, Homer Kenney, born May 7, 1888.

They have two children:

a(8) Thelma Kenney, born September 20, 1916
b(8) Lloyd Kenney, born May 22, 1919.

491

(7) ESSIE DELORES BISHOP was born September 1, 1894. She was married August 31, 1915 to Leonard F. Richardson, born March 13, 1891. The wife died January 16, 1924.

They had one son:

a(8) Allen B. Richardson, born January 10, 1924.

492

(7) FLORENCE BISHOP was born August 22, 1896. She married November 21, 1921, Albert Coleman. She died May 17, 1926 and her husband, October 30, 1926.

They had two daughters:

a(8) Helen Coleman
b(8) Sylvia Coleman

493

(7) DANA LEGALE BISHOP was born December 5, 1903. On October 15, 1928, he married Carrol Gatchel.

They have one daughter:

a(8) Miriam Bishop, born March 25, 1935.

494

(7) ELIZABETH MAY BISHOP was born November 2, 1905. She was married February 19, 1930 to Charles H. Richwine, born March 30, 1907.

They have two daughters:

a(8) Carolyn Richwine, born December 9, 1931

b(8) Jean Richwine, born February 15, 1934.

495

(7) RACHEL BISHOP was born March 24, 1908. She was married October 17, 1935, to Herbert Denius, born October 1, 1912.

CHILDREN of ALFRED CLAYTON JACKSON
and ELLEN MC KOWN (292)

SEVENTH GENERATION

496

(7) DAISY JACKSON was born in Liberty Township, Knox County, Ohio, September 7, 1892. She was married April 26, 1913, to Frank Kirby, born September 10, 1884. He died December 1, 1918.

They had four children:

a(8) Gerald Kirby, born May 6, 1914

b(8) Alfred Kirby, born May 27, 1915

c(8) Virginia Ellen Kirby, born August 3, 1917

d(8) Pauline Kirby, born April 10, 1919.

497

(7) RALPH JACKSON was born November 18, 1894 in Liberty Township, Knox County, Ohio. He married February 25, 1921, Hazel Bernice Rowley, born May 9, 1899 in Clay Township, Knox County, Ohio.

They have two children:

a(8) Wanda Jackson, born October 1, 1922

b(8) Doris Jean Jackson, born April 3, 1933.

498

(7) IVA JACKSON was born in Liberty Township, Knox County, Ohio, April 22, 1896. She was married February 24, 1915 to Joseph Harry Rowe, born August 23, 1894 in Burlington Township, Licking County, Ohio, son of Frank Rowe and Stella VanRhoden.

They had one son:

a(8) Kenneth Rowe, born October 29, 1915.

Iva married for her second husband, Thomas Schlemer.

They had one daughter:

b(8) Betty Yvonne Schlemer, born April 17, 1924 and died January 1, 1943. She is buried in Friendship Cemetery, Liberty Township, Knox County, Ohio.

499

(7) CLARA M. JACKSON was born in Liberty Township, Knox County, Ohio, December 21, 1903. She was married to Clarence McLarnan, November 9, 1922. He was born July 1, 1904.

They have two children:

a(8) Elaine McLarnan, born April 6, 1923, married October 25, 1944, Robert J. Swigeart, born June 21, 1922.

b(8) Richard McLarnan, born May 8, 1934

c(8) Carol Jean McLarnan, born October 6, 1929; died at birth.

CHILDREN of BERT GARDNER and LULA GILBERT (294)

SEVENTH GENERATION

500

(7) CHARLES GARDNER was born in Liberty Township, Knox County, Ohio, August 30, 1896. He was married in November, 1921 to Doris West, born Novem-

ber 30, 1902.

They have one child:

a(8) Wayne Gardner, born February 8, 1934.

501

(7) MARY GARDNER was born in Liberty Township, Knox County, Ohio, January 10, 1901. She was married June 17, 1918 to Carey Corwin, born at Washington Court House, Ohio, son of Clinton Corwin and Nancy Ann Cunningham.

They had three children:

a(8) Hazel Corwin, born June 6, 1919

b(8) Mary Jane Corwin, born October 31, 1920

c(8) Dorothy Corwin, born September 1, 1922.

Mary and her husband separated in September, 1932. On July 5, 1939, she married Patrick Barker, born May 28, 1896. He died April 27, 1942.

502

(7) JOSEPHINE GARDNER was born in Liberty Township, Knox County, Ohio, November 2, 1907. She was married September 5, 1930 to H. S. Gano, born in New York State, January 17, 1899, son of Charles Gano and Cora Beardslee.

They had one child:

a(8) Nancy Gano, born January 19, 1935.

CHILDREN of CARL JACKSON and DAISY GEARHART (298)

SEVENTH GENERATION

503

(7) ELEANOR JACKSON was born in Liberty Township, Knox County, Ohio, October 1, 1915. She grew to womanhood on the Homestead farm of her grandfather. She was graduated from the Mt. Vernon, Ohio High School in 1933. She was married April 17, 1938, to Gail Richert, born November 16, 1913, son of George and Sarah Richert. They live on a farm in Knox County, Ohio and are engaged extensively in raising turkeys for the market.

They have three children:

a(8) Claire Duane Richert, born April 4, 1940

b(8) Carroll Lynn Richert, born April 19, 1943

c(8) Lowell Jackson Richert, born April 18, 1947.

504

(7) EDNA JACKSON was born on the Homestead farm of her grandfather Jackson in Liberty Township, Knox County, Ohio, January 15, 1918. She graduated in 1936 from the Mt. Vernon High School, the same school from which her father and mother graduated. While at home, she assisted her father and mother in operating their extensive dairy and turkey farm. She was married September 17, 1947 to Harry Hunter.

505

(7) LELAND JACKSON was born in Liberty Township, Knox County, Ohio, January 12, 1920. He graduated from Mt. Vernon High School in 1938. He is at home assisting his father in operating his farm. He was married to Gladys Chopson, July 13, 1947.

506

(7) EMILY JACKSON was born on the Homestead farm of her grandfather Jackson, August 4, 1925. She graduated from the Mt. Vernon High School in 1943. She is attending Otterbein College at Westerville, Ohio.

CHILDREN of SUSAN MC KINSTRY
and ALDEN SHERMAN (303)

SEVENTH GENERATION

507

(7) NILE SHERMAN was born June 9, 1916 on the Homestead farm of his grandfather McKinstry, in Liberty Township, Knox County, Ohio. He entered

the service of his country in World War II, February 28, 1943 at Fort Hayes, Columbus, Ohio and was sent to Camp Haan, California, where he received his basic training and schooling in telephone and radio with the 778th Anti-Aircraft Artillery. In October, 1944, he was sent to the East Coast and on to England, arriving there October 25, 1944. From there, he went on into France, Luxemburg and Belgium, being in the encirclement by the Germans. He then crossed the Rhine and across Germany. When the war closed, he was at Neustadt, Germany, attached to the 76th Division of the 3rd Army, under General Patton. He received several Stars for his ETO ribbon and the Bronze Star at Bastogne. He was discharged at Munich, Germany, December 26, 1945, being a Technical Sergeant. He was then employed in the Civil Service there, on the dial telephone and teletype.

508

(7) VESTA SHERMAN was born in Liberty Township, Knox County, Ohio, May 5, 1919. She attended the public schools and was graduated from the Mt. Vernon High School and was also a graduate of a Business College. She is employed in Columbus, Ohio.

CHILD of PEARL MC KINSTRY
and OAKLEY PIERCE HOLSINGER (305)

SEVENTH GENERATION

509

(7) LAYTON HOLSINGER was born October 4, 1917. He was graduated from the Centerburg High School. He was married May 12, 1940 to Margaret Huntsberry, born July 27, 1917. She was the daughter of Clarence Huntsberry and Mary Beinhour. On September 28, 1943, he entered the Air Force in World War II. He was discharged March 2, 1946.

CHILDREN of PEARL MC KINSTRY
and FRANK EDMINSTER (305)

SEVENTH GENERATION

510

(7) DALE EDMINSTER

511

(7) ELIZABETH EDMINSTER was married to Alfred Herringhauser.

They have two children:

a(8) Lillian Herringhauser
b(8) Clifford Herringhauser

CHILDREN of PEARL MC KINSTRY
and MASON JOHNSON (305)

SEVENTH GENERATION

512

(7) BETTY JOHNSON

513

(7) GRACE JOHNSON

CHILD of JESSE JANE LITZENBERG
and EARNEST ROWLAND (308)

SEVENTH GENERATION

514

(7) EDITH ROWLAND was born December 22, 1903. She was married in 1925 to Lee Morrow, son of George Morrow and Mattie Granstaff. He was born June 9, 1904.

They have four children:

a(8) Betty Morrow, born August 13, 1926
b(8) Larry Morrow, born April 14, 1938
c(8) Shirley Morrow, born June 24, 1940
d(8) Donna Louise Morrow, born July 5, 1943.

CHILD of MARY ELIZABETH LITZENBERG
and GEORGE REMPP (309)

SEVENTH GENERATION

515

(7) ROY LELAND REMPP was born December 9, 1896. He was married November 30, 1916 to Fanny Sutton. She was born October 30, 1895.

They have five children:

a(8) Keith Leroy Rempp, born September 14, 1918; died in infancy.

b(8) Thelma Maxine Rempp, born June 17, 1920

c(8) Dorothy Elizabeth Rempp, born October 14, 1923

d(8) Audra Pauline Rempp, born July 18, 1926

e(8) Roy Richard Rempp, born August 8, 1932.

CHILDREN of FREDERICK LITZENBERG
and BLANCHE BRYAN (310)

SEVENTH GENERATION

516

(7) VERA LITZENBERG was born February 15, 1904. She was married in 1923 to David Powers, born December 9, 1901.

They have two children:

a(8) Leslie Harlan Powers, born April 26, 1924

b(8) David Kenneth Powers, born June 13, 1933.

517

(7) RAYMOND LITZENBERG was born August 2, 1906. He was married February 25, 1925 to Gladys Schauff. She was born December 19, 1906 and died August 26, 1937. He lived in Keystone, South Dakota in 1934.

They had a family of four children:
a(8) Marion Litzenberg
b(8) Edward Litzenberg
c(8) Ramona Litzenberg, twin
d(8) Roberta Litzenberg, twin.

518

(7) KENNETH LITZENBERG was born October 10, 1908. He was married to Mildred Hill. They lived at Runnels, Iowa in 1934.

519

(7) BEULAH LITZENBERG was born March 4, 1911. She married Jesse Ingram.
They have one child:
a(8) Jean Ingram, born February 18, 1934.

CHILDREN of NELLIE E. LITZENBERG
and HUGH SMITH (311)

SEVENTH GENERATION

520

(7) JOHN WILLIAM SMITH was born December 18, 1905 and died December 27, 1905.

521

(7) MARGARET E. SMITH was born August 6, 1908. She married Lewis Ford, May 27, 1932. He was born March 25, 1906.
They have three children:
a(8) Phyllis Ford, born July 22, 1933
b(8) Marlon Ford, born July 12, 1937
c(8) Mary Alice Ford, born November 24, 1940.

522

(7) ARLINE SMITH was born August 1, 1910. She was married December 11, 1937 to Harold Bingham, born November 24, 1910.
They have one child:
a(8) Ann Louise Bingham, born February 1,

1942.

CHILDREN of MARY LITZENBERG
and CLAUDE B. OLIVER (313)

SEVENTH GENERATION

523

(7) MARTHA OLIVER was born in Columbia City, Indiana, April 2, 1898. Her parents moved to Knox County, Ohio, near Centerburg, in December, 1904. She was graduated from the Centerburg High School in the Class of 1915. She taught school in the public schools for a number of years in Knox and Delaware Counties in Ohio. She was married June 21, 1919 to Royal L. Smith, son of Lycurgis Smith and Mary E. Beach. He was born at Monroe Mills, Knox County, Ohio, January 7, 1898 and died August 7, 1928. They had two children. Mrs. Smith married for her second husband, Elton Robey, July 23, 1939. They live on a farm at Plain City, Ohio. They have one son.

The children are:

a(8) Charles Smith, born April 7, 1920, Knox County, Ohio. He served in World War II.

b(8) Delia Smith, born March 16, 1922, Knox County, Ohio

c(8) Thomas Elton Roby, born June 25, 1943, Plain City, Ohio.

524

(7) RALPH M. OLIVER was born at Columbia City, Indiana, July 10, 1900. He moved with his parents, Claude B. Oliver and Mary E. Litzenberg, to Knox County, Ohio, when four years old. He helped with the farm work and attended the public schools and was graduated from the Centerburg High School in 1917. He was married March 19, 1909 to Coreta Barrick of Licking County, Ohio. She was graduated from the Croton High School of that county in 1927.

Mr. Oliver served in the Army in World War I. They live on a farm which they own and operate, three miles southwest of Centerburg, Ohio.

They have one child:

a(8) Corinne Oliver, born September 14, 1930, Knox County, Ohio

525

(7) ALICE OLIVER was born at Columbia City, Indiana, August 7, 1902. When two years old, her parents moved to Knox County, Ohio, near Centerburg. She attended the public schools and was graduated from the Centerburg High School in the Class of 1920. The following year, she taught a country school at Myers Corners, Milford Township, Knox County, Ohio, where her uncle, Ralph Litzenberg, her great uncle, John E. Litzenberg and her grandfather, Lewis Litzenberg, had taught before. In 1922, she attended Normal School at Hebron, Ohio. In 1926, she entered Ohio University at Athens, Ohio and was graduated in the Class of 1928. She has been teaching for fourteen years. On August 12, 1932, she married Arthur Burkitt, born in Littleham, Devonshire, England, August 17, 1903. He served in the Army in World War II.

They have one child:

a(8) Arthur Esdaile Burkitt, born October 15, 1934, Coshocton, Ohio.

526

(7) JAMES K. OLIVER, youngest child of Mary E. Litzenberg and Claude B. Oliver, was born in Hilliar Township, Knox County, Ohio, August 13, 1907. Here he grew to manhood, assisting in the farm work and attending the public schools, graduating from the Centerburg High School in 1927. On April 4, 1929, he married Doris Moreland, daughter of Basil Moreland and Myrtle Larimore. She was born in Milford Township, Knox County, Ohio, August 2, 1907. They are engaged in farming and reside on the John Mahannah farm (20), near Centerburg, Ohio.

They have three children:

a(8) Keith Oliver, born July 28, 1930, Knox County, Ohio

b(8) Jack Oliver, born July 18, 1937, Knox County, Ohio

c(8) Jerry Lee Oliver, born December 31, 1941, Knox County, Ohio.

CHILDREN of RALPH W. LITZENBERG
and MAUDE STEWART (314)

SEVENTH GENERATION

527

(7) LEWIS LITZENBERG, only son of Ralph and Maude Litzenberg, was born at Latty, Paulding County, Ohio, December 13, 1897. In 1904, his parents moved to Knox County, Ohio. Here he assisted his father with work on the farm and attended the public schools and was graduated from the Centerburg High School in 1916. In the autumn of that year, he entered Ohio Wesleyan University at Delaware, Ohio, but in May the following year, he left school to enlist in the Army in World War I. At the close of the war, he entered the Normal School at Ada, Ohio and graduated in 1920. He entered the profession of teaching and taught at Rochester, Pennsylvania, North Baltimore and Cleveland, Ohio. He is employed at present as Technician in the Industrial Laboratory, by the Federal Government at Cleveland, Ohio. He was married October 14, 1920 to Winona Love, born August 14, 1902.

They have one son:

a(8) Lewis Litzenberg, Jr., born March 8, 1928, North Baltimore, Ohio.

528

(7) AYLIFFE LITZENBERG, youngest child of Ralph W. Litzenberg and Maude Stewart, was born in Knox County, Ohio (on the home farm of her great grandfather, John Litzenberg (142), October 11, 1904.

She attended the public schools and was graduated from Centerburg High School in 1922. She was married June 16, 1923 to Gerald H. Melick, born in Chester Township, Morrow County, Ohio, November 10, 1896. He was the son of John Melick and Mary Hulse. He was also a graduate of the Centerburg High School. He served in World War I. They live in Detroit, Michigan.

They have one daughter:

a(8) Mary Ann Melick, born July 28, 1928, Detroit, Michigan. She was married August 17, 1946 to Stanley Nelson Carr, born November 10, 1925 at Staten Island, New York. He was the son of Nels Carr, born in Hernings, Denmark and Dagmar Sorensen, born at Aashus, Denmark, who came to America in 1918. Stanley is a graduate of Cass High School, Detroit, Michigan. He entered the service of his country in World War II, December 22, 1943 and trained at Great Lakes Navy Training School. He served in the U. S. Navy in the South Pacific Area. He was discharged May 2, 1946.

CHILDREN of NELLIE LITZENBERG
and ALDEN D. MOREY (316)

SEVENTH GENERATION

529

(7) CLARA MOREY died in infancy and is buried in the cemetery near Milford Church, Milford Township, Knox County, Ohio.

530

(7) LAWRENCE RICHARD MOREY was born in Knox County, Ohio, August 10, 1902, where he has always lived. He was married December 31, 1924, to Martha Idelia Myers, born in Milford Township, Knox County, Ohio, June 26, 1902. She is the daughter of William

C. Myers and Mary Sesser. Lawrence is a mechanic.
They have six children:

a(8) Lenna Grace Morey, born December 1, 1927 at Mt. Vernon, Ohio
b(8) Lola Mae Morey, born June 1, 1930, Milford Township, Knox County, Ohio
c(8) Richard Nelson Morey, born May 16, 1934, Milford Township, Knox County, Ohio
d(8) Lillian Carol Morey, born August 15, 1936, Milford Township, Knox County, Ohio
e(8) Miriam Velma Morey, born July 5, 1938, Milford Township, Knox County, Ohio
f(8) Norma Lee Morey, born October 14, 1946, Milford Township, Knox County, Ohio.

531

(7) HAROLD NELSON MOREY, youngest son of Nellie Litzenberg and Alden D. Morey, was born in Milford Township, Knox County, Ohio, July 25, 1906. Here he grew to manhood and was graduated from the Centerburg High School. About 1936, he went to work in Columbus, Ohio. Here he met and married Alice Carolyn Failor, daughter of Carl Failor and Helen L. Hall. She was born in Wyandotte County, Ohio, March 6, 1917. They live on a farm in Milford Township, Knox County, Ohio.

They have two children:

a(8) James Allen Morey, born December 16, 1941, Westerville, Ohio
b(8) David Nelson Morey, born May 14, 1944, Milford Township, Knox County, Ohio.

532

(7) EDITH PEARL MOREY, twin daughter of Nellie Litzenberg and Alden D. Morey, was born in Milford Township, Knox County, Ohio, December 10, 1908. She attended the rural schools in her native township and was graduated from the Centerburg High School. She was married September 1, 1932 to Clyde

Furley, born in Clinton Township, Knox County, Ohio, September 29, 1912.

They have two children:

a(8) Marilyn Joyce Furley, born March 15, 1933, Harrison Township, Knox County, Ohio

b(8) Linda Kay Furley, born December 13, 1945, Utica, Ohio.

533

(7) ETHEL BYRL MOREY, twin daughter, was born in Milford Township, Knox County, Ohio, December 10, 1908. She was graduated from the Centerburg High School. On December 14, 1932, she was married to Milo Walton, born at Conneantville, Pennsylvania, June 30, 1910. They live on a farm one mile west of Centerburg, Ohio.

They have two children:

a(8) Ruth Eloise Walton, born September 26, 1933

b(8) Roger Neil Walton, born November 20, 1944.

CHILDREN of CLYDE D. LITZENBERG
and LAURA ROBERTSON (317)

SEVENTH GENERATION

534

(7) LELIA CATHERINE LITZENBERG was born in Milford Township, Knox County, Ohio, March 5, 1906. She attended the public schools and was graduated from the Mt. Vernon High School. She graduated from Bliss Business College, Columbus, Ohio and for several years she was secretary for the Superintendent of Schools of Knox County, Ohio. She was married January 1, 1931 to Theodore G. Myers, son of C. A. Myers and Mae Pitkin. He was born in Milford Township, Knox County, Ohio, March 1, 1905. They live in Morrow County.

They have two children:

a(8) Lois Ann Myers, born August 2, 1933, Mt. Vernon, Ohio.

b(8) Ronald Dale Myers, born August 15, 1937, Mt. Vernon, Ohio.

535

(7) ARTHUR NELSON LITZENBERG was born in Milford Township, Knox County, Ohio, May 12, 1908. He spent his early life helping his father with the farm work. On August 5, 1929, he married Clementine Balcom, daughter of Thomas Balcom and Lottie Spearman. She was born in Wayne Township, Knox County, Ohio, February 13, 1910. They live in Wayne Township, Knox County, Ohio. He is employed in the Timken Roller Bearing Works at Mt. Vernon, Ohio.

They have two children:

a(8) Marvin Nelson Litzenberg, born November 29, 1929, Mt. Vernon, Ohio

b(8) Kathleen Irene Litzenberg, born October 6, 1934, Mt. Liberty, Ohio.

536

(7) BERNICE MARGARET LITZENBERG was born in Milford Township, Knox County, Ohio, March 3, 1911. On May 18, 1935, she was married to Herbert Paul Humbert, son of Jay Humbert and Laura Robison. He was born in Howard Township, Knox County, Ohio, September 8, 1912.

They have two children:

a(8) Carolyn Fay Humbert, born October 25, 1935 in Milford Township, Knox County, Ohio

b(8) Gary Lee Humbert, born August 30, 1940, in Mt. Vernon, Ohio.

537

(7) INEZ MAE LITZENBERG was born in Hilliar Township, Knox County, Ohio, September 23, 1912. She was married September 24, 1932 to Lester Moreland, son of Grover Moreland and Ada McCurdy. He was born in Milford Township, Knox County, Ohio,

February 25, 1913. She was fatally injured in an automobile accident and died in a hospital in Mt. Vernon, Ohio, September 1, 1946. She is buried in East View Burial Park, Centerburg, Ohio.

They had twin daughters:

a(8) Janice Irene Moreland, born February 3, 1933, Milford Township, Knox County, Ohio

b(8) Joan Louise Moreland, born February 3, 1933, Milford Township, Knox County, Ohio.

538

(7) HARRY CLYDE LITZENBERG was born in Hilliar Township, Knox County, Ohio, January 11, 1917. He served in the infantry in World War II, being a rifleman in Co. A, 1st Battalion, 168th Reg., 34th Div. and went overseas, being among the first to land in the African campaign and he was wounded at Sened, Tunisia. Later he was returned to Valley Forge Hospital, Phoenixville, Pennsylvania, located near where his forebears, Moses Coates, settled in 1727. On November 6, 1943, he married Mary Elizabeth Stultz, daughter of John Stultz and Belle Calhoun. She was born July 30, 1921 in Burlington Township, Licking County, Ohio. He is engaged in farming.

They have one son:

a(8) Richard Alan Litzenberg, born December 30, 1944.

539

(7) CHARLES DWIGHT LITZENBERG was born in Hilliar Township, Knox County, Ohio, June 22, 1918. He remained at home helping with the farm work until his marriage, September 12, 1936 to Clara Hughes, daughter of James Hughes and Fay Bishop. She was born in McKean Township, Licking County, Ohio, September 12, 1918.

They have three children:

a(8) James Dwight Litzenberg, born August

19, 1937
b(8) Robert Clyde Litzenberg, born August 29, 1939
c(8) Carol Lucile Litzenberg, born November 7, 1940.

CHILD of LENNA MAY LITZENBERG
and FRANK WARD CHAPMAN (320)

SEVENTH GENERATION

540

(7) RUTH MARCELLA CHAPMAN was born in Milford Township, Knox County, Ohio, October 29, 1913 on the farm where her grandfather was born. She attended the rural schools in her native township and High School in Centerburg, Ohio, graduating with the Class of 1930. The following year she attended Ohio Wesleyan University at Delaware, Ohio. On September 8, 1932, she was united in marriage to Rex E. Moreland, son of Levi Moreland and Lizzie Edgar. He was born in Milford Township, Knox County, Ohio, June 2, 1910. He was a graduate of the Centerburg High School in 1928. They settled on the farm of his parents, where they lived one year. Then, on September 1, 1933, they moved to the home farm of her parents, which they operate and where they now reside. Incidentally this is the Homestead farm of her great grandfather, John Litzenberg (17). They both have been quite active in all phases of community life. She is serving as a Trustee of the Knox County Children's Home Board (1946) and also is a Regional Director of the Ohio Association of Garden Clubs. In November, 1941, they took into their home two little girls upon whom they bestow as much love and affection as if they were their own flesh and blood, which in turn is fully reciprocated by them.

These girls are:

a(8) Joyce Elizabeth Moreland, born August 20, 1934 in Milford Township, Knox

County, Ohio
b(8) Helen Eileen Moreland, born December 21, 1936 in Milford Township, Knox County, Ohio.

CHILDREN of LEVI LITZENBERG
and ELIZA BOOHER (321)

SEVENTH GENERATION

541

(7) SYLVIA LITZENBERG was born January 17, 1894. She married Charles Zinn.

They have two children:

a(8) Charles R. Zinn
b(8) Ernestine Zinn

Sylvia married for her second husband, John Holthouse.

542

(7) CECIL LITZENBERG was born June 15, 1896.

543

(7) CLARENCE LITZENBERG was born October 30, 1900; died January 28, 1928.

CHILDREN of JAMES GILLESPIE B. LITZENBERG
and ICIE BELLE ROBERTS (329)

SEVENTH GENERATION

544

(7) CHARLES WILLIAM LITZENBERG was born August 10, 1909. He was married April 27, 1931 to Lucille Ballard.

They have two children:

a(8) Janet Ilene Litzenberg, born August 3, 1937
b(8) Gale Lloyd Litzenberg, born September 12, 1940.

545

(7) DAVID DANIEL LITZENBERG was born June 22, 1911. He was married to Charlotte Howard, October 25, 1934.

They have one son:

a(8) Elden Merrill Litzenberg, born September 1, 1936.

546

(7) DORTHA MAE LITZENBERG was born May 12, 1914. She married August 5, 1938, Lewis Vinning.

547

(7) DORIS MANOLA LITZENBERG was born April 11, 1917. She married June 26, 1938, Park Wesley Chambers.

They have two boys:

a(8) Dewayne Leroy Chambers, born October 18, 1938

b(8) Connie Lee Chambers, born May 7, 1939.

548

(7) GEORGIA ERVENA LITZENBERG was born August 4, 1919. She was married April 5, 1939 to Irwin Forney.

CHILDREN of RUTH ANN HILL
and GEORGE H. WHITING (330)

SEVENTH GENERATION

549

(7) ETHEL WHITING was born March 6, 1886 and died July 14, 1888.

550

(7) LOVINA RUTH WHITING was born March 15, 1888. She married September 23, 1905, E. A. Timbers.

They have five children:

a(8) Doris (Timbers) Fisher, Long Beach, California.

b(8) Fern (Timbers) Lugabihl, Continental, Ohio
c(8) Emma (Timbers) Thomas, Oakwood, Ohio
d(8) Ted Timbers, Gardner Field, California. Sergeant in World War II.
e(8) Orson Timbers, Oakwood, Ohio

551

(7) KATIE WHITING was born October 20, 1893. She married November 25, 1916, Norvel McClure, born November 9, 1894 at Oakwood, Ohio. He died November 2, 1939.

They had six children:

a(8) Charles Raymond McClure, born November 26, 1917, Oakwood, Ohio
b(8) Robert Clayton McClure, born February 7, 1919, Oakwood, Ohio
c(8) Estella Ruth McClure, born July 20, 1920, Oakwood, Ohio
d(8) Clinton Carl McClure, born December 23, 1921, Oakwood, Ohio
e(8) Norvel Don McClure, born February 18, 1926, Oakwood, Ohio
f(8) Norman Edward McClure, born October 18, 1928, Oakwood, Ohio.

552

(7) REVA WHITING was born January 12, 1896 and died August 12, 1903.

553

(7) RAY WHITING, son of Ruth Ann Hill and George H. Whiting, was born December 12, 1898. He married in December, 1919, Alma Stork. They live in Toledo, Ohio.

They have two sons:

a(8) Paul Whiting
b(8) Don Whiting

554

(7) ELMER WHITING was born November 2, 1901.

He married Edna Perry. They live in Detroit, Michigan.

They have three children:

a(8) Ruth Whiting

b(8) Elmer Whiting, Jr.

c(8) Charles Whiting.

555

(7) LUELLA WHITING was born March 4, 1906. She was married July 17, 1927 to Arnold Hosler. They live at Ottawa, Ohio.

They have one son:

a(8) Dick Hosler.

CHILDREN of WILLIAM HENRY HILL
and KATIE FRIEND (332)

SEVENTH GENERATION

556

(7) CLAUDE E. HILL was born May 15, 1894. He was married May 16, 1915 to Verna Shaffer, daughter of John Shaffer.

557

(7) LESTER A. HILL was born July 13, 1897. He was married January 5, 1918 to Freda Jenkins, daughter of C. A. Jenkins.

They have four children:

a(8) Errol Hill, born October 22, 1918. Married December 11, 1941 to Marcella Brant

b(8) Immogene Hill, born April 15, 1920. Married December 11, 1937 to Garland A. Risley.

They have two children:

b1(9) Patty Jean Risley, born April 4, 1939

b2(9) Donald Lester Risley, born October 5, 1941

c(8) Anson Hill, born April 7, 1925

d(8) John Mark Hill, born May 18, 1928.

558

(7) LUCILE HILL was born July 7, 1904. She was married October 4, 1924 to William H. Rees, son of George Rees. William H. is deceased.

They had two children:

a(8) Elizabeth L. Rees, born September 17, 1930

b(8) William H. Rees, born September 12, 1933.

559

(7) NILE W. HILL was born July 10, 1908. He Married October, 1930, Ilva Winzler, daughter of John Winzler.

560

(7) MARY HILL, daughter of W. H. Hill and Katie Friend, was born March 22, 1918. She was married December 24, 1935 to Ernest E. Kent

CHILDREN of LILLIAN AUGUSTA HILL
and ADAM DANIEL FRIEND (333)

SEVENTH GENERATION

561

(7) FOREST WILLIAM FRIEND was born at Oakwood, Ohio, June 2, 1902. He married April 16, 1922, Margaret Morris, born June 4, 1899, near Continental, Putnam County, Ohio.

They have seven children:

a(8) Glenna Mae Friend, born May 31, 1923, Continental, Putnam County, Ohio

b(8) Vearl Lloyd Friend, born April 7, 1925, Trenton, Wayne County, Michigan

c(8) Bernard Eugene Friend, born April 1, 1927, Defiance, Ohio

d(8) Eloise Norma Friend, born May 31, 1929, Toledo, Ohio

e(8) Rolland Lee Friend, born June 5, 1931, Oakwood, Ohio
f(8) Royce Gene Friend, born February 8, 1934, Oakwood, Ohio
g(8) William Adam Friend, born December 22, 1935, S. Rockwood, Michigan.

562

(7) CLEO GAROLD FRIEND was born February 7, 1904 near Oakwood, Ohio. He was married April 3, 1926 to Grace Geraldine Stran, born September 16, 1908, near Melrose, Ohio. She was accidentally killed, being hit by an automobile May 27, 1937.

They had one daughter:

a(8) Wilma June Friend, born March 24, 1928 in Ft. Wayne, Indiana.

The subject of this sketch was married a second time, November 4, 1939 to Edith Reuben, born July 15, 1917.

CHILDREN of FRANK KISOR and MAUDE N. SHAW (334)

SEVENTH GENERATION

563

(7) DALE KISOR was born in New Sharon, Iowa, June 11, 1893. He was married January 25, 1916 to Flo Evans, daughter of William and Ida Evans.

They have four children:

a(8) Grace Kisor, born September 1, 1916, What Cheer, Iowa
b(8) Morgan Kisor, born October 19, 1919 at What Cheer, Iowa
c(8) Marion Kisor, born November 27, 1921 at What Cheer, Iowa
d(8) Ida Lou Kisor, born March 5, 1926 at What Cheer, Iowa.

564

(7) MARIE KISOR was born at New Sharon, Iowa, February 25, 1896. She was married March 15, 1916

to R. C. Duffus.

They have two children:

a(8) Clark Duffus

b(8) Lois Duffus

CHILDREN of IRA B. KISOR and SARAH GERARD (335)

SEVENTH GENERATION

565

(7) ALVA KISOR was born in Union Township, Mahaska County, Iowa, February 15, 1896. He was married February 29, 1920 to Arlean McMains, born October 24, 1905. He died September 7, 1922 and his wife, July 4, 1941. Both are buried in the cemetery at Union Mills, Mahaska County, Iowa.

They had one daughter:

a(8) Virginia Kisor, born February 24, 1921, Union Township, Mahaska County, Iowa.

566

(7) EVA FEARN KISOR was born January 25, 1912 in Union Township, Mahaska County, Iowa. She was married May 6, 1940 to Harold Carson, son of Grant Carson.

They have one child:

a(8) Carol Carson, born April 18, 1941, Union Township, Mahaska County, Iowa.

CHILDREN of JAMES R. KISOR and KATIE BURGGRAAF (336)

SEVENTH GENERATION

567

(7) AUDREY MAE KISOR was born January 10, 1904. She married December 3, 1924, Raymond Gerard, born November 7, 1901, son of John and Nellie Gerard of Barnes City, Iowa.

They have one child:

a(8) Glen Marvin Gerard, born December 18,

1925.

568

(7) MARGIE FERN KISOR was born February 11, 1907. She was married March 19, 1932 to Harland A. Reed, born April 28, 1906, son of Frank and Anna Reed of Barnes City, Iowa:

They have a boy and a girl:

a(8) James Morgan Reed, born January 10, 1933

b(8) Judith Ann Reed, born May 13, 1937.

569

(7) MARVIN L. KISOR was born June 23, 1913 and died July 26, 1917.

570

(7) MILDRED OPAL KISOR was born June 26, 1918. She married June 1, 1941, Donald McMains, born July 24, 1918. He was the son of A. G. and Sadie McMains of Barnes City, Iowa.

CHILD of EDITH ANN WALCOTT
and JOHN A. MURRAY (342)

SEVENTH GENERATION

571

(7) MAUDE ARLENE MURRAY was born June 22, 1904 in Monroe, Iowa. She was married May 12, 1930 to John A. Haase of Tigerton, Wisconsin. They live in Evanston, Illinois.

They have one son:

a(8) John Allen Haase, born March 1, 1931.

CHILDREN of JAMES FRANK WALCOTT
and MARY LACKEY (343)

SEVENTH GENERATION

572

(7) LOUISE WALCOTT was born November 1, 1904 in Monroe, Iowa. She taught in the public schools for eleven years. She was married to Horace Cash, son of W. S. and Lulu Cash. He was born January 16, 1895. He is an electrical engineer.

They have one son:

a(8) Donald Wayne Cash, born April 6, 1933.

573

(7) MIRIAM WALCOTT was born March 9, 1905 in Monroe, Iowa. She was a teacher in the public schools for eleven years. She was married to Cornie Huigen, son of John and Kate Huigen and born September 11, 1903. He is a salesman.

They have one son:

a(8) Douglas Walcott Huigen, born July 12, 1935.

574

(7) WILMA WALCOTT was born May 19, 1911 in Monroe, Iowa. She is a stenographer and for many years has been employed by the Iowa Old Age Assistance Commission.

CHILDREN of BESSIE LOVINA WALCOTT
and FAY PORTER (345)

SEVENTH GENERATION

575

(7) WINIFRED V. PORTER was born November 27, 1910 in Monroe, Iowa. She was graduated from the Monroe High School. She married February 3, 1934, George E. Rose, born October 29, 1908.

They have one son:

a(8) James Lee Rose, born July 11, 1939 in Monroe, Iowa.

576

(7) EDITH MAY PORTER was born June 22, 1914 in Monroe, Iowa. She was graduated from the Monroe High School. She married February 11, 1940, Harold F. Whiting, Jr. in Monroe, Iowa.

577

(7) BOBBY JACK PORTER was born June 21, 1930 in Monroe, Iowa.

CHILDREN of LORA MAY MC MAHAN
and JAMES THOMAS HARTER (346)

SEVENTH GENERATION

578

(7) MAUDE HARTER was born November 16, 1893. On December 18, 1912, she married Oliver Stutzman, born March 16, 1891. He is an oil station manager.

They have four children: Mildred, Glen, Opal and Lois. Children's numbers 722-725.

579

(7) CHESTER HARTER was born in Pleasant Grove Township, Mahaska County, Iowa, November 7, 1895. On February 14, 1931, he married Louise Bennet, daughter of Bert and Nellie Bennet. He is a mechanic. They live in Oskaloosa, Iowa.

580

(7) BRYAN HARTER was born February 3, 1897 in Pleasant Township, Mahaska County, Iowa. On June 20, 1929, he married Grace Harper Rice, born in New Sharon, Iowa. She was the daughter of William and Elizabeth Harper. He is a mechanic. They live in New Sharon, Iowa.

581

(7) MYRTLE HARTER was born May 28, 1899 in Yankton, South Dakota. She lives at home in New Sharon, Iowa.

582

(7) DAVID HARTER was born January 7, 1902 near New Sharon, Iowa. He is not married and lives at home with his mother in New Sharon, Iowa.

583

(7) MARK HARTER was born October 13, 1905 near New Sharon, Iowa. On September 1, 1930, he married Lucille Applegate, daughter of Harvey and Orpha Applegate. He is a mechanic and they live in New Sharon, Iowa.

They have one daughter:

a(8) Sherill Ann Harter

CHILDREN of MARY E. MC MAHAN
and GEORGE MORROW (348)

SEVENTH GENERATION

584

(7) ROSS MORROW was born January 8, 1897 in Mahaska County, Iowa. He married Viola Smith, born in Powshiek County, Iowa, December 12, 1904. She was the daughter of David and Ethel Smith. He was a farmer by occupation. He died August 7, 1941 at Montezuma, Iowa and is buried in the cemetery there. They had no children.

CHILDREN of JOHN ELMER MC MAHAN
and JENNIE BURGGRAAF (349)

SEVENTH GENERATION

585

(7) GERALD EDWARD MC MAHAN was born October 31, 1909. He was married at Oskaloosa, Iowa, January

23, 1932 to Jesse Grace Braden, born September 5, 1910. They live near New Sharon, Iowa and are engaged in farming.

They have three children:

a(8) Geraldine Grace McMahan, born February 24, 1933

b(8) Roena May McMahan, born September 18, 1934

c(8) Ila Ruth McMahan, born October 10, 1936.

586

(7) DONALD ELMER MC MAHAN was born January 5, 1912. He was married at Barnes City, Iowa, September 19, 1931 to Valena Rowena Lester, born July 1, 1912. Their occupation is farming and they live near Montezuma, Iowa.

They have three children:

a(8) Donna Faye McMahan, born May 24, 1932

b(8) Nona Ruth McMahan, born September 24, 1935

c(8) Glenn Darrell McMahan, born July 23, 1937.

587

(7) DORIS MAXINE MC MAHAN was born July 7, 1914. She was married at Grinnell, Iowa, February 22, 1934 to Verne Cheney, born July 2, 1908. They are engaged in farming near Deep River, Iowa.

They have three children:

a(8) Everett Arthur Cheney, born December 30, 1934

b(8) Gail Arlene Cheney, born September 5, 1936

c(8) Marvin Edward Cheney, born December 20, 1938.

588

(7) DOROTHY IRENE MC MAHAN was born July 19, 1916. She was married at Grinnell, Iowa, January 7, 1939 to Virgil Lester, born in December, 1915.

They are engaged in farming near Deep River, Iowa.

589

(7) HASSEL LEROY MC MAHAN was born March 26, 1918. He was married at Barnes City, Iowa, November 30, 1940 to Imogene Sampson, born December 16, 1921. He is engaged in farming.

590

(7) HAZEL ARLENE MC MAHAN was born May 27, 1921. She was married at Barnes City, Iowa, February 6, 1941 to Darwin Palmer, born May 24, 1921.

591

(7) HELEN DAREEN MC MAHAN was born April 13, 1927. She was graduated from High School in the Class of 1943.

592

(7) JOHN ADRIAN MC MAHAN was born July 16, 1931.

CHILDREN of CHARLES U. ERVIN
and LILLIE M. HOWELL (350)

SEVENTH GENERATION

593

(7) RUSSELL M. ERVIN was born September 20, 1895 at New Virginia, Iowa. He was married February 4, 1918 to Nina Pontius, born April 10, 1896 at Sac City, Iowa. He is an insurance employe. They live in Des Moines, Iowa.

They have three children:

a(8) Lenore Elaine Ervin, born April 4, 1919; died September 17, 1934

b(8) Russell Lawrence Ervin, born November 5, 1920, Des Moines, Iowa. He is a student for the ministry.

c(8) Donna Mae Ervin, born April 15, 1922, Des Moines, Iowa.

594

(7) IDA L. ERVIN was born November 11, 1896 at New Virginia, Iowa. She was married April 3, 1920 to Corwin G. Walton, born October 17, 1884 at Winterset, Iowa. He died March 7, 1938. He was a lineman.

They have two children:

a(8) Omah Eleanor Walton, born February 21, 1921 at Des Moines, Iowa.

b(8) Williard Dean Walton, born April 3, 1930 at Des Moines, Iowa.

595

(7) ELLIS W. ERVIN was born February 12, 1899 at New Virginia, Iowa. He married March 31, 1928, Mary Lucille Pickett, born September 4, 1902 at Iowa Falls, Iowa. She was a widow and had two children by a former marriage, viz:

Harold Dwight Pickett, born February 4, 1922 at Portland, Oregon. He served in the U. S. Marines in World War II. Betty Lou Pickett, born May 25, 1925 at Des Moines, Iowa. Mr. Ervin is in the Police Department in Des Moines, where they reside.

CHILDREN of W. LLOYD ERVIN
and MARY BEYMER (352)

SEVENTH GENERATION

596

(7) VEDA I. ERVIN was born May 25, 1905 in Des Moines, Iowa. On December 31, 1923, she married A. B. Oliver, born September 8, 1901 in Jasper County, Iowa. He is the son of Z. A. and Nellie Oliver. His occupation is shipping clerk.

They have two children:

a(8) Norma Jean Oliver, born June 1, 1929

b(8) Karon Oliver, born February 22, 1938.

597

(7) LOIS A. ERVIN was born August 28, 1912 in

Des Moines, Iowa. She was married June 1, 1932 to Dean W. Miller, born in Dallas County, Iowa, December 19, 1905. He is the son of William and Mabel Miller. His occupation is farming.

They have two children:

a(8) Marilyn Miller, born January 14, 1936.

b(8) Ervin Miller, born July 16, 1939.

CHILDREN of JAMES CHESTER ERVIN
and CRETA IRIS PERDUE (353)

SEVENTH GENERATION

598

(7) RONALD PERDUE ERVIN was born August 10, 1907. He married Helen _____. His occupation is farming.

They have one son:

a(8) Donald James Ervin, born May 1, 1934.

599

(7) NINA LORAINE ERVIN was born November 18, 1909. She was married to Howard E. DeVore, February 23, 1930. He is engaged in the restaurant business at Indianola, Iowa.

They have one son:

a(8) Donald Howard DeVore, born October 3, 1934.

600

(7) MARY ELIZABETH ERVIN was born March 24, 1911 and died July 3, 1911.

601

(7) MARTHA LOUISE ERVIN, twin to Mary Elizabeth, was born March 24, 1911 and died July 10, 1911. Both are buried at New Virginia, Iowa.

602

(7) DOROTHY ESTELLE ERVIN was born August 8, 1912. She was married to Donald Dale Todd, January

14, 1930. He is a painter and paper hanger by trade. They live at Indianola, Iowa.

They have two children:

a(8) Richard Douglas Todd, born September 16, 1930

b(8) Joan Loraine Todd, born December, 1935.

603

(7) JOHN WESLEY ERVIN was born November 12, 1916 and died May 5, 1923. He is buried at New Virginia, Iowa.

604

(7) JAMES CLINTON ERVIN was born January 29, 1919. He married Esther Ruth Washburn, January 1, 1940 at Yuma, Arizona. He is a sailor in the U. S. Navy.

CHILDREN of ORA NINA ERVIN
and WARREN WALDO BAIR (354)

SEVENTH GENERATION

605

(7) HOWARD ERVIN BAIR was born August 18, 1911. He married September 7, 1935, Elizabeth Louise Norman, born August 19, 1916, daughter of Frank Norman. Mr. Bair is a salesman and lives at Des Moines.

They have one child:

a(8) Anne Louise Bair, born December 29, 1940.

606

(7) EVELYN RUTH BAIR was born June 22, 1913. She was married September 29, 1934 to Marvin Lisle Payne, born April 22, 1913, son of Paul Marvin Payne and Ada Lisle. He is a bank employe at Des Moines, Iowa.

They have one son:

a(8) Frank Marvin Payne, born April 20, 1938.

CHILDREN of JOHN ERMINE KISOR
and MINNIE BELLE LEWIS (356)

SEVENTH GENERATION

607

(7) TREVA KISOR was born at New Sharon, Iowa, August 22, 1903. She died November 29, 1918 and is buried at Storden, Minnesota.

608

(7) RUTH EILEEN KISOR was born September 3, 1916 at Storden, Minnesota. She was married to Martin Farlee, January 6, 1933. They live at Guernsey, Wyoming.

They have one daughter:

a(8) Marilyn Louise Farlee, born June 26, 1934 at Wheatland, Wyoming.

CHILDREN of LONA MAY KISOR and ROLLIE SHAFFER (357)

SEVENTH GENERATION

609

(7) EULA MAY SHAFFER was born November 13, 1914 at Lynnville, Iowa. She was married in 1935 at the home of her parents at Marshalltown, Iowa to John Russell Flater, son of Granville Flater and Emma Beggs. He was born on a farm near Atalissa, Iowa.

They have one son:

a(8) Calvin Lee Flater, born in 1939, Iowa City, Iowa

610

(7) MARY ELIZABETH SHAFFER was born September 1, 1911 at Lynnville, Iowa. She was married August 2, 1936 to Donald Ralph Long, born August 27, 1914 in Cedar County, Iowa, son of Ralph Long and Pearl Baker. He is a taxi driver. They live at Marshalltown, Iowa.

They have three daughters:

a(8) Dorothy May Long, born July 17, 1937, Marshalltown, Iowa.

b(8) Marie Louise Long, born June 19, 1943, Marshalltown, Iowa.

c(8) Donna Jeanette Long, born December 28, 1946, Marshalltown, Iowa.

CHILDREN of GERTRUDE FARVER
and MARION RUFUS BUTTREY (367)

SEVENTH GENERATION

611

(7) CLYDE CLINTON BUTTREY was born at Clinton, Henry County, Missouri, May 7, 1896. He married Leona Curtis. He is employed in a factory.

612

(7) MABEL OLIVE BUTTREY was born August 14, 1898 at Nelson, Nebraska. She was married at Knoxville, Iowa, March 12, 1918 to Charles Raymond Ford. His father, John Ford, was born February 10, 1866 and married May 17, 1890, Ida Florence Reed.

They had four children:

Lizzie Mabel Ford, born November 5, 1891

Cordie Elmer Ford, born November 1, 1893

Charles Raymond Ford, born March 10, 1895

Dewey Admiral Ford, born July 28, 1898.

Charles Raymond and his wife live at Knoxville, Iowa. They have two children: Donald Raymond and Betty Lee. Children's numbers 726-727.

613

(7) HARRY HOMER BUTTREY was born at Sailorsville, Polk County, Iowa, October 14, 1901. He married at Newton, Iowa, October 26, 1926, Nellie Mae Stroyer. He is a farmer and has also exceptional talent as a violinist.

They have four children:

a(8) Lyle Duane Buttrey, born January, 1928

at Winterset, Iowa
b(8) Lloyd Buttrey, born 1929
c(8) Juanita Mae Buttrey, born 1935 at Kelly, Iowa
d(8) Larry Buttrey, born ____.

614

(7) ETHEL LEE BUTTREY was born at Nelson, Nuckolls County, Nebraska, July 26, 1906. She was married at Winterset, Iowa, February 7, 1934 to Edwin J. McQuaid, born at Greenfield, Iowa in 1889. They own and operate a restaurant.

They have one daughter:

a(8) Mary Colleen McQuaid, born January 10, 1935 at Greenfield, Adair County, Iowa.

CHILDREN of JOHN JAMES FARVER
and VIOLA HEINZLE (368)

SEVENTH GENERATION

615

(7) THELMA RUTH FARVER was born February 19, 1907 at Nelson, Nebraska. She was married September 5, 1931 to Edward M. Ryan. They live at Des Moines, Iowa.

616

(7) DORIS MURIEL FARVER was born November 30, 1908 at Nelson, Nebraska. She married Harold Davis. They live at Des Moines, Iowa.

617

(7) ARNOLD ELLIS FARVER was born December 26, 1910 at Nelson, Nebraska. He married at Newton, Iowa, September 8, 1930, Irene Price. They live at Prairie City, Iowa.

They have four children:

a(8) Jack Farver, born January 22, 1931, Prairie City, Iowa.
b(8) Joanne Farver, born February 21, 1934

at Prairie City, Iowa
c(8) Merlin Lee Farver, born December 27, 1935, Prairie City, Iowa.
d(8) Robert Wayne Farver, born July 21, 1940, Prairie City, Iowa.

618

(7) ARDIS MARGARET FARVER was born March 30, 1913 at Nelson, Nebraska. She was married February 17, 1934 to John Stewart, Jr. They live at Colfax, Iowa.

619

(7) ESTHER EILEEN FARVER was born May 12, 1916 at Nelson, Nebraska. She was married November 27, 1941 to Richard D. Edwards. They live at Des Moines, Iowa.

620

(7) ALBERTA MAE FARVER was born May 14, 1919 at Davenport, Nebraska. She was married to Mitchell Orlich.

They have one child:
a(8) Michael Lee Orlich, born February 20, 1943.

621

(7) JAMES RICHARD FARVER was born May 30, 1924 at Prairie City, Iowa. He lives at Colfax, Iowa.

CHILDREN of SADIE CHRISTINE FARVER
and MILFORD E. BENJAMIN (371)

SEVENTH GENERATION

622

(7) VYRL BENJAMIN was born at Superior, Nebraska, May 16, 1903. She is a bookkeeper at the Western Electric Hatchery at North Platte, Nebraska. She married Arthur E. Fravel. He served in the U. S. Navy in World War II.

They have two children:

a(8) George Edward Fravel, born March 6, 1922. He served in the U. S. Navy in World War II.

b(8) Beverly Louise Fravel, born November 11, 1933.

623

(7) FRANCIS FLOYD BENJAMIN was born at Franklin, Franklin County, Nebraska, April 19, 1905. He married April 21, 1926, Florence Marie Hasty, born December 9, 1912 at Edison, Furnas County, Nebraska.

They have two children:

a(8) Raymond Eugene Benjamin, born December 1, 1928 at Edison, Furnas County, Nebraska.

b(8) Viola Christine Benjamin, born June 22, 1932 at Lexington, Dawson County, Nebraska.

624

(7) CLAUDE ELLIOT BENJAMIN was born October 3, 1906 in Franklin County, Nebraska. He married Charlotte Marie Cross, born in Gosper County, Nebraska, August 17, 1910. They live in Edison, Nebraska. He is a farmer by occupation, but is employed at present (1945) at the Air Base at Kearny, Nebraska.

They have four children:

a(8) Wilma Marie Benjamin, born February 1, 1926, Furnas County, Nebraska.

b(8) Wayne Edward Benjamin, born December 15, 1928, Furnas County, Nebraska.

c(8) Wyomia Claudine Benjamin, born May 21, 1931, Furnas County, Nebraska.

d(8) Irma Mae Benjamin, born August 22, 1934, Furnas County, Nebraska.

625

(7) JESSE EDNA BENJAMIN was born at Imperial, Nebraska, June 11, 1909. She was married to Milo

W. Crawford, born at Bruning, Nebraska, April 26, 1905. He is a carpenter by trade and lives in Geneva, Nebraska.

They have six children:

a(8) Gerald Dean Crawford, born November 15, 1930 at Kanorado, Kansas.

b(8) Richard Lee Crawford, born November 25, 1932; died December 11, 1932.

c(8) Robert Leslie Crawford, born March 6, 1934, Edison, Nebraska.

d(8) Ardyth Faye Crawford, born June 8, 1935, Strang, Nebraska.

e(8) Donald Eugene Crawford, born April 4, 1937, Geneva, Nebraska.

f(8) Jo Ann Crawford, born December 2, 1938, Geneva, Nebraska.

626

(7) SUSAN BENJAMIN was born near Imperial, Chase County, Nebraska. She married L. L. Olson.

627

(7) JAMES C. BENJAMIN was born near Imperial, Chase County, Nebraska, October 27, 1913. He moved with his parents in 1924, to Edison, Nebraska, where he died March 12, 1925 and is buried there.

628

(7) DORIS CHRISTINE BENJAMIN was born in Chase County, Nebraska, August 16, 1916. She married William Lorraine, born December 24, 1903. He is a barber by trade. They live at Doniphan, Nebraska.

They have one daughter:

a(8) Marcia Lorraine, born November 24, 1939.

CHILDREN of IRENE BELLE FARVER
and GLENN STEPHEN WORDEN (372)

SEVENTH GENERATION

629

(7) RALPH OWEN WORDEN was born March 19, 1906 at Nelson, Nebraska. He married at Newton, Iowa, June 19, 1928, Thelma Marie Brue, born February 26, 1907 at Gilman, Iowa. He is a dairy farmer. They live at Sheldon, Wisconsin.

630

(7) DONALD GLENN WORDEN was born August 14, 1911 at Oak, Nebraska. He married at Ladysmith, Wisconsin, April 20, 1935, Harriet Nettie Burch, born at Lockport, Illinois, February 4, 1917. He is a dairy farmer.

They have four children:

a(8) Geraldine Joy Worden, born January 10, 1936, Ladysmith, Wisconsin.

b(8) Janet Colleen Worden, born April 19, 1937, Sheldon, Wisconsin.

c(8) Donald Neil Worden, born January 26, 1939, Ladysmith, Wisconsin.

d(8) Gean Ann Worden, born August 6, 1942, Ladysmith, Wisconsin.

631

(7) DALPHA YVONNE WORDEN was born January 24, 1916 at Nelson, Nebraska. She was married in Wisconsin, September 18, 1936 to Lester Eroll Baughman, born in Montana on March 7, 1916. He is a dairy farmer.

They have two children:

a(8) Phyllis Mae Baughman, born July 7, 1937, Sheldon, Wisconsin.

b(8) Reva Irene Baughman, born October 9, 1942 at Ladysmith, Wisconsin.

CHILDREN of CARRIE AMANDA FARVER
and OSCAR THURBER (374)

SEVENTH GENERATION

632

(7) MARQUIS EDGAR THURBER was born in Nuckolls County, Nebraska, November 29, 1909. He lives at Nelson, Nebraska.

633

(7) VERNON LEROY THURBER was born in Nuckolls County, Nebraska, March 1, 1912. He married at Eden, Idaho, November 21, 1939, Luella M. Cox, born October 14, 1915 at Hermah, Idaho, daughter of Henry Henderson Cox, born May 2, 1882 at Fairview, Idaho and Charlotte Adelia Moon, born April 23, 1884 at Malad, Idaho.

Mr. and Mrs. Thurber had two sons:

a(8) Billy Leroy Thurber, born October 13, 1942 and died November 18, 1942.

b(8) Allen Eugene Thurber, born October 20, 1944.

634

(7) FLOYD ARBOR THURBER was born October 19, 1913 at Nuckolls County, Nebraska. He married April 29, 1939 at Mountain Home, Idaho, Sarah Ethel Adams, born May 19, 1922, daughter of John Quincy Adams, born May 14, 1885 in Jackson, Missouri and Mary Hall, born September 6, 1890, at Milo, Iowa.

Mr. and Mrs. Thurber have two children:

a(8) Wanda Rae Thurber, born May 16, 1940 at Twin Falls, Idaho.

b(8) Floyd Leon Thurber, born September 22, 1941 at Twin Falls, Idaho.

635

(7) CHLETTA IRENE THURBER was born July 11, 1915 in Garfield County, Nebraska. She was married March 18, 1936 to Edward Theodore Nelson, born June

8, 1911 at Brady, Nebraska, son of Swan Axel Nelson, born October 12, 1870, Kiska, Sweden and Clara Mathilda Cole, born November 29, 1875 at Fairfield, Iowa and they were married November 4, 1894.

636

(7) CLARENCE ARCHIE THURBER was born March 18, 1917 in Thayer County, Nebraska. He married August 25, 1938, Irene Pelts. He was a Corporal in the Army in World War II.

They have one child:

a(8) Sharon Ruth Thurber, born August 7, 1939.

637

(7) VIRGIL OSCAR THURBER was born October 30, 1919, Nuckolls County, Nebraska. He was married at Mankato, Kansas, November 25, 1942 to Wilma Glendyn Trumbull, born July 6, 1925 at Superior, Nebraska, daughter of George Frederick Trumbull, born October 31, 1884 and Mary Isabelle McNamara, born October 3, 1903.

638

(7) MARVIN RICHARD THURBER was born March 4, 1921 in Nuckolls County, Nebraska. June 7, 1942, he married Lucille Frances Kempke, born March 8, 1924, daughter of George Thomas Kempke and Frances C. Maraska. Mr. Thurber was a Sergeant in World War II.

They have one child:

a(8) Frances May Thurber, born April 13, 1943.

639

(7) WILLIS FRANK THURBER was born September 24, 1922. He died March 8, 1923. He is buried at Nelson, Nebraska.

640

(7) JAMES ELVAN THURBER was born March 25, 1924

and died May 16, 1924. He is buried at Nelson, Nebraska.

641

(7) MARLYS ILENE THURBER was born October 9, 1926. She graduated from High School in 1944.

CHILDREN of IZETTA FARVER
and CLYDE WATSON ADRIAN (376)

SEVENTH GENERATION

642

(7) LESLIE ADRIAN was born December 4, 1914. He married December 24, 1939, Elinor Hebard.

They have one son:

a(8) Lawrence Lee Adrian, born January 3, 1941.

643

(7) HERBERT ADRIAN was born August 24, 1916. He married December 14, 1940, Della Joneson.

644

(7) JACK OLIVER ADRIAN was born January 13, 1919.

645

(7) IONE ADRIAN was born August 21, 1921 in Wisconsin.

646

(7) RUSSELL ADRIAN was born July 21, 1923 in Wisconsin.

647

(7) IRMA JUNE ADRIAN was born July 1, 1926 in Wisconsin.

648

(7) WINNIE ADRIAN was born April 21, 1929.

649

(7) EUNICE ADRIAN was born November 4, 1931. She died in infancy.

650

(7) GOLDA ADRIAN was born December 1, 1933.

CHILDREN of CLARA BRICKER
and WILLIAM H. PERKINS (377)

EIGHTH GENERATION

651

(8) CLELL BRICKER PERKINS was born in Milford Township, Knox County, Ohio, September 19, 1886. He was graduated from High School in Mt. Vernon, June 10, 1907 and from Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio, June 12, 1912, with the degree of D.V.M. On August 1, 1912, he began the practice of Veterinary Medicine in Centerburg, Ohio, where he remained until the outbreak of World War I. On June 28, 1917, he was commissioned a 2nd Lieutenant, Vet. Corps in the National Army; December 5, 1917, he was promoted to 1st Lieutenant and on February 21, 1918, to Captain, Vet. Corps, National Army. On September 5, 1918, he was promoted to Major, U. S. Army Reserve, Vet. Corps and sent overseas for service in France. He was Veterinarian in the 90th Division in Germany from December 1, 1918 to July 19, 1919. On September 22, 1920, he was discharged as Major and commissioned as Captain in the Regular Army. On February 21, 1921, he was sent to Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio, as Assistant Professor of Military Science and Tactics, remaining there until 1925. On July 11, 1927, he was promoted to Major, Veterinary Corps, Regular Army. He was graduated from Army Veterinary January 31, 1928 and from Medical Field Service School, Carlisle, Pennsylvania, May 31, 1928. He next served at Schofield Barracks, Territory of Hawaii, from 1930 to 1932. Returning to the United States, he served as

Chief Veterinarian, 2nd Corps Area with station at Governor's Island, New York. On September 10, 1933, he was promoted to Lieutenant Colonel. On June 5, 1937, he was transferred to the Philippines where he remained over two years. On September 10, 1939, he was promoted to Colonel, Vet. Corps, Regular Army and stationed at Fort Benning, Georgia. At the outbreak of World War II, Col. Perkins was with the 3rd Army, stationed at Ft. Sam Houston, Texas. In February, 1944, he was sent overseas and made Chief Veterinarian for the American Forces in Europe, in charge of food inspection and later was on the staff of Gen. Eisenhower's headquarters in Paris. Col. Perkins returned to the U. S. in October, 1945, where he retired from active duty. He settled in Johnstown, Licking County, Ohio, near which village he had purchased a farm of two hundred twenty five acres in 1942. Col. Perkins was awarded the Legion of Merit with Oak Leaf Cluster. He received the Bronze Star Medal and was recommended for the Distinguished Service Medal and for promotion to the rank of Brigadier General. He was also recommended for the Legion of Honour from the French Government. He was also a Mason, Shriner, Sojourner and member of the Scottish Rite, American Legion and the Grange.

On November 17, 1912, he married Ilo V. Burrell of Croton, Ohio. She was born March 11, 1890 and was the daughter of Archibald D. Burrell and Jessie Whitney. She was a graduate of the Croton High School in 1908. The following four years, she taught in the Croton and Hartford Township schools, Licking County, Ohio. She died October 20, 1945. After his retirement, Col. Perkins took an active interest in supervising his farm. On November 22, 1946, while on his farm, he was shot by his tenant during an altercation and died of his wounds the following day in University Hospital, Columbus, Ohio, just a week before his retirement from the Regular Army was to become effective after the completion of thirty years of service. He was buried with military honors beside his wife in the cemetery at

Croton (Hartford), Licking County, Ohio.

They had five children:

a(9) Carolyn Cavalere Perkins, born August 20, 1913, Centerburg, Ohio. She was married at Fort Wood, Bedloe's Island, New York, December 12, 1934 to Lieutenant G. L. Roberson, a graduate of West Point Military Academy in 1933. They have three children:

1a(10) Carolyn Perkins Roberson, born February 14, 1936, Fort F. E. Warren, Wyoming.

2a(10) Gerry Belisle Roberson, born December 5, 1942, West Point, New York.

3a(10) Tom Hayden Roberson, born August 28, 1945, Columbus, Ohio.

b(9) Dorothy Amanda Perkins, born June 15, 1915; died February 25, 1916.

c(9) William Archibald Perkins, born February 25, 1917; died November 7, 1923.

d(9) Tom Judson Perkins, born May 24, 1925, Columbus, Ohio. He was graduated from the U. S. Military Academy in June, 1947 and commissioned a Lieutenant in the Regular Army.

e(9) Dan Burrell Perkins, born February 27, 1927, Fort Benjamin Harrison, Indianapolis, Indiana.

652

(8) DENNIS PERKINS was born in Milford Township, Knox County, Ohio, May 20, 1889. He died in Chicago, Illinois, November 4, 1931, He never married.

653

(8) GLADYS B. PERKINS was born in Milford Township, Knox County, Ohio, September 26, 1898. She was married July 30, 1928 to Earl Walters. They were divorced about 1935. In June, 1942, she married

John Stroupe of London, Ohio. They live in London.

CHILDREN of ROSA MILLER and JAMES MILLER (378)

EIGHTH GENERATION

654

(8) CHARLES BRYAN MILLER was born at Latty, Ohio, January 21, 1896. He was married March 15, 1924 to Helen May Purbaugh, born December 10, 1899 in Mt. Vernon, Ohio. She was the daughter of Erastus M. Purbaugh and Fannie Bricker.

They had four children:

a(9) Catherine Ann Miller, deceased.
b(9) Marylin Miller, deceased.
c(9) Nancy Ellen Miller, born July 3, 1932.
d(9) Dorothy Irene Miller, born April 9, 1935.

CHILD of HERMA W. MILLER and MAUDY GOOD (379)

EIGHTH GENERATION

655

(8) LEWIS JAMES MILLER was born at Jamesville, Wisconsin, October 23, 1901. Shortly afterward, his parents went to the State of Washington, where his mother died when he was only four years old. In the spring of 1906, he was placed in the care of his grandmother Miller (211), where he remained, with the exception of a few months, until 1908, when he went to Columbus, Ohio to live with his father. In May, 1909, he was placed in the home of his mother's parents (379) of Latty, Ohio. In the spring of 1910 he went to live with his mother's brother, Minor U. Good at Ft. Wayne, Indiana, where he grew to manhood. After finishing school, he started to work for the Pennsylvania Railroad on September 19, 1919 and served a four years apprentice course and has continued in their employ as a machinist ever since. In 1925, he became interested in Boy Scout work and became

Scoutmaster of Troop 25. In 1929, he was chosen to be the leader of the Area Council's Jamboree Troop, consisting of sixteen Boy Scouts who attended the World Scout Jamboree at Birkenhead, England, just across the Mercy River from Liverpool. Here they camped for two weeks with 50,000 Scouts from all over the world. After the Jamboree, they toured through England and Belgium to Cologne, Germany and up the Rhine by bus and boat to Coblentz, to Mayence, by rail to Switzerland, etc. They spent a week seeing Paris and the battlefields, and sailing for home after an absence of a little over two months. On April 26, 1930, Mr. Miller married Marie Goette, daughter of Conrad Goette. Due to ill health, she committed suicide on March 19, 1941 and was buried in Greenlawn Cemetery near Ft. Wayne, Indiana.

On September 1, 1942, Mr. Miller married Edna V. Bertsche, born July 24, 1903 at Flanagan, Illinois. She was the daughter of Joseph Bertsche, born November 27, 1859 in Alsace, France and Verena Grieser, born March 29, 1862 in Baden, Germany. They were married at Waldo, Illinois, February 28, 1882. He died December 5, 1930 and his wife, April 7, 1939. Both are buried at Woodburn, Indiana. On October 3, 1942, Mr. Miller was inducted into the Army Air Corps and took his basic training at Atlantic City and Lockbourne Air Base at Columbus, Ohio. He was preparing to go overseas with the 384th Service Squadron when Congress passed a bill to discharge men over thirty eight years of age for essential war work. He was discharged April 6, 1943 and returned to his old job where he has been employed for twenty five years. He is a charter member and 1st Vice President of the Movie Club. He and his wife are both members of the Christian Church.

CHILD of HERMA W. MILLER and MARY BALLUCH (379)

EIGHTH GENERATION

656

(8) HAROLD W. MILLER was born May 15, 1912 at Herrin, Illinois. He was married July 28, 1934 at Oakland, Maryland to Violet Cookman, born in Mt. Vernon, Ohio, October 26, 1915. She is the daughter of Morton Cookman and Alice Opal Everhart. Mr. Miller is a machine operator in a glass factory in Mt. Vernon, Ohio, where they reside.

They had four children:

a(9) Harold Walter Miller, Jr., born August 30, 1935; died February 5, 1941.

b(9) Saundra Ann Miller, born March 12, 1938.

c(9) James Neil Miller, born February 6, 1941.

d(9) David Lee Miller, born November 12, 1943.

CHILDREN of CLEMENT V. MILLER
and GRACE LAUDERBAUGH (380)

EIGHTH GENERATION

657

(8) BETTY LEONE MILLER was born in Knox County, Ohio, November 5, 1918. She was married November 12, 1939 to Gordon Kerr, son of Bunn Kerr and Martha Hyatt.

They have two children:

a(9) Garry Kerr, born December 8, 1943.

b(9) Dennis Lester Kerr, born November 7, 1944.

658

(8) RALPH VINTON MILLER was born in Knox County, Ohio, April 30, 1922. On December 5, 1944, he married Helen Gertrude Simmons, born in Pike Township, Knox County, Ohio, November 27, 1916. She was the daughter of Samuel Simmons and Orla Grubb. Mr. Miller served in the U. S. Navy in World War II, having entered the service September 17, 1942.

CHILDREN of STELLA MILLER
and FRANK LAUDERBAUGH (381)

EIGHTH GENERATION

659

(8) LESLIE E. LAUDERBAUGH was born April 18, 1906. On October 3, 1930, he was married to Oral McNabb, born December 25, 1906. He entered the Army in World War II on January 22, 1943 in Battery B, 548 AAA Battalion, 102nd Div., Ninth Army and served in the European theater until honorably discharged, November 13, 1945.

They have one son:

a(9) Larry Lauderbaugh, born January 3, 1934.

660

(8) IVAN LAUDERBAUGH was born July 6, 1914. On April 1, 1937, he married Edith Hill, born October 28, 1913.

They have two children:

a(9) Sherrill Sue Lauderbaugh, born April 7, 1941.

b(9) Ronda Rexann Lauderbaugh, born August 7, 1943.

CHILDREN of WARNER BRICKER and IRIS HEDGE (382)

EIGHTH GENERATION

661

(8) CHARLES L. BRICKER was born on the Old Bricker Homestead in Liberty Township, Knox County, Ohio, July 26, 1908. He married Anna Fogle, daughter of Peter Fogle and Rose Brown. She was born on the Upper Fredericktown Road in Monroe Township, Knox County, Ohio on August 24, 1910. They live in Mt. Vernon, Ohio.

They have five children:

a(9) William Bricker, born May 1, 1928, Mt. Vernon, Ohio

b(9) David Bricker, born March 12, 1931, Mt. Vernon, Ohio.
c(9) George Bricker, born November 26, 1939, Mt. Vernon, Ohio
d(9) Eloise Bricker, born February 6, 1941, Mt. Vernon, Ohio
e(9) Joseph Warner Bricker, born September, 1944.

662

(8) HELEN BRICKER was born in Mt. Vernon, Ohio, August 19, 1911. On April 28, 1930, she was married to Ralph Cornell, son of David Cornell and Gertrude Wright. He was born in Butler Township, Knox County, Ohio, April 24, 1909. In 1940, he was elected as Recorder of Knox County, Ohio for a four year term. On August 12, 1943, he was inducted into the U. S. Navy in World War II and served in the Atlantic and European Theaters. In 1944, he was placed in nomination by the Republicans for a second term as Recorder. On election day in November, he was in Palermo, Sicily and polled the highest vote of any candidate in the county. On January 9, 1946, he was discharged at Lido Beach as Yeoman, 2nd class and returned to his office as Recorder.

They have one child:

a(9) Joan Sue Cornell, born December 7, 1935, Mt. Vernon, Ohio

663

(8) GEORGE BRICKER was born in Mt. Vernon, Ohio, February 9, 1914. He joined the U. S. Navy on May 1, 1941 and was in the service in the Pacific Theater in World War II.

CHILDREN of WILSON EARL BRICKER
and GRACE EWALT (384)

EIGHTH GENERATION

664

(8) KENNETH HAROLD BRICKER married Henrietta Schraub. They live in Columbus, Ohio

665

(8) ALICE PEARL BRICKER married Harry Smith. They live at St. Marie, California.

They have two sons:

a(9) Gene Sinclair Smith, born June 19, 1937.
b(9) Robert Bricker Smith, born May, 1945.

666

(8) DORIS BRICKER married Herbert Bergman. They live in Detroit.

They have three children:

a(9) Dianne Bergman, born June 2, 1937.
b(9) Linda Kay Bergman, born July 13, 1941.
c(9) Doris Ann Bergman, born September 8, 1944.

667

(8) ROBERT EARL BRICKER married Gladys Chambers July 4, 1940.

They have one child:

a(9) Sharon Kay Bricker, born November 7, 1945.

CHILDREN of CATHERINE LEWIS and CHARLES BARR (388)

EIGHTH GENERATION

668

(8) BETTY JANE BARR was born in Mt. Vernon, Ohio, October 2, 1920. She married Edwin Edminster.

669

(8) MARY ANN BARR was born in Mansfield, Ohio, March 14, 1922. She married Harry Ford.

CHILDREN of GRACE LODEMIA WILLIAMS
and GEORGE FISHBURN (392)

EIGHTH GENERATION

670

(8) MABEL IRENE FISHBURN was born June 15, 1904. She was married December 24, 1924 to Raymond Massie, born May 3, 1902. She is a nurse and they live at Mansfield, Ohio.

They have two children:

a(9) Jean Ann Massie, born December 27, 1925. Married December 1, 1946, Richard Metzger.

b(9) Mary Lou Massie, born February 6, 1927.

671

(8) CARL STANLEY FISHBURN was born in Miller Township, Knox County, Ohio, March 1, 1907. He was married June 12, 1938 to Virginia Ann Newman, born March 16, 1917. He is a fancy painter at Auto Call Factory, Shelby, Ohio. They live at Mansfield, Ohio.

They have three children:

a(9) James Carl Fishburn, born April 22, 1939; died March 1, 1942.

b(9) Joseph Dale Fishburn, born August 18, 1944.

c(9) Sue Anne Fishburn, born December 26, 1946.

672

(8) FORREST WILLIAM FISHBURN was born in Miller Township, Knox County, Ohio, September 13, 1910. He was married April 6, 1934 to Ruth Peugh, born October 28, 1914. They live at Mansfield, Ohio. He works at Westinghouse.

They have two children:

a(9) Keith Allan Fishburn, born October 27, 1941.

b(9) Kay Ellen Fishburn, born May 11, 1945.

673

(8) HELEN MARIE FISHBURN was born in Miller Township, Knox County, Ohio, May 20, 1921. She was married October 8, 1941 to Russell R. Ridenour. He served three years overseas in World War II. He is now (1947) an engineer at the State Hospital, Mt. Vernon, Ohio. They live near Fredericktown, Ohio.

They have one child:

a(9) Paul Russell Ridenour, born September 6, 1942.

CHILDREN of ANNA MAE CUSAC
and LEROY D. NUTTER (416)

EIGHTH GENERATION

674

(8) DOLORES MAE NUTTER was born in Limon, Colorado, May 6, 1910. In 1935, she married Lt. Richard Spangler, a West Point Graduate, who at that time taught mathematics at West Point and lived there until June, 1939.

They have one son:

a(9) Richard Spangler, Jr. born June, 1936, West Point, New York.

675

(8) LEROY D. NUTTER, JR. was born at Loveland, California, June 6, 1913. He was married at Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, February, 1936 to Joan Tilbury. They live at Bridgeport, Connecticut.

They have one son:

a(9) Leroy D. Nutter, 3rd.

CHILDREN of JAMES ALBERT LITZENBERG
and MAMIE WILLIAMS (424)

EIGHTH GENERATION

676

(8) MARY ELIZA LITZENBERG was born in Hancock County, Ohio, December 4, 1914. She was married at Orwell, Ohio, July 10, 1936 to Carl Decker, born July 10, 1914, son of Earl Decker of Arlington, Ohio.

677

(8) DELVIN EUGENE LITZENBERG was born in Hancock County, Ohio, February 3, 1916.

678

(8) VIVIAN LUELLA LITZENBERG was born in Hancock County, Ohio, May 8, 1922. She was married at Tiffin, Ohio, September 6, 1938 to Ralph Breitigam, son of James Breitigam of Findlay, Ohio.

They have a daughter:

a(9) Phyllis Marie Breitigam, born April 20, 1939.

679

(8) DOROTHEA IMOGENE LITZENBERG was born August 5, 1920 in Hancock County, Ohio.

680

(8) MILDRED ELLEN LITZENBERG was born February 6, 1932 in Hancock County, Ohio.

CHILDREN of AGATHA ALMEDA LITZENBERG
and HARRY F. SITES (425)

EIGHTH GENERATION

681

(8) ELZA MERLE SITES was born at McComb, Ohio, April 2, 1904. He was married at Covington, Kentucky

on July 17, 1926 to Verda Goodman, daughter of James Goodman of VanBuren, Ohio.

They have two children:

a(9) Eugene McClellan Sites, born October 14, 1926, Findlay, Ohio.

b(9) Louella Arthella Sites, born March 8, 1928 in Hancock County, Ohio.

682

(8) EDWARD M. SITES was born at McComb, Ohio, May 9, 1905. He died at McComb, Ohio, October 1, 1905.

683

(8) AUDLEY A. SITES was born July 23, 1906 at McComb, Ohio and died December 16, 1906.

684

(8) KERMIT E. SITES was born March 24, 1910 at Arcadia, Ohio and died at Findlay, Ohio, August 31, 1927. He is buried at McComb, Ohio.

CHILDREN of ZELMA ALZADA LITZENBERG
and EARL B. KEENE (426)

EIGHTH GENERATION

685

(8) LOVINIA ELOISE KEENE was born in Hancock County, Ohio, September 20, 1916. She was married March 27, 1937 to Robert L. Corey, son of H. Corey of Crawford County, Pennsylvania. They live at Conneaut Lake, Pennsylvania.

They have one son:

a(9) Robert D. Corey, born January 25, 1940.

686

(8) RALPH EARL KEENE was born October 22, 1921, Buffalo County, South Dakota.

687

(8) LOLA ELLEN KEENE was born July 24, 1925, Bruel County, South Dakota and died February 19, 1926. She is buried at Gann Valley, South Dakota.

688

(8) EDWARD CARLYLE KEENE was born and died January 2, 1932, Crawford County, Pennsylvania.

CHILDREN of LOTTIE GOODENOW
and EDWARD WHELAN (429)

EIGHTH GENERATION

689

(8) ALICE MARIE WHELAN was born in Omaha, Nebraska, May 11, 1917. She married Frederick Richards, February 21, 1933. He was born January 29, 1897 in Cannelton, Indiana.

They have one son:

a(9) Derry Richards, born April 11, 1935, Los Angeles, California.

690

(8) ROBERT E. WHELAN was born in Los Angeles, California, July 15, 1927.

CHILDREN of MARTHA MAY LITZENBERG
and CLYDE DALE CLUTS (435)

EIGHTH GENERATION

691

(8) WILLIAM HENRY CLUTS was born May 7, 1914. He was married at Payne, Ohio, July 24, 1937 to Katherine May Preston.

They have two children:

a(9) Janet May Cluts, born July 3, 1938, Payne, Paulding County, Ohio.

b(9) Dale Franklin Cluts, born January 14, 1941, Payne, Paulding County, Ohio.

692

(8) CARLTON EDWARD CLUTS was born September 8, 1915. He married at Payne, Ohio, June 6, 1940, Cementha Rose Sprague.

693

(8) ADA MAY CLUTS was born April 8, 1917. She was married February 27, 1938 to Charles Goings, born December 25, 1917 at Van Wert, Ohio, She died May 15, 1940 and is buried beside her father at Payne, Ohio.

They have one son:

a(9) Carlton Eugene Goings, born July 4, 1939, Van Wert, Ohio.

CHILDREN of HARMON R. LITZENBERG
and MABEL BAINBRIDGE (436)

EIGHTH GENERATION

694

(8) EVERETT WILLIAM LITZENBERG was born March 29, 1914, near Woodburn, Indiana and educated in the schools at that place. He was married June 5, 1937 to Eva Kilgore, born September 18, 1916 at Edgerton, Indiana. She was the daughter of Joseph and Gertrude (Bell) Kilgore.

695

(8) DALE REUBEN LITZENBERG was born June 16, 1916 near Woodburn, Indiana. He was married August 9, 1941 to Elaine Bonner, born July 29, 1922. She was the daughter of John and Vivian Bonner.

696

(8) CARL LITZENBERG was born July 12, 1918 at Woodburn, Indiana.

697

(8) FLOYD LITZENBERG was born March 18, 1920 at Woodburn, Indiana.

698

(8) EDNA LITZENBERG, born December 23, 1922, at Woodburn, Indiana. She was married July 13, 1943 to John Bunish, son of Daniel Bunish of Mt. Pleasant, Ohio.

699

(8) ROSS LITZENBERG was born November 21, 1924 at Woodburn, Indiana.

700

(8) CLARENCE LITZENBERG was born June 12, 1927 at Malinta, Ohio

CHILD of CLARA PHILLIPS and JESSE HILL (442)

EIGHTH GENERATION

701

(8) ELMER HILL was born February 7, 1901 near Elery, Henry County, Ohio. He was educated in the schools of Deshler, Ohio and studied wireless telegraphy at Valparaiso, Indiana. He began his work at New Orleans, Louisiana. Later, he was employed on a U. S. Cruiser and crossed the Atlantic seven times, visiting many ports in Germany, Italy, etc. Later, he was employed on a surveying ship in the Mississippi River. On February 10, 1938, he was married to Lila Rickett at Cairo, Illinois, where they now reside.

CHILDREN of LAURA PHILLIPS and H. N. BUTLER (443)

EIGHTH GENERATION

702

(8) WILLIAM HARRISON BUTLER was born November 11, 1911 at Monroe, Michigan. He was married June 20, 1938 to Lucile Lewis.

703

(8) RICHARD MILTON BUTLER was born October 29, 1913 at Tontogany, Ohio. He was married July 4, 1933 to Nina Bird.

704

(8) HAROLD REUBEN BUTLER was born August 22, 1916 at Tontogany, Ohio. He was married July 26, 1937 to Mary Yenor.

705

(8) DOROTHY HELEN BUTLER was born August 2, 1920. She was married August 8, 1942 to Frank Glenn.

They have a son:

a(9) Robert Alan Glenn, born January 31, 1947.

CHILDREN of CAREY PHILLIPS and EDNA VARNAMAN (444)

EIGHTH GENERATION

706

(8) CHESTER ALVIN PHILLIPS was born June 21, 1914. He married Ida G. Gerschurtz, daughter of John Gerschurtz and Florence Shondel.

They have five children:

a(9) Kenneth J. Phillips
b(9) Richard G. Phillips
c(9) Joyce M. Phillips
d(9) Nancy C. Phillips
e(9) Ida Phillips

707

(8) HOWARD MELTON PHILLIPS was born May 23, 1917. He married Leona C. Meyers, daughter of Charles Meyers and Ida Gerkin.

They have three children:

a(9) Robert C. Phillips
b(9) Donald W. Phillips
c(9) Janette E. Phillips

708

(8) HELEN IRENE PHILLIPS was born March 28, 1920. She married Angus T. Ferguson, son of Ellis Ferguson and Nell Johnston.

They have one child:

a(9) Betty H. Ferguson.

709

(8) JAMES HENRY PHILLIPS was born September 11, 1924. He served in the Army in World War II.

710

(8) WAYNE FRANKLIN PHILLIPS was born August 5, 1926. He served in the Navy in World War II.

711

(8) MILDRED MAE PHILLIPS was born May 28, 1929.

712

(8) RUBY ALICE PHILLIPS was born April 10, 1933.

CHILDREN of BERTHA PHILLIPS
and WALTER CASTEEL (445)

EIGHTH GENERATION

713

(8) VERDA MERIAH CASTEEL was born April 11, 1908 at Belmore, Henry County, Ohio

714

(8) CLODEN CLIFFORD CASTEEL was born in 1911, Deshler, Henry County, Ohio.

715

(8) MARY ELLEN CASTEEL was born in 1919, Tontogany, Wood County, Ohio.

716

(8) DONNA MAE CASTEEL was born in 1923 at

Malinta, Henry County, Ohio.

717

(8) MILTON CASTEEL was born in 1931 at Malinta, Henry County, Ohio.

CHILD of PEARL MAE RAUCH and ROSS A. DAVIS (448)

EIGHTH GENERATION

718

(8) MIRIAM MAURINE DAVIS was born at Deshler, Ohio, August 15, 1910. She spent her early life in Huntington, West Virginia; Canton, Tiffin and Cincinnati, Ohio, attending school at these places. At Cincinnati, she attended Hughes High School and Cincinnati University and took a course in nursing at Christ Hospital. On June 16, 1933, she married Charles Burger. They live in Cincinnati, Ohio.

They have three children:

a(9) Maurine Lee Burger, born February 22, 1935.

b(9) Miriam Lou Burger, born March 22, 1938.

c(9) Carol Sue Burger, born October 1, 1939.

CHILDREN of VERNON RAUCH and LUCILE LASHAWAY (450)

EIGHTH GENERATION

719

(8) RICHARD EUGENE RAUCH was born in Weston, Ohio, September 20, 1916. He was married August 31, 1938 to Mary Ann Higgs, born February 10, 1920 in Indianapolis, Indiana.

720

(8) JACK ALPHEUS RAUCH was born in Toledo, Ohio on October 25, 1918. He was married June 18, 1939 to Dorothy Lucile Chamberlain, born April 27, 1920 in Fergus, Michigan.

They have one child:

a(9) Roger Vern Rauch, born April 18, 1940.

721

(8) DUANE ELSON RAUCH was born May 26, 1926.

CHILDREN of MAUDE HARTER and OLIVER STUTZMAN (578)

EIGHTH GENERATION

722

(8) MILDRED STUTZMAN was born August 28, 1913. She was married July 3, 1932 to Glen Grant, born October 8, 1909. They have farming for their occupation and they live near Newton, Iowa.

They have two children:

a(9) Joan Grant, born April 17, 1933.

b(9) Ronald Lee Grant, born January 29, 1939.

723

(8) GLEN STUTZMAN was born February 28, 1915.

724

(8) OPAL STUTZMAN was born September 20, 1918. She was married March 27, 1937 to Arthur VanBaalen, born December 26, 1913. They live on a farm near New Sharon, Iowa.

They have one child:

a(9) Janice VanBaalen, born December 29, 1938.

725

(8) LOIS STUTZMAN was born May 31, 1920.

CHILDREN of MABEL OLIVE BUTTREY
and CHARLES RAYMOND FORD (612)

EIGHTH GENERATION

726

(8) DONALD RAYMOND FORD was born April 28,

1919 at Cordova, Marion County, Iowa. He enlisted in the Signal Corps in the Army on September 28, 1941 and served in World War II.

727

(8) BETTY LEE FORD was born at Cordova, Marion County, Iowa, March 20, 1921. She was married February 16, 1939 to Earnest Richard Jones, born September 9, 1918. They were divorced October 8, 1942.

They have one son:

a(9) Earnest Dean Jones, born November 8, 1939.

CHAPTER VI

THE BOTTENFIELD FAMILY

CHILDREN of MARY LITZENBERG and ADAM BOTTENFIELD (18)

FOURTH GENERATION

728

(4) MARY ANN BOTTENFIELD, eldest child, was born in Morgan Township, Greene County, Pennsylvania, May 20, 1810. She married Joseph Masters. They always lived in Pennsylvania. She died June, 1836.

They had three children, Mary Adaline, Levi and Catherine. Children's numbers 738-740.

After the death of his wife, Mr. Masters married Hannah Woodward. They have a granddaughter, Mrs. Minnie (Masters) Lawson, who lives in California, Pennsylvania. Her father was the only child growing to maturity.

729

(4) RACHEL BOTTENFIELD, daughter of Mary Litzenberg and Adam Bottenfield, was born in Morgan Township, Greene County, Pennsylvania, January 14, 1812. She married John Mitchner. They always lived in the vicinity of their birth. She died October 30, 1865.

They had one child: Mary Catherine. Child's number 741.

730

(4) MARIA BOTTENFIELD was born in Morgan Township, Greene County, Pennsylvania, December 20, 1813. She was the daughter of Mary (Litzenberg) and Adam Bottenfield. She married George Greenlee, Jr. She died in Pennsylvania, November 21, 1848

and is buried there. Mr. Greenlee married a second and a third time. There were three children by the first wife: Elizabeth Anne, Emma Jane and William E. Children's numbers 742-744.

731

(4) LUCINDA BOTTENFIELD was born September 13, 1816 in Morgan Township, Greene County, Pennsylvania. She married Greer McIlvaine Greenlee, January 7, 1841. He was born November 28, 1816 in Pennsylvania. They lived near Brownsville, Pennsylvania until 1855, when they moved to a farm north of South English, Iowa. They drove through in a covered wagon and was one of the pioneers of that part of the state. Here they followed their occupation of farming until their death. She died May 4, 1901 and he, the 10th of October of the same year. Both are buried in the cemetery at South English, Iowa.

They had six children: Mary Jane, Harrison, Eliza Ellen, Adam B., James Austin and Greer McIlvaine, Jr. Children's numbers 745-750.

732

(4) ISAAC BOTTENFIELD, son of Mary Litzenberg and Adam Bottenfield, was born in Morgan Township, Greene County, Pennsylvania, October 7, 1818. He married Mary Jane Heaton, born August 19, 1827. She was a sister to Rachel Heaton (734). They lived in Pennsylvania for a while, then moved to a farm one half mile northeast of Wellman, Iowa., where he died in 1904. His wife died November 23, 1868. She is buried in South English, Iowa.

They had four children: Isaac E., George H., Aaron and Elizabeth. Children's numbers 750-754.

733

(4) MARGARET BOTTENFIELD was born in Morgan Township, Greene County, Pennsylvania, May 12, 1821. She died in 1826.

734

(4) JOHN BOTTENFIELD, son of Mary Litzenberg and Adam Bottenfield, was born in Morgan Township, Greene County, Pennsylvania, October 1, 1823. On August 25, 1846, he married Rachel Heaton, sister of Mary Jane Heaton (732). She also was born in Greene County, Pennsylvania, May 28, 1828 and was the daughter of Aaron and Barbara Heaton, who had five children:

Mary Jane married Isaac M. Bottenfield
Amanda married Andrew J. McGlumphy
Rachel married John Bottenfield
Lemuel married Charlotte Bell
Catherine married William Hartsock.

Sometime after 1853, Mr. Bottenfield and his family moved from Pennsylvania to Keokuk County, Iowa, driving through in a covered wagon and settling on a farm between Webster and South English and living in a log cabin until they could build a house. His wife died on August 21, 1864. Mr. Bottenfield married for his second wife, Lucy (Jenkins) Robertson, a widow lady who had two children by her first marriage: George and Clara. After this marriage, he left the farm and operated a restaurant in Webster (?). In 1871, he moved to Louisa County, Iowa near Columbus Junction where he engaged in farming and also worked in a tile factory. He died there December 31, 1894. His widow then lived with her children. He and his first wife are buried in the cemetery at South English, Iowa.

He had three children by his first wife: Mary Jane, Aaron Heaton and Adam. Children's numbers 755-757.

735

(4) GEORGE BOTTENFIELD was born on the Bottenfield Homestead in Morgan Township, Greene County, Pennsylvania in 1825. He was killed while threshing in 1847. He was not married.

736

(4) WILLIAM C. BOTTENFIELD was born at the Bottenfield Homestead, Morgan Township, Greene County, Pennsylvania, August 22, 1829. He was married at Spring Valley, Pennsylvania, August 8, 1852 to Jane Drake, born in Jefferson, Greene County, Pennsylvania, November 8, 1833. In the winter of 1853, they moved to Bloomington, Illinois where they lived until December, 1860 when they moved to Iowa and settled on government land in Keokuk County, near South English where he followed farming until March 1, 1880, when he moved to Anderson, Iowa. He died there January 17, 1888 and is buried there. His wife died March 3, 1917 at Perry, Iowa, where she is buried.

They had nine children: Lyman S., Joseph D., Margaret, Cashius, Cora Belle, Emma, William, Harry and Jesse. Children's numbers 758-766.

737

(4) ADAM BOTTENFIELD, JR. was born on the Bottenfield Homestead in Morgan Township, Greene County, Pennsylvania, April 3, 1832. He married Ruth Burson. They lived in Pennsylvania, near Clarksville, until March 14, 1862, when they moved to a farm of one hundred sixty acres, he had purchased, one mile north of South English, Iowa., but he was not destined to live long in his new home, for on August 14, 1865, he died of typhoid fever and is buried at South English, Iowa.

They had a family of four children: Edward E., Frank L., Lester H. and Adam, 3rd. Children's numbers 767-770.

CHILDREN of MARY ANN BOTTENFIELD
and JOSEPH MASTERS (728)

FIFTH GENERATION

738

(5) MARY ADALINE MASTERS was born in Pennsylvania

probably in Greene County, in 1833. She was married near Fredericktown, Pennsylvania, to Uriah W. Clark. He was a blacksmith by trade and lived in Fredericktown. He entered the service of his country in the Civil War and was killed in action. His wife died March 22, 1876 and is buried in the cemetery at Fredericktown, Pennsylvania.

They had three children: Mary Ann, Charles P. and Uriah E. Children's numbers 771-773.

739

(5) LEVI MASTERS was born in Pennsylvania, probably Greene County. He went west and we have no further record of him.

740

(5) CATHERINE (KATE) MASTERS, youngest child of Mary Ann Bottenfield and Joseph Masters, was born in Greene County, Pennsylvania, May 23, 1836. Her mother died when she was only one month old. She grew to womanhood in her native state and was married October 9, 1859 to Thomas Bowser, also a native of Pennsylvania. The following year, they moved to Missouri, purchasing eighty acres of land in Jasper County, near the town of Preston, where they lived until his death in November, 1904. She sold the farm and lived with her nephew, Uriah E. Clark (773), until her death, February 17, 1916.

They had one son, John Bowser, who died unmarried at the age of nineteen years. He and his father and mother are all buried in the Cedar Bluff Cemetery, near Preston, Missouri.

CHILD of RACHEL BOTTENFIELD
and JOHN MITCHNER (729)

FIFTH GENERATION

741

(5) MARY CATHERINE MITCHNER, only child of Rachel Bottenfield and John Mitchner, was born at

Clarksville, Greene County, Pennsylvania, July 12, 1853. On October 8, 1874, she was married at Washington, Pennsylvania by Rev. Lyman P. Streeter, to Noah Cox Horn, born September 26, 1851. He was the son of Isaac Horn and Amy Cox. They settled near Zollarsville, Pennsylvania where they resided until about 1880, when they moved to Richwood, Union County, Ohio where he formed a partnership in the drug business, with P. T. (Thomas) Fadely. About 1884, they dissolved partnership and he returned with his family to Pennsylvania, where he engaged in farming and the mercantile business at Ten Mile, Washington County. He died April 7, 1897 and his wife, June 22, 1932. Both are buried in the Horn Cemetery near Zollarsville, Pennsylvania.

They had three children: Ainsley Mitchner, Amy Irene and Boyd Isaac. Children's numbers 774-776.

CHILDREN of MARIA BOTTENFIELD
and GEORGE GREENLEE, JR. (730)

FIFTH GENERATION

742

(5) ELIZABETH ANN GREENLEE, eldest child, was born in Greene County, Pennsylvania, June 30, 1839. She was united in marriage on September 27, 1856, to Columbus C. Horn, also born in Greene County, March 24, 1831. They lived in Pennsylvania until April, 1864 when they, with their three children, moved to Centerville, Iowa and to Keokuk County the following fall, locating on a farm near South English. He became a Christian in early manhood, uniting with the Cumberland Presbyterian Church. In 1866, he became a member of the Christian Church in South English where he served as deacon. His wife obeyed her Savior in early womanhood and placed her membership with the South English Church when first coming to the community. Both remained faithful members to the close of life. He died April 10,

1895. After his death, she made her home with her son, George, until his death, September 22, 1910, after which she lived in the homes of her son, William N. and daughter, Emma J. She died at the home of her daughter near South English, Iowa, July 4, 1915. Both she and husband are buried in the cemetery at South English.

They had four children, one dying in infancy: William Newton, Emma Jane and George. Children's numbers 777-779.

743

(5) EMMA JANE GREENLEE was born in Pennsylvania, May 4, 1841. She was the daughter of Maria Bottenfield and George Greenlee, Jr. She was married in 1866 to Wallace Harmason. After their marriage, they settled at Indianapolis, Iowa, where they lived until after 1877, when they moved to Almena, Kansas. He died there in 1897. She died at the home of her eldest daughter, Martha Warren, at Almena, Kansas, in 1934.

They had five children: Martha, George, Roverta, Emma Jane and Wallace, Jr. Children's numbers 780-784.

744

(5) WILLIAM E. GREENLEE was born in Greene County, Pennsylvania, November 2, 1844. He was the son of Maria Bottenfield and George Greenlee. In 1864, he went with his father and two sisters, (His mother having died in Pennsylvania) in a party of seventeen, to Iowa, going by steamboat on the Ohio and Mississippi Rivers to Keokuk, Iowa and spent the first year at Centerville and then moved to Keokuk County, Iowa. He was united in marriage at Oskaloosa, Iowa, April 16, 1868, to Margaretta Brown, born in Pennsylvania, May 18, 1849. She was the daughter of James Brown, born in Ireland and Margaret Scott, born in Pennsylvania. After their marriage, Mr. Greenlee and his wife lived in Oskaloosa, Iowa until 1872, when they moved to Boulder,

Colorado and in 1874, to Denver, Colorado, where they spent the remainder of their lives. He was the President of the Denver Marble and Granite Co. for many years. His wife died January 8, 1919 and he, October 24, 1926. Both are buried in the cemetery at Denver.

Five children were born to them: Walter Scott, Lillian, Mignonette, George Alva and James Robert. Children's numbers 785-789.

CHILDREN of LUCINDA BOTTENFIELD
and GREER MC ILVAINE GREENLEE (731)

FIFTH GENERATION

745

(5) MARY JANE GREENLEE was born in Greene County, Pennsylvania, August 5, 1842 where she lived until 1855, when her parents moved to Iowa, driving through in a covered wagon and settling on a farm north of South English, Iowa. On December 1, 1859, she married George N. King, born in Kentucky, June 7, 1832. He moved with his parents to Washington County, Iowa in 1844 and in 1855, to Keokuk County, Iowa, where he lived and followed his occupation of farming, until his death, October 27, 1879. After his death, Mrs. King continued, with the help of her two sons, Leslie and Walter, to operate her farm in Iowa County until 1910, when they moved to Cedar Rapids, Iowa, where she died December 8, 1915. She and her husband are buried in the cemetery at North English, Iowa.

They had seven children: John William, Greer McIlvaine, Emma Etta, Addie Lucinda, George Walter, Charles Leslie and Mary Ellen. Children's numbers 790-796.

746

(5) HARRISON GREENLEE, eldest son of Lucinda Bottenfield and Greer McIlvaine Greenlee, was born in Pennsylvania, October 28. 1846. He moved to

Iowa with his parents in 1855. He died February 7, 1858.

747

(5) ELIZA ELLEN GREENLEE was born in Pennsylvania, January 28, 1849. She was the daughter of Lucinda Bottenfield and Greer McIlvaine Greenlee. She moved to Iowa with her parents in 1855. She was married first to William Allen; second, after his death, to Hezekiah Woodland. She died June 22, 1932.

They had one daughter:

a(6) Maude Woodland who died May 22, 1928.

748

(5) ADAM B. GREENLEE was born at Brownsville, Pennsylvania, March 27, 1851. He was the son of Lucinda Bottenfield and Greer McIlvaine Greenlee. When he was four years old, his parents moved to Iowa in a covered wagon. He was married October 4, 1876, to Eliza Jane Simmons, born in Iowa, May 6, 1859. She was the daughter of Thomas W. Simmons and Henrietta Whitmore. They settled on a farm southeast of North English, Iowa. Being ambitious and thrifty, he was highly successful as a farmer and stock raiser and was the owner, at one time, of over fourteen hundred acres of rich Iowa land, but withal was ever ready to lend a helping hand to those in need, many times to his own financial loss. He did much to develop the rural community life and spirit. He was honest in his dealings and was a member of the Christian Church at North English for fifty years before his death. His wife was also a member of the same church. In his latter years, he sold his home farm to his eldest daughter and her husband, William S. Coffman, and moved into the town of North English where he continued to oversee all his land. He died November 26, 1936 and his wife, September 6, 1939. They are both buried in the cemetery at South English, Iowa

They had six children: Thomas L., Bertha

Elvina, Lucinda, Emma, Ruth M. and William. Children's numbers 797-802.

749

(5) JAMES AUSTIN GREENLEE, the fifth child of Lucinda Bottenfield and Greer McIlvaine Greenlee, was born at Brownsville, Pennsylvania, March 28, 1854 and moved with his parents to Iowa, in a covered wagon, when only an infant and lived there the greater part of his life. He owned and lived on a farm north of the farm owned by his father, north of South English, Iowa. On December 24, 1874, he married Mary A. Mason, born February 6, 1859, a sister to the wife of his brother, Greer McIlvaine Greenlee (750). His wife died October 17, 1895. He died at the home of his daughter, Mrs. Walter (Hazel) Mahannah (806) in Chicago, Illinois, November 12, 1935. They are buried in the cemetery at South English, Iowa.

They had seven children: Frank, Allie, Lottie, Hazel, Lois, Cora and Lee. Children's numbers 803-809.

750

(5) GREER MC ILVAINE GREENLEE, JR., the youngest child of Lucinda Bottenfield and Greer McIlvaine Greenlee, was born in Iowa, near South English, November 23, 1858. He was married to Pauline Mason, a sister to Mary A. Mason (749). They purchased the home farm of his father, two miles north of South English. He died October, 1901. He is buried at South English, Iowa.

They had six children: Nellie, James, Earl, Ethel, Otto Loren, Lecil Ray and Clarence Greer. Children's numbers 810-815.

CHILDREN of ISAAC BOTTENFIELD and JANE HEATON (732)

FIFTH GENERATION

751

(5) ISAAC E. BOTTENFIELD, son of Isaac M. Bottenfield and Mary Jane Heaton, was born May 27, 1851 and died, September 27, 1851. He is buried at South English, Iowa.

752

(5) GEORGE H. BOTTENFIELD was born May 3, 1853 and died, August 19, 1873. He is buried at South English, Iowa.

753

(5) AARON BOTTENFIELD was born July, 1855 and died, January 29, 1866. He is buried in the cemetery at South English, Iowa.

754

(5) ELIZABETH BOTTENFIELD, only daughter of Isaac Bottenfield and Mary Jane Heaton, was born in 1860. She lived on a small farm near Wellman, Iowa. She never married, but reared in her home, an orphan boy, Alvin Smith. She died July 8, 1932 at Wellman.

CHILDREN of JOHN BOTTENFIELD
and RACHEL HEATON (734)

FIFTH GENERATION

755

(5) MARY JANE BOTTENFIELD, eldest daughter, was born in Greene County, Pennsylvania, November 27, 1846. When she was five years old, her parents moved to Keokuk County, Iowa, driving through in a covered wagon. They settled on a farm, living in a cabin until they built a house. On August 26, 1872, she was married in Louisa County, Iowa, to

Charles Jenison, born in Ohio, May 9, 1837. He said he ran away from home when a small boy and never saw his parents again. He served two years in the U. S. Navy in the Civil War. After their marriage, they lived at LaClaire, Iowa and he was a boatman on the Mississippi River. Later, they moved to Louisa County, Iowa, where he engaged in farming. Although they moved several times afterward, they always lived in Louisa County, where he died April 29, 1900. His wife then moved to Muscatine, Iowa, where she lived until 1918, she then lived with her daughter, Clara Belle, in Davenport, Iowa, until her death on August 8, 1931. Both are buried in Grandview Cemetery, Grandview, Iowa.

They had five children: Elmer, Myrtle Maud, Clara Belle, Lottie Estella and Rachel Catherine. Children's numbers 816-820.

756

(5) AARON HEATON BOTTENFIELD, son of John Bottenfield and Rachel Heaton, was born in Greene County, Pennsylvania, July 6, 1853. On September 19, 1877, he married Amanda Fremont Reed, born May 17, 1858. He died May 15, 1929 and his wife, May 23, 1930. Both are buried in the cemetery at Webster, Iowa.

They had four children: Mellie Etta, William Franklin, Lottie Irene and Hazel Iona. Children's numbers 821-824.

757

(5) ADAM BOTTENFIELD, son of John Bottenfield and Rachel Heaton, was born on a farm near Webster, Keokuk County, Iowa, July 12, 1859. He was married March 10, 1881 to Clara Bell Bond of Columbus Junction, Iowa. She was born in Clark County, Ohio, October 5, 1862 and was the daughter of Asher Bond and Sarah Catherine Powell. They settled on a farm near Columbus Junction, Iowa for a while, then moved to a farm in Audobon County, in the western part of the State, driving through in a covered

wagon. They lived here for two or three years, but having suffered financial loss from a tornado and hordes of grasshoppers, they returned to Columbus Junction, where they lived until 1890, when they moved to Cedar Rapids, Iowa. Here he worked for the Rock Island Railroad for several years. He then engaged in dairying and gardening. Both he and his wife were members of the United Brethern Church. They continued to live in Cedar Rapids until the death of his wife, February 28, 1937, when he went to live with his son, Edward V. He died February 18, 1943. They are buried in Linnwood Cemetery, Cedar Rapids, Iowa.

They had three children: Edward V., Ethel Maud and Viola P. Children's numbers 825-827.

CHILDREN of WILLIAM C. BOTTENFIELD
and JANE DRAKE (736)

FIFTH GENERATION

758

(5) LYMAN STREATOR BOTTENFIELD was born near Washington, Pennsylvania, August 17, 1853. When six months old, his parents moved to Bloomington, Illinois and a few years later, to Keokuk County, Iowa, near South English, where they settled on government land. He attended rural schools until eighteen years of age and then entered Oskaloosa College, Oskaloosa, Iowa. After two years, he began teaching in the rural schools and later was made Principal of the Sigourney High School. In April, 1875, he married Susan Reed, who was also a teacher. She was the daughter of Alexander Reed and Melinda Long. Miss Reed was born April 28, 1855 in a log cabin built by her parents on a tract of one hundred and twenty five acres of land for which they had paid $1.25 per acre. It was near Keokuk, Iowa. Here she grew to womanhood. After their marriage, Mr. Bottenfield and his wife returned to Oskaloosa College, where he graduated in 1878. The

College Board at once made him a member of the Faculty, where he remained until the College was closed and the personnel was moved to DesMoines, Iowa to start Drake University, founded in 1881. Both Mr. Bottenfield and his wife took an active part in Drake University's early history. In January, 1893, he accepted a Professorship in the Department of English at the North Dakota Agricultural College at Fargo, North Dakota, where he remained seven years. He then retired from teaching and moved to Minneapolis, Minnesota. In 1903, they moved to a fruit farm near Decatur, Georgia. During his entire life, he was very active in church work, both he and his wife being members of the Christian Church, in which he acted as deacon, elder, Sunday School superintendent, Bible Class teacher and occasionally, as substitute preacher. He was quite instrumental in introducing modern teaching methods in the rural schools near his Decatur home. Mrs. Bottenfield attended an osteopathic school 1896-1899 and completed the course and also did some post graduate work. She followed her profession with marked success. At the age of seventy, she passed the State Board examination which permitted her to practice in Florida. At the age of ninety, she is active and interested in church work. Mr. Bottenfield and his wife were both highly esteemed by all who knew them, for their fine Christian virtues. He died in October, 1923, as the result of a fall, and is buried in the churchyard of a small country church on the Covington Road, near his farm, near Decatur, Georgia.

They had seven children: Maude, Lyman P., F. M. Drake, Floyd, Zora, Zula and Claire. Children's numbers 828-834.

759

(5) JOSEPH D. BOTTENFIELD was born in McLean County, Illinois, November 14, 1854. He was the son of William C. Bottenfield and Jane Drake. In 1860, he moved with his parents to a farm near South

English, Keokuk County, Iowa. He was a printer by trade and lived for many years in DesMoines, Iowa, where he followed his trade. He married Nettie Gifford. He died in California in 1937.

They had one child: Vera. Child's number 835.

760

(5) MARGARET BOTTENFIELD was born in McLean County, Illinois in 1855. She died in Keokuk County, Iowa, July 29, 1856.

761

(5) CASHIUS BOTTENFIELD was born in Keokuk County, Iowa, January 21, 1861. He died October 28, 1862. He is buried at South English, Iowa.

762

(5) CORA BELLE BOTTENFIELD, daughter of William C. Bottenfield and Jane Drake, was born at South English, Iowa, January 28, 1864. On June 30, 1889, she was married to Cassius M. Taylor, born January 7, 1857 on a farm north of Ainsworth, Iowa. They settled on a farm in Poe Township, Ringgold County, Iowa, where they lived until her death, February 13, 1899. She is buried in Rose Hill Cemetery at Mt. Ayr, Iowa. He died at the home of his daughter, Eva, November 5, 1933 and is buried in the cemetery at Ainsworth, Iowa.

They had three children: Eva, Albert C. and Cassius Burr. Children's numbers 836-838.

763

(5) EMMA BOTTENFIELD, daughter of William C. Bottenfield and Jane Drake, was born at South English, Keokuk County, Iowa, October 23, 1866. On October 15, 1890, she was married to Edwin H. Halley, born at Maquoketa, Jackson County, Iowa, August 29, 1864. He is the son of Warren Halley, born July 19, 1842 in Defiance, Ohio and Ella Patterson, born November 19, 1842 at Ithaca, New York. With the exception of the first year, they have always lived

in the vicinity of Perry, Iowa, where they followed their occupation of farming. In 1918, they moved into the town of Perry where they now reside. Many records of the Bottenfield-Litzenberg families are found in an old Bible in her possession.

They have no children.

764

(5) WILLIAM H. BOTTENFIELD was born at South English, Keokuk County, Iowa, August 5, 1869. On June 25, 1895, he married Lib Ota Warrington, born at Numa, Iowa, July 28, 1871. She was the daughter of Cornelius Hendrickson Warrington, born in Union County, Ohio, December 23, 1841, who married October 14, 1870, Emily Caroline Medearis, born in Wayne County, Indiana, November 3, 1843. He was in Co. D, 15th Iowa Reg. in the Civil War. He died January 16, 1913 at Topeka, Kansas and his wife, January 7, 1928 at Topeka, Kansas. After his marriage, Mr. Bottenfield lived at Perry, Iowa from 1902 to 1913, when he moved to Dearlock, Ontario, where he resides at present (1946). He is a farmer by occupation. His wife died February 18, 1941 at Rainy River Hospital, Ontario, Canada.

They have three children: Bernice Jane, Murl William and Raymond Warrington. Children's numbers 839-841.

765

(5) HARRY BOTTENFIELD was born May 6, 1872. He is the son of William C. Bottenfield and Jane Drake. He married Ella English. They live at Johnson Station, ten miles north of DesMoines, Iowa, where they have a grocery and oil station.

766

(5) JESSE BOTTENFIELD, youngest child of Willian C. Bottenfield and Jane Drake, was born January 18, 1876 at South English, Keokuk County, Iowa. On May 25, 1899, he married Sadie Bryan, born in Illinois. Her father, Thomas Bryan, was a veteran

of the Civil War. Her mother was Jane Sturdevant. For a short time they lived in Oklahoma, then moved to a farm near Perry, Iowa. At the time of his death, October 10, 1914, he was an employe on the Milwaukee Railroad. He is buried at Perry, Iowa. His widow married again.

They had three children: Marguerite, Joseph and Alice. Children's numbers 842-844.

CHILDREN of ADAM BOTTENFIELD, JR.
and RUTH BURSON (737)

FIFTH GENERATION

767

(5) EDWARD E. BOTTENFIELD was the eldest son of Adam Bottenfield, Jr. and Ruth Burson. He was born one mile north of Clarksville, Greene County, Pennsylvania, September 2, 1861. When he was only six months old, his father moved to a farm one mile north of South English, Iowa. In May, 1865, his grandfather and grandmother Burson visited them in their new home and in June of that year, Edward returned with them to Pennsylvania, his father expecting to come for him a little later. Unfortunately his father died of typhoid fever on August 14 of that year, leaving him fatherless at the age of four years. He then made his home with his grandfather and grandmother Burson until their deaths, when he was left to shift for himself as best he could. In 1882, he went to Waynesburg, Greene County, Pennsylvania and in 1886, he accepted a position as clothing buyer for A. B. Caldwell, remaining there until 1903, when he was forced to resign on account of ill health. It was during his employment by Mr. Caldwell that the following incident occurred, which is of more than passing interest. One day John McDowell, President of the Washington County, Pennsylvania Woolgrowers Association, came into the office of the store, and a little later Mr. Bottenfield was called in; Mr.

Caldwell telling Mr. McDowell that Mr. Bottenfield would take care of everything. Mr. McDowell then explained to him that he had sent some of his own wool to the Globe Woolen Mills and it had been woven into a beautiful piece of black cloth, which he wished made into a suit for President-elect, McKinley. He explained he had written to Mr. McKinley's tailor for his measurements. In a few days, Mr. McDowell returned with the cloth and full information from the Canton tailor. Mr. Bottenfield personally sponged the cloth and watched every part of it being made. When completed, he marked and boxed the suit carefully and shipped it to Mr. McKinley with Mr. McDowell's compliments. This was the suit worn by President McKinley when he was inaugurated President of the United States, March 4, 1897.

After regaining his health, Mr. Bottenfield went to Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania where he accepted a position as manager of the restaurant of his brother-in-law, Mr. Miller and remained there until 1935, when he retired. On July 16, 1887, he married Edith Cooper. She was the daughter of Lewis Cooper and Lydia Teagarden and was born near Claysville, Washington County, Pennsylvania. She died July 9, 1890 of typhoid fever and is buried at Claysville.

They had a daughter: Estella. Child's number 845.

On July 16, 1893, Mr. Bottenfield married for his second wife, Anna Baldwin, born in Amwell Township, Washington County, Pennsylvania, July 7, 1866. She is the daughter of Jacob Baldwin and Louisa Lindley. Mr. Bottenfield died at Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, January 1, 1945.

They had a son: Edward, Jr. Child's number 846.

768

(5) FRANK L. BOTTENFIELD was born at South English, Iowa, December 24, 1862. He died August 24, 1864 and is buried at South English, Iowa.

769

(5) LESTER H. BOTTENFIELD was born near South English, Iowa and died July 14, 1879 near Clarksville, Pennsylvania.

770

(5) ADAM BOTTENFIELD, third son of Adam Bottenfield, Jr. and Ruth Burson, was born at Clarksville, Pennsylvania, after the death of his father in 1865. He died in California.

CHILDREN of URIAH W. CLARK
and MARY ADELINE MASTERS (738)

SIXTH GENERATION

771

(6) MARY ANN CLARK, eldest child of Mary Adeline Masters and Uriah W. Clark, was born in Fredericktown, East Bethlehem Township, Washington County, Pennsylvania, October 12, 1853. Her father having been killed in the Civil War, she was placed in the Soldier's Orphans School at Uniontown, Pennsylvania. She married Louis H. Illig, born in Germany, March 14, 1849. He had a sister, Sophie Illig, who lived in New York. Mr. and Mrs. Illig lived in Pennsylvania until her death, April 12, 1880.

They had two children: Walter and Lowery. Children's numbers 847-848.

After the death of his wife, Mr. Illig married for his second wife, Elizabeth McLain, born in 1857 and died in 1923.

They had nine children: Sophie, Helen and Louis deceased and Ernest and George Illig, Anna O'Neils, Hazel Crouch, Mary Paris and Bertha Moser living. Mr. Illig died October 12, 1934.

772

(6) CHARLES P. CLARK, eldest son of Mary Adeline Masters and Uriah W. Clark, was born in

Fredericktown, Washington County, Pennsylvania, June 17, 1858. When a small child, his father was killed in the Civil War and at ten years of age, he was placed in the Soldier's Orphans School at Uniontown, Pennsylvania, where he remained until he was sixteen years old. After leaving school, he learned the meat cutters trade. He was married at Fredericktown, Pennsylvania, December 6, 1882 to Mary R. Eicher, born July 22, 1862. She was the daughter of Elenore Eicher who died January 5, 1897 at Wilma, Pennsylvania. After their marriage, they lived at Clairton, Homestead and California, Pennsylvania. In 1905, Mr. Clark and his family moved to Carthage, Missouri. In 1916 they were living in Colorado. Later they moved to Kansas, where they both died. His wife died May 10, 1939 and he, February 15, 1942. Both are buried in the cemetery at Concordia, Kansas.

They had seven children: Walter, Elmer, Melvin, Ellen, Frederick, Hattie and Maude. Children's numbers 849-855.

773

(6) URIAH E. CLARK, youngest son of Mary Adeline Masters and Uriah W. Clark, was born at Fredericktown, Washington County, Pennsylvania, June 18, 1861. His father was killed in action in the Civil War when he was a baby and his mother died in 1876. He was placed, when ten years of age, in the Soldier's Orphans School at Uniontown, Pennsylvania, where he remained until he was sixteen years of age. He then learned the blacksmith trade, which he followed his entire life. In 1882, he went to Preston, Missouri and made his home with an aunt, Mrs. Thomas Bowser (739), and worked at his trade. In 1889, he married Emma Eliza Lauderbaugh, born February 9, 1867 in Berwick, Pennsylvania. She was the daughter of Isaac Lauderbaugh, born in 1842, near Berwick and Mary Catherine Fowler, born also at Berwick in 1844. They were married in 1865 and went to Jasper County, Missouri in 1869, settling

on a farm near Carthage, where they lived until his death, April 3, 1916. His wife died at the home of his daughter, Miss Clark, August 1, 1932. After their marriage, Mr. Clark built a house in Preston, Missouri, where they lived until they sold it and moved to Carthage, Missouri in May, 1904, where they lived, except one year in Kansas City, until his death, September 1, 1923. He is buried at Carthage.

They had four children: Minnie Etta, John Clarence, Thomas Ellsworth and Harriet Anne. Children's numbers 856-859.

CHILDREN of MARY CATHERINE MITCHNER
and NOAH COX HORN (741)

SIXTH GENERATION

774

(6) AINSLEY MITCHNER HORN was born at Zollarsville, Pennsylvania, November 8, 1875. He was a graduate of Duff's College, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania. On September 11, 1901, he married Loma Anna Young, born at Eighty Four, Washington County, Pennsylvania. She is a graduate of Curry Business College of Pittsburgh. Mr. Horn was engaged in the mercantile business at Zollarsville, Pennsylvania at the time of his marriage and continued there until about 1908, when he moved to Blessing, Texas, where he engaged in agricultural pursuits. He moved from there to Sugar Land, Texas, where he became head of the Sugar Land Mills, which position he held for more than twenty years. He now leads a retired life, at that place.

They have eight children: Mildred Lucile, Audra Anita, Merle Edison, Evangeline, Thyra Jean, Gifford Ainsley, Alexander Hammond and Vertie Mae. Children's numbers 860-867.

775

(6) AMY IRENE HORN, only daughter of Mary

Catherine Mitchner and Noah Cox Horn, was born at Zollarsville, Washington County, Pennsylvania, June 17, 1877. She was married at home, December 27, 1900, to William Eli Ulery, son of Stephen Ulery and Barbara Gayman. He was born at Zollarsville, Pennsylvania, May 14, 1874. He is one of the successful farmers of Washington County, Pennsylvania. They live near Zollarsville.

They have no children.

776

(6) BOYD ISAAC HORN, youngest son of Mary Catherine Mitchner and Noah Cox Horn, was born at Zollarsville, Washington County, Pennsylvania, December 5, 1879. He moved, with his parents, to Richwood, Union County, Ohio, when a babe in arms, and returned with them to Washington County, Pennsylvania about 1884, where he grew to manhood. He went with his brother, Ainsley, to Texas about 1908, where he engaged in the cattle business. Later, he moved to Tampa, Florida, where he is engaged in the automobile business. In 1930, he married Alma _____. She is a nurse and manages a nursing home for eye, ear and nose patients. They live at Tampa, Florida.

CHILDREN of ELIZABETH ANN GREENLEE
and COLUMBUS C. HORN (742)

SIXTH GENERATION

777

(6) WILLIAM NEWTON HORN was born at Clarksville, Pennsylvania, September 18, 1858. When about six years of age, his parents moved to Centerville, Iowa and the same year, to a farm in Keokuk County, Iowa, near South English, where he grew to manhood. He was married February 14, 1884 to Mary Alice Noffsinger, born May 4, 1860, near South English, Iowa. She was the daughter of Andrew Noffsinger and Helen Marr Wood who were married at Martinsburg, Ohio,

January 1, 1858. He was the first postmaster at South English, Iowa, having the office in a little log cabin west of the town, the mail arriving only once or twice a week. Mr. Horn was a merchant in South English for over fifty years and postmaster from 1896, until his death. He was president of the Farmers Savings Bank of South English for eleven years. Both Mr. Horn and his wife were members of the Baptist Church; she from the time she was ten years old. He died May 24, 1930 and his wife, December 5, 1939. They are buried in the cemetery at South English, Iowa.

They had two children: Lelia Noffsinger and Edna Marie. Children's numbers 868-869.

778

(6) EMMA JANE HORN, only daughter of Elizabeth Ann Greenlee and Columbus C. Horn, was born near Clarksville, Pennsylvania, October 13, 1862. She went to Iowa with her parents by boat on the Ohio and Mississippi Rivers, when two years old. She was married in South English, Iowa, February 16, 1882 to Albert Noffsinger, a brother of Mary Alice Noffsinger (776). He was born October 11, 1858, near South English, Iowa, on the farm his parents, Andrew Noffsinger and Helen Marr Wood, had settled in 1853. They came here from Knox County, Ohio, the preceding year. Mr. Noffsinger and his wife later owned this farm, where they followed their occupation of farming and reared their three children. Incidentally, this farm is still in the possession of these children. While they were hard-working people, they did not neglect the education of their children. The wife died March 9, 1933 at South English and the husband, May 16, 1939 at Cedar Rapids, Iowa. They are buried at South English, Iowa.

Their children are: Cleon, Sylvia A. and Margaret. Children's numbers 870-872.

779

(6) GEORGE HORN was born near South English, Iowa, June 11, 1878. He was the youngest son of Elizabeth Ann Greenlee and Columbus C. Horn. After his father's death in 1895, he and his mother moved to South English, where he finished his schooling. He was then employed as a clerk in the store of Horn and Clark of South English, his uncle Newton Horn (777), being the senior partner, and was made deputy in the postoffice for six years. He was married March 29, 1903 to Addie White, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. T. E. White. After his marriage, he went into the store of his father-in-law until 1908 when they moved to Deep River, Iowa, where he was employed with the firm of Cox and Co. until his health was empaired in February, 1910, He died at South English, Iowa, September 22, 1910 of brain tumor and is buried on the lot with his father, mother and grandfather Horn, at South English. His widow survives him (1946).

They had no children.

CHILDREN of EMMA JANE GREENLEE
and WALLACE HARMASON (743)

SIXTH GENERATION

780

(6) MARTHA HARMASON was born at Indianapolis, Iowa in 1868. She married Freeman Warren. Where they lived after their marriage is not known, but from 1916 to 1927, they lived at Pretty Prairie, Kansas, where he had a general store. Later, they moved to Emporia, Kansas, where they had a tourist camp on the outskirts of the town. Mr. Warren died there about 1935. Mrs. Warren lives in the Masonic Home, Wichita, Kansas.

781

(6) GEORGE HARMASON was born at Indianapolis, Iowa, December 28, 1870. He died at Limon, Colorado

in 1928.

782

(6) ROVERTA HARMASON was born at Indianapolis, Iowa, November 7, 1872. She died at Almena, Kansas, March 18, 1874.

783

(6) EMMA JUNE HARMASON was born in Iowa, June 10, 1877. She was the daughter of Emma Greenlee and Wallace Harmason.

784

(6) WALLACE HARMASON, JR. was born at Almina, Kansas, December 16, 1882. He works on a railroad out of Colorado Springs, Colorado.

CHILDREN of WILLIAM E. GREENLEE
and MARGARETTA BROWN (744)

SIXTH GENERATION

785

(6) WALTER SCOTT GREENLEE was born at Oskaloosa, Iowa, January 22, 1869. He was married at Philadelphia, Pennsylvania on October 15, 1890 to Lelia Chase. He died December 9, 1900 and his wife, December 19, 1939. They are buried at Denver, Colorado.

They have three children:

a(7) Russell Greenlee
b(7) Lillian Greenlee
c(7) Esther Greenlee

786

(6) LILLIAN GREENLEE, eldest daughter of William E. Greenlee and Margaretta Brown, was born in Oskaloosa, Iowa, January 2, 1871. She moved with her parents to Boulder, Colorado and in 1874, to Denver, same state, where she lived the rest of her life. She was married to Frank J. Norvell,

April 27, 1892. He died April 9, 1911, Mrs. Norvell was especially interested in art and was recording secretary of the Historic Art Club. Since 1926, she made her home with her sister, Mrs. Milton Givens (787). She died in Denver, October 22, 1944. She, her husband and their only child are buried in Fairmount Cemetery, Denver, Colorado.

Their only child:

a(7) Margaretta Norvell was born in 1894 and died June 24, 1913.

787

(6) MIGNONETTE GREENLEE was born at Boulder, Colorado, December 23, 1873. She was married at Denver, Colorado, October 24, 1905, to Milton Givens.

They have three children:

a(7) Margaret Givens born August 15, 1908
b(7) Mary Givens, twin, born July 20, 1912
c(7) Martha Givens, twin, born July 20, 1912.

788

(6) GEORGE ALVA GREENLEE was born at Denver, Colorado, April 19, 1877. He was married at Denver, May 8, 1905 to Georgia Griggs. He died at Denver, February 6, 1920 and is buried in the Fairmount Cemetery at Denver.

They had no children.

789

(6) JAMES ROBERT GREENLEE, youngest child of William E. Greenlee and Margaretta Brown, was born in Denver, Colorado, November 17, 1885. He was married at Seattle, Washington in June, 1911 to Florence Bertrand.

They have one child:

a(7) William Bertrand Greenlee, born at Denver, Colorado, March 20, 1912.

CHILDREN of MARY JANE GREENLEE
and GEORGE N. KING (745)

SIXTH GENERATION

790

(6) JOHN WILLIAM KING was born in Keokuk County, Iowa, March 13, 1861. He married Ada Cabler. They had eight children. They were divorced and he married for his second wife, Catherine Wise. He died April 23, 1925.

The children by the first wife:

a(7) Guy King
b(7) Otto King, deceased
c(7) Fern King, deceased
d(7) Emma King, married a Mr. Richardson
e(7) Ethel King, married a Mr. Stull
f(7) Edith King, married a Mr. Wilson
g(7) Howard King, deceased
h(7) Homer King, deceased.

791

(6) GREER MC ILVAINE KING, son of Mary Jane Greenlee and George N. King, was born in Keokuk County, Iowa, October 21, 1862. He was married May 16, 1882 to Margaret Isabelle Lutton, born May 14, 1864. They had four children: Addie, Otto Russell, Howard Floyd and Walter Roy. Children's numbers 873-876.

792

(6) EMMA ETTA KING, daughter of Mary Jane Greenlee and George N. King, was born in Keokuk County, Iowa, May 30, 1865. She was married December 21, 1882 to Albert Simmons, born April 22, 1860. He was a farmer by occupation. After their marriage, they lived at North and South English until 1902, when they moved to North Dakota, buying a farm near York, where they lived until 1908, when they returned to Iowa, buying a farm near Sioux City. They sold this farm in 1914 and bought a farm at Troy Mills,

Iowa. He died here August 3, 1938 and is buried in the Troy Mills Cemetery.

They had six children: Oren James, Leslie Thomas, Chessie Olive, Grace Addie, Milo Adam and Bernice Orpha. Children's numbers 877-882.

793

(6) ADDIE LUCINDA KING, daughter of Mary Jane Greenlee and George N. King, was born in Iowa, August 17, 1867. She was married September 16, 1884 to Frank Lockridge, born November 17, 1866. He was a farmer by occupation. He died May 23, 1945.

They have two children: Walter and Gertrude. Children's numbers 883-884.

794

(6) GEORGE WALTER KING, was born December 8, 1870. His father died in 1879, before he was quite nine years old, but his widowed mother decided to stay on their farm in Iowa County, Iowa. He, with the help of his younger brother and his mother, continued to operate the farm until 1910, when they bought a property in Cedar Rapids, Iowa and moved there. He died there January 6, 1939 and is buried at North English, Iowa. He never married.

795

(6) CHARLES LESLIE KING was born October 23, 1873. His father died before he was six years of age, but he stayed with his mother and next older brother, on their farm in Iowa County, Iowa, where he grew to manhood and assisted with the farm work. In 1910, they moved to Cedar Rapids, Iowa, where he died October 21, 1940. He is buried at North English. He never married.

796

(6) MARY ELLEN KING was born in Iowa County, Iowa, March 4, 1878. She grew to womanhood on the farm of her birth. She died May 29, 1902. She is

buried in the cemetery at North English, Iowa. She never married.

CHILDREN of ELIZA JANE SIMMONS
and ADAM B. GREENLEE (748)

SIXTH GENERATION

797

(6) THOMAS L. GREENLEE was born on a farm southwest of North English, Iowa, October 1, 1877. He was afflicted with infantile paralysis when a child. He married Lulu Horn, September 11, 1898. She was born in 1871. They always lived in the vicinity of North English, Iowa, mostly on a farm. He died November 13, 1940 and is buried at North English, Iowa.

They had one child: Maude. Child's number 885.

798

(6) BERTHA ELVINA GREENLEE, second child of Eliza Jane Simmons and Adam B. Greenlee, was born on the homestead farm of his father, one and one half miles south of North English, Iowa, October 4, 1879. She was married December 24, 1898, to William Smock Coffman, born on a farm southeast of South English, Iowa, May 23, 1876. He was the son of Joseph and Margaret Coffman. They followed farming as an occupation. In 1917, they purchased the Homestead of her father and lived there until her death, June 28, 1931. She is buried at South English, Iowa.

They had five children: Verl V., Paul Adam, Joseph Wayne, Donald Thomas and William J. Children's numbers 886-890.

799

(6) LUCINDA GREENLEE was born on the Homestead farm of her father, Adam B. Greenlee, October 25, 1881. She was married December 31, 1898, to William W. Moore, born at North English, Iowa, February 4,

1878. He was the son of Walter Moore and Hettie J. White. After their marriage, they lived on a farm near North English until 1920, when they moved to Ft. Collins, Colorado, where they now reside.

They have three children: Neva Autumn, Rolland W. and Albert B. Children's numbers 891-893.

800

(6) EMMA GREENLEE was born on the Homestead farm of Adam B. Greenlee, south of North English, Iowa, June 18, 1885. She died of pneumonia on the farm on which she was born, June 1, 1901. She is buried at South English, Iowa.

801

(6) RUTH M. GREENLEE, fifth child of Eliza Jane Simmons and Adam B. Greenlee, was born on the Greenlee Homestead, May 18, 1893. She was married at Cedar Rapids, Iowa, October 8, 1913, to Walter Frederick Rugg, born on a farm near North English, Iowa, November 22, 1889. He is the son of Frederick Rugg and Martha Jane Wallace. They lived on a farm until 1933, when they moved to Cedar Rapids, Iowa, where they reside. He is employed by the Collins Radio Co.

They have two daughters: Ruth Aleen and Betty Lou. Children's numbers 894-895.

802

(6) WILLIAM GREENLEE was born in 1897 and died in infancy.

CHILDREN of JAMES AUSTIN GREENLEE
and MARY A. MASON (749)

SIXTH GENERATION

803

(6) FRANK GREENLEE was born in Iowa. He lives at St. Croix Falls, Wisconsin.

804

(6) ALLIE GREENLEE was born on a farm between North and South English, Iowa. He lives at St. Croix Falls, Wisconsin.

805

(6) LOTTIE GREENLEE, eldest daughter of Greer Austin Greenlee and Mary A. Mason, was born on the home farm, between North and South English, Iowa. She married William Carter. They live in Chicago, Illinois.

806

(6) HAZEL GREENLEE was born at North English, Iowa, April 24, 1891, where she grew to womanhood. She was married August 24, 1910 to Walter W. Mahannah (1031), born October 29, 1890. They live in Chicago, Illinois. He is an automobile salesman, but during World War II, he was engaged in war work.

They have two children: Geraldine and Lois Annette. (a and b 1031)

807

(6) LOIS GREENLEE was born at North English, Iowa. She married Harrison Yowell. They lived in Chicago, Illinois. He died July 13, 1942.

808

(6) CORA GREENLEE was born at North English, Iowa. She is deceased.

809

(6) LEE GREENLEE was born at North English, Iowa. He is deceased.

CHILDREN of GREER MC ILVAINE GREENLEE
and PAULINE MASON (750)

SIXTH GENERATION

810

(6) NELLIE GREENLEE, eldest daughter, was born on the Homestead farm of her grandfather Greenlee. She married John Van Auken. She is deceased and her husband lives at Marengo, Iowa.

They had the following children: Blanche, Marvel, Clela, Bernice and Theodore. Children's numbers 896-900.

811

(6) JAMES EARL GREENLEE was born on the Homestead farm of his grandfather Greenlee. He was an invalid from seven months of age. He died in 1942.

812

(6) ETHEL GREENLEE was born on the Greenlee Homestead. She was married to Bernard Coxe, son of Dr. J. R. and M. Etta Coxe. Ethel and her husband are both deceased.

They had five children:

a(7) Mildred Coxe, died in infancy
b(7) Mardan Coxe, lives in DesMoines, Iowa
c(7) Lionel Coxe, lives in DesMoines, Iowa
d(7) Don Coxe, lives in DesMoines, Iowa
e(7) Charles Coxe, lives at North English, Iowa.

813

(6) OTTO LOREN GREENLEE, son of Greer McIlvaine Greenlee and Pauline Mason, was born on a farm near North English, Iowa, November 29, 1888. He was married at Webster, Iowa, November 29, 1911 to Elvira L. Wheeler, born January 18, 1893. She was the daughter of Erie J. Wheeler, born in Ohio, February 4, 1835 and died at South English, February

13, 1938. After Mr. Greenlee's marriage, they lived on the home farm of his wife's parents, near South English, and cared for them, following the occupation of farming until his death, August 10, 1928.

They had three children: an infant, Nellie Jeanette and Robert Lee. Children's numbers 901-902.

After the death of her husband, Mrs. Greenlee continued to live with, and care for, her parents until their deaths. She married August 5, 1933, for her second husband, Charles Ewing Hastings, son of John V. and Lydia Hastings. He was born December 18, 1881 and died January 25, 1945. Mrs. Hastings is a nurse and has established a Nursing Home at Sigourney, Iowa, where she resides.

814

(6) LECIL RAY GREENLEE was born on a farm near North English, Iowa.

815

(6) CLARENCE GREER GREENLEE was born on a farm near North English, Iowa. He is married and has two children. They live in Salem, Oregon.

CHILDREN of MARY JANE BOTTENFIELD
and CHARLES JENISON (754)

SIXTH GENERATION

816

(6) ELMER JENISON, only son of Charles Jenison and Mary Jane Bottenfield, was born at Leclaire, Iowa, June 9, 1874. He was married at Muscatine, Iowa on March 1, 1898, to Mary Anderson, born March 24, 1882. He died April 10, 1933 and his wife, October 27, 1936. Both are buried in Greenwood Cemetery, Muscatine, Iowa.

They had three children: Verne, Raymond Charles and Lloyd James. Children's numbers 903-905.

817

(6) MYRTLE MAUD JENISON was born in Louisa County, Iowa, December 9, 1877. She was married May 16, 1895 to Charles E. Graham, born October 27, 1871 in Louisa County, Iowa. He followed the occupation of farming. They lived in Muscatine, Iowa. Mr. Graham died October 28, 1946 at University Hospital, Iowa City, Iowa, following an operation. He is buried in Grandview Cemetery, Grandview, Iowa.

They have nine children: Mabel Belle, Everette Leroy, Gladys May, Jesse, Harold James, Clarence, Ethel Marie, John Nelson and Izola Estelle. Children's number 906-914.

818

(6) CLARA BELLE JENISON, daughter of Mary Jane Bottenfield and Charles Jenison, was born in Louisa County, Iowa, February 25, 1883. She was married in Muscatine, Iowa, March 13, 1901 to Frank Fowler. About 1919, they moved to Davenport, Iowa, where they lived until the spring of 1944, when they moved to Washington, Iowa, where they now reside.

They have no children.

819

(6) LOTTIE ESTELLE JENISON was born in Louisa County, Iowa, June 23, 1885. She was married in Muscatine, Iowa in 1902 to David Stineman. She died August 30, 1905.

They had one child:

a(7) Louis Stineman, born December 27, 1903; died March 5, 1904.

820

(6) RACHEL CATHERINE JENISON was born in Louisa County, Iowa, May 22, 1888. In 1909, she married Jesse Viner. He was a button cutter by trade. They were divorced and she married Walter Grilla. She died September 7, 1945 and is buried in Greenwood Cemetery, Muscatine, Iowa.

She had four children by the first husband:

Violet Mary, Ruby Melcina, Lillian Garnet and Donald Jesse. Children's numbers 915-918.

CHILDREN of AARON HEATON BOTTENFIELD
and AMANDA FREMONT REED (756)

SIXTH GENERATION

821

(6) NELLIE ETTA BOTTENFIELD was born March 18, 1881 and died January, 1882.

822

(6) WILLIAM FRANKLIN BOTTENFIELD was born at Richland, Iowa, August 4, 1882. In 1907, he entered the service of the C. M. & St. P. Ry. as fireman. in February, 1912, he was promoted to Locomotive Engineer. On December 25, 1906, he married Lena Rivers Hemsley at Sigourney, Iowa. She was born at Janetown, Iowa, November 3, 1884. She is the daughter of James Hemsley, born November 5, 1853 at Browns Buildings, Durham County, England and came to America in 1880. On January 29, 1884, he married Olive Smith at Janetown, Iowa, who was born in Illinois February 5, 1851. She was a school teacher. Mr. Hemsley was a coal miner until 1893 when he engaged in farming. He died December 5, 1940. His wife is still living (1945). Mr. Bottenfield and wife live in Ottumwa, Iowa. They are both members of the Church of Christ (Disciple).

They have six children: Donald E., Sydney Imogene, Clifford Alton, Margarett Maxine, Carmen Amanda and James Franklin. Children's numbers 919-924.

823

(6) LOTTIE IRENE BOTTENFIELD, daughter of Aaron Heaton Bottenfield and Amanda Fremont Reed, was born at Fremont, Iowa, May 24, 1887. On June 4, 1908, she was married at Webster, Iowa to Henry Ludwig Kern, born October 14, 1880 at Nichols, Iowa. He

was the son of Ludwig Kern. Both Mr. Kern's parents were born in Germany, but were married in America. He served overseas in World War I, in the 31st Engineer Corps. He was also a Conductor on the C. M. & St. P. Ry. and died at Raindrop, Montana, January 25, 1920, from an accident. He is buried at Nichols, Iowa. They lived at Cedar Rapids during their married life.

They had three children:

a(7) Ethel Louise Kern, born September 22, 1909 at Webster, Iowa.

b(7) Edward Ludwig Kern, born October 1, 1914 at Cedar Rapids, Iowa. He served in World War II in 22 Coast Artillery.

c(7) Helen Amanda Kern, born January 25, 1918 at Cedar Rapids, Iowa. She married July 29, 1940, Myles Martin. He served in Army Air Corps in World War II.

824

(6) HAZEL IONA BOTTENFIELD was born June 17, 1894. On May 11, 1911, she married John Everett Powers, born December 28, 1881. They separated in 1928. Mrs. Powers and her daughter live in Chicago, Illinois.

They had two children:

a(7) Liliane Winifred Powers, born November 24, 1911 and died January 29, 1921.

b(7) Alice Virginia Powers, born March 29, 1917.

CHILDREN of ADAM BOTTENFIELD
and CLARA BELL BOND (757)

SIXTH GENERATION

825

(6) EDWARD V. BOTTENFIELD, only son of Adam Bottenfield and Clara Bell Bond, was born at Columbus Junction, Iowa, November 7, 1885. In 1907, he

was married to Arminta H. Brown, born at Cedar Bluffs, Iowa, April 23, 1888. She is the daughter of James A. Brown and Mollie Warrick. After their marriage, they lived in Cedar Rapids, Iowa until 1910, when they moved to Waterloo, Iowa, where his wife died October 20, 1923. On September 19, 1925, he married Ethel I. Davis and they moved to Newton, Iowa that year, where they still reside. He is a machinist and he is employed by the Maytag Washing Machine Factory.

There were five children by the first wife: Donald James, Golden Viola, Vernon Lloyd, Edward C. and Carl William. Children's numbers 925-929.

826

(6) ETHEL MAUD BOTTENFIELD, eldest daughter of Adam Bottenfield and Clara Bell Bond, was born at Columbus Junction, Iowa, July 9, 1889. On July 8, 1908, she was married to Joseph Bradley Rogers, born February 11, 1883 at Shamrock, Missouri. He was the son of John and Mary Rogers. After their marriage, they lived in Cedar Rapids, Iowa, until 1912 when they moved to Waterloo, Iowa. In 1922, they returned to Cedar Rapids but in 1934, they moved to Rock Island, Illinois. In the spring of 1945, they sold their property intending to live in California. On April 23, 1945, they started to drive through, but the following evening, while in the home of friends at Waterloo, Iowa, Mr. Rogers suddenly became ill and died one and one-half hours later. He is buried in Memorial Park, Minneapolis, Minnesota.

They have two sons: Everett Wesley and Delmar Ray. Children's numbers 930-931.

827

(6) VIOLA P. BOTTENFIELD was the youngest child of Adam Bottenfield and Clara Bell Bond. She was born at Cedar Rapids, Iowa, December 6, 1897. She was married at Cedar Rapids, October 7, 1916 to Earl V. High of that city. He was born at Cicero, Kansas,

3596